THE SWEDISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

FORMERLY THE SWEDISH PIONEER HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

INDEX

to the

Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly

and the

Swedish-American Historical Quarterly

1950-2002

Volumes 1-53

by

Kevin Proescholdt

Swedish-American Historical Society

Swedish-American Historical Society, Inc.

3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48, Chicago, Illinois 60625-4895
(An Illinois non-profit corporation)
Established to record and interpret the Swedish presence in America

OFFICERS

Chair, RONALD J. JOHNSON, Madison, Wis.
Vice-Chair, KEVIN M. PROESCHOLDT, Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, FRANCES B. JOHNSON, Park Ridge, Ill.
Treasurer, DONALD E. OLSON, Chicago, Ill.
President, PHILIP J. ANDERSON, Chicago, Ill.
At Large, ELOISE V. NELSON, Chicago, Ill.
President Emeritus, NILS WILLIAM OLSSON, Winter Park, Fla.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

K. Stephen Anderson (2006)
H. Arnold Barton (2005)
Dag Blanck (2006)
James Christianson (2005)
Scott E. Erickson (2004)
Mark A. Granquist (2003)
Frederick Hemke (2006)
Melvin Holli (2006)
Frances B. Johnson (2004)
Franklin W. Johnson (2006)
Ronald J. Johnson (2004)
Kerstin Lane (2005)
Eric R. Lund (2005)
Eloise V. Nelson (2005)
Roy F. Olson (2004)
Christopher Olsson (2004)
Charles I. Peterson (2004)
Kurt Peterson (2006)
Kevin M. Proescholdt (2005)
Ellen T. Rye (2004)
Mariann E. Tiblin (2005)

PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE

Philip J. Anderson, *Chairman*, Chicago, Ill.
H. Arnold Barton, Carbondale, Ill.
Ulf Jonas Björk, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dag Blanck, Rock Island, Ill.
James E. Erickson, Minneapolis, Minn.
Anita Olson Gustafson, Clinton, S.C.
Nils Hasselmo, Minneapolis, Minn.
Ronald J. Johnson, Madison, Wis.
Eric R. Lund, Evanston, Ill.
LeRoy W. Nelson, Chicago, Ill.
Byron J. Nordstrom, LeSueur, Minn.
Nils William Olsson, Winter Park, Fla.

ADDRESSES

Swedish-American Historical Society
3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48, Chicago, Illinois 60625-4895
Phone: 773-583-5722
E-mail: info@swedishamericanhist.org; website: www.swedishamericanhist.org

Editor of the QUARTERLY: Byron J. Nordstrom
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota 56082
Phone: 507-933-7435; E-mail: byron@gustavus.edu

Associate and Book Review Editor: Roger McKnight
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota 56082
Phone: 507-933-7422; E-mail: rmcknigh@gustavus.edu

Index

to the

Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly

and the

Swedish-American Historical Quarterly

1950-2002
Volumes 1-53

by

Kevin Proescholdt
Swedish-American Historical Society

THE SWEDISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY (ISSN 0730-028X) (formerly the *Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly*) is published four times a year (January, April, July, October) by the Swedish-American Historical Society, 3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48, Chicago, IL 60625. Subscription price $10.00 per year, included in the membership dues of the Swedish-American Historical Society (formerly the Swedish Pioneer Historical Society); subscription is not available separately from membership. Address communications regarding membership to the office of the Society, 3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48, Chicago, IL 60625; in Sweden, to Swedish-American Historical Society, Riksföreningen Sverigekontakt c/o Lennart Limberg, Box 53066, 400 14 Göteborg, telephone 031-18 00 62, fax 031-20 99 02. Postmaster send address changes to the *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly*, 3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48, Chicago, IL 60625. Periodical postage paid at Chicago, IL, and additional mailing offices.

This index to the *Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly* and the *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* for the 53 years from 1950 to 2002 is issued as a supplement to the October 2003 issue of the *Quarterly*.

© 2003 by THE SWEDISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Table of Contents

Introduction 4

Abbreviations and Acronyms 7

Volume and (Number) by Year 10

Author Entries 12

Subject and Keyword Entries 65

Books Reviewed in the Quarterly, 1950-2002 174

Introduction

This Index to the *Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly* and the *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* spans the time period 1950-2002, and covers Volume 1 through Volume 53. Despite the slightly differing publication names, this *Quarterly* is indeed the same journal throughout the time period; the publication's name changed to *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* in 1982 beginning with Volume 33. The *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* is the leading publication in its field that documents and interprets Swedish immigration to and the Swedish presence in America.

The *Quarterly* has been published throughout this half-century span of time by the Swedish-American Historical Society, formerly the Swedish Pioneer Historical Society. The Society changed its name in 1983 to match the *Quarterly's* name change. The Society maintains its office and archives at North Park University in Chicago.

The *Quarterly* had two predecessor publications from 1905 to the early 1930s, both published by the Swedish Historical Society of America. This organization (which originally was also named the Swedish-American Historical Society, but soon changed its name) published its *Yearbook* from 1907 until 1928 and then the *Swedish-American Historical Bulletin* from 1928 until 1932. The *Quarterly* first began publication in 1950, 18 years after the final issue of the *Swedish-American Historical Bulletin.*

The current Society produced an index in 1969 of the first twenty years of the *Quarterly*. This index had some limitations in scope, has long been out of print, and is now more than three decades out of date. During the celebrations surrounding the 50th anniversary

of the Swedish-American Historical Society, the board of directors recognized the need to produce a new cumulative index to the *Quarterly*. This document is the result.

This new Index consists of three main parts: a bibliographic section of author entries for all the articles and book reviews that have appeared in the *Quarterly*; more than 100 authors have written only book reviews for the *Quarterly*, and this section includes these contributions as well as the longer articles. A second lengthy section consists of subject and keyword entries (including personal names, place names, topics, etc.), and a final section lists all of the 560+ books that the *Quarterly* has reviewed during this half-century, a reflection of the rich scholarship and literature in this field.

In compiling this new publication, I indexed every article and every Editor's Corner column (after this feature began appearing in 1975), as well as information from various news columns relating to the history of the Swedish-American Historical Society itself. I indexed personal and place names only if they played an important role in the article in which they appeared, or if those names played a larger role in the broad scope of Swedish-American history. In addition to indexing personal and place names, I also included many topical entry terms like "ethnic identity" or "assimilation" that will hopefully further aid the serious researcher and casual reader alike in finding information in the *Quarterly's* rich collection of articles.

Because of the sheer volume of published material in more than 200 issues of the *Quarterly*, I could not index every personal name and every place name as the 1969 index had done. Space also did not permit indexing the many personal names that appeared for more than twenty years in Nils William Olsson's excellent Personal Pioneer History columns that ran in the *Quarterly* from 1958-1980, or most of the information that appeared in various News and Notes columns through the years.

Alphabetizing in the Index follows the usual American practice, so that the Swedish letters å, ä, and ö are treated as if they were the English vowels a, a, and o respectively. Hyphenated entry words like "Swedish-American" are alphabetized as if they were "Swedish American."

H. Arnold Barton's bibliography of articles published in the

Quarterly (which appeared as "*The Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* Bibliography of Articles 1950-2002," 54 [1]: 5-54) provided the basis for the author entries section of this Index, and I appreciate both Arnold's work in compiling that bibliography as well as its use as the foundation for this section.

The following people reviewed drafts of the Index, and I gratefully acknowledge their assistance: Philip J. Anderson, H. Arnold Barton, Ron Johnson, Eric Lund, Byron Nordstrom, and Julia Kelly of the University of Minnesota Libraries. Special thanks go to two people in particular. Dag Blanck of both Uppsala University and the Swenson Swedish Immigration Research Center at Augustana College proofread the Index carefully and provided many detailed improvements. And Mariann Tiblin, long-time Scandinavian bibliographer at the University of Minnesota Libraries, gave her enthusiastic support to this project, as well as her professional expertise and advice, all of which have significantly improved the Index.

The Swedish-American Historical Society will also create an electronic version of this Index that will be searchable and updated periodically. The Society's web site (www.swedishamericanhist.org) will post the most current information about this electronic version.

As a modest nonprofit organization, the Swedish-American Historical Society has established a remarkable record of producing and publishing the *Quarterly* for more than half a century. I encourage every reader to support the Swedish-American Historical Society with a membership contribution or other financial support. In this way, the Society's strong tradition of publishing the *Quarterly*, books, and other materials may continue for another half-century or more. Contact the Society at the above-mentioned web site or at:

Swedish-American Historical Society
3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48
Chicago, Illinois 60625-4895
773-583-5722

Kevin Proescholdt
Minneapolis, Minnesota
November 2003

Abbreviations and Acronyms

abt.	about
aka	also known as
Am.	American
anniv.	anniversary
AUSS	American Union of Swedish Singers
ASI	American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis
Bapt.	Baptist
biog.	biography
brd.	board
cent.	century
ch.	church
Co.	County
Col.	Colonel
comm.	committee
DAB	Dictionary of American Biography
dau.	daughter
descript.	description
dir.	director
distrib.	distribution
ed.	editor
endowmt.	endowment
enl.	enlistee
est.	established
exec.	executive
hist.	historical
IWW	Industrial Workers of the World
lib.	library
ltr.	letter
Luth.	Lutheran
men.	mention
Meth.	Methodist
nat'l.	national
obit.	obituary
org.	organization

pres.	president
prof.	professor
pub.	publication
rec'd	received
Rev.	Reverend
secy.	secretary
SCA	Swedish Council of America
SAHQ	Swedish-American Historical Quarterly
SAHS	Swedish-American Historical Society
Sen.	Senator
soc.	society
SPHQ	Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly
SPHS	Swedish Pioneer Historical Society
Swed.	Swedish
trans.	translator
treas.	treasurer
Univ.	University
U. S.	United States
U. S. A.	United States of America
vol.	volume

States

Ala.	Alabama
Alaska	Alaska
Ariz.	Arizona
Ark.	Arkansas
Calif.	California
Colo.	Colorado
Conn.	Connecticut
Del.	Delaware
D.C.	District of Columbia
Fla.	Florida
Ga.	Georgia
Hawaii	Hawaii
Idaho	Idaho
Ill.	Illinois

Ind.	Indiana
Iowa	Iowa
Kans.	Kansas
Ky.	Kentucky
La.	Louisiana
Maine	Maine
Md.	Maryland
Mass.	Massachusetts
Mich.	Michigan
Minn.	Minnesota
Miss.	Mississippi
Mo.	Missouri
Mont.	Montana
Nebr.	Nebraska
Nev.	Nevada
N.H.	New Hampshire
N.J.	New Jersey
N.Mex.	New Mexico
N.Y.	New York
N.C.	North Carolina
N.Dak.	North Dakota
Ohio	Ohio
Okla.	Oklahoma
Ore.	Oregon
Pa.	Pennsylvania
R.I.	Rhode Island
S.C.	South Carolina
S.Dak.	South Dakota
Tenn.	Tennessee
Tex.	Texas
Utah	Utah
Vt.	Vermont
Va.	Virginia
Wash.	Washington
W.Va.	West Virginia
Wis.	Wisconsin
Wyo.	Wyoming

Volume and (Number) by Year

Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly

1 (1)	1950	9 (2)		17 (1)	1966	24 (4)	
1 (2)		9 (3)		17 (2)		25 (1)	1974
1 (3)	1951	9 (4)		17 (3)		25 (2)	
1 (4)		10 (1)	1959	17 (4)		25 (3-4)	
2 (1)		10 (2)		18 (1)	1967	26 (1)	1975
2 (2)		10 (3)		18 (2)		26 (2)	
3 (1)	1952	10 (4)		18 (3)		26 (3)	
3 (2)		11 (1)	1960	18 (4)		26 (4)	
3 (3)		11 (2)		19 (1)	1968	27 (1)	1976
3 (4)		11 (3)		19 (2)		27 (2)	
4 (1)	1953	11 (4)		19 (3)		27 (3)	
4 (2)		12 (1)	1961	19 (4)		27 (4)	
4 (3)		12 (2)		20 (1)	1969	28 (1)	1977
4 (4)		12 (3)		20 (2)		28 (2)	
5 (1)	1954	12 (4)		20 (3)		28 (3)	
5 (2)		13 (1)	1962	20 (4)		28 (4)	
5 (3)		13 (2)		21 (1)	1970	29 (1)	1978
5 (4)		13 (3)		21 (2)		29 (2)	
6 (1)	1955	13 (4)		21 (3)		29 (3)	
6 (2)		14 (1)	1963	21 (4)		29 (4)	
6 (3)		14 (2)		22 (1)	1971	30 (1)	1979
6 (4)		14 (3)		22 (2)		30 (2)	
7 (1)	1956	14 (4)		22 (3)		30 (3)	
7 (2)		15 (1)	1964	22 (4)		30 (4)	
7 (3)		15 (2)		23 (1)	1972	31 (1)	1980
7 (4)		15 (3)		23 (2)		31 (2)	
8 (1)	1957	15 (4)		23 (3)		31 (3)	
8 (2)		16 (1)	1965	23 (4)		31 (4)	
8 (3)		16 (2)		24 (1)	1973	32 (1)	1981
8 (4)		16 (3)		24 (2)		32 (2)	
9 (1)	1958	16 (4)		24 (3)		32 (3)	
						32 (4)	

Swedish-American Historical Quarterly

33 (1)	1982	38 (2)		43 (3)		48 (4)	
33 (2)		38 (3)		43 (4)		49 (1)	1998
33 (3)		38 (4)		44 (1)	1993	49 (2)	
33 (4)		39 (1)	1988	44 (2)		49 (3)	
34 (1)	1983	39 (2)		44 (3)		49 (4)	
34 (2)		39 (3)		44 (4)		50 (1)	1999
34 (3)		39 (4)		45 (1)	1994	50 (2)	
34 (4)		40 (1)	1989	45 (2)		50 (3)	
35 (1)	1984	40 (2)		45 (3)		50 (4)	
35 (2)		40 (3)		45 (4)		51 (1)	2000
35 (3)		40 (4)		46 (1)	1995	51 (2)	
35 (4)		41 (1)	1990	46 (2)		51 (3)	
36 (1)	1985	41 (2)		46 (3)		51 (4)	
36 (2)		41 (3)		46 (4)		52 (1)	2001
36 (3)		41 (4)		47 (1)	1996	52 (2)	
36 (4)		42 (1)	1991	47 (2)		52 (3)	
37 (1)	1986	42 (2)		47 (3)		52 (4)	
37 (2)		42 (3)		47 (4)		53 (1)	2002
37 (3)		42 (4)		48 (1)	1997	53 (2)	
37 (4)		43 (1)	1992	48 (2)		53 (3)	
38 (1)	1987	43 (2)		48 (3)		53 (4)	

Author Entries

(Authors of reviewed books in parenthesis)

A

Adolfsson, Sven, "Magnus Jonasson Linnell: A Real Karl Oskar," 29 (1): 34-42.

Åkerman, Sune, "Who in Fact Did Go?" 23 (1): 37-42.

Alexandersson, Arne, "A Dream-Land in the West," *trans.* H. Arnold Barton, 40 (3): 124-30.

Alin, Hans, "Book Review," 8 (3): 96-99 (August Strindberg).

Almqvist, Sten, "An Emigrant Letter Concerning the Chicago Fire of October 1871," 22 (4): 212-20; "Johan Fredrik Tenggren: Soldier, Poet, Gold-Miner," *trans.* John E. Norton and H. Arnold Barton, 33 (4): 241-65; "The Knave of Fallebo," 27 (1): 6-25.

Ander, O. Fritiof, "A Bibliography on Swedish Immigration and Immigrant Contributions," 3 (2): 35-44; "Lincoln and the Founders of Augustana College," 11 (2): 45-72; "Reflections on the Causes of Emigration from Sweden," 13 (4): 143-54; "The Swedish-American Press in the Election of 1912," 14 (3): 103-26.

Andersen, Arlow W., "American Labor Unrest in Norway's Press: The Haymarket Affair and the Pullman Strike," 25 (3-4): 208-19; "Book Review," 23 (4): 275-76 (William F. Stark); 28 (3): 219-20 (Harald S. Næss); 28 (4): 297-98 (Odd S. Lovoll); 29 (4): 290-92 (Herbert F. Margulies); 30 (3): 220-21 (David T. Nelson); 33 (3): 222-23 (Carl H. Chrislock).

Anderson, Albin T., "Book Review," 23 (4): 274-75 (Emory Lindquist); 27 (2): 140-42 (Franklin D. Scott).

Anderson, B. Frank, "By Covered Wagon from Illinois to Iowa, 1868," *ed.* Roberta Anderson Smith, 30 (4): 240-44.

Anderson, Carl L., "Rosalie Roos: Three Years in South Carolina, 1851-1855," 32 (3): 173-89.

Anderson, Carl Philip, "Book Review," 14 (4): 179-81 (G. Everett Arden); 17 (1): 53-55 (James Taylor Dunn).

Anderson, Edgar, "Mysterious Eighteenth-Century Swedish Settlements at Tobago and Barima," 12 (4): 131-45.

Anderson, Glenn P., "Book Review," 37 (4): 177-78 (Johan Augustin Pihl).

Anderson, Harry H., *ed.*, "Remembrances of Nashotah Days: Two Letters of Gustaf Unonius," 27 (2): 111-15.

Anderson, Philip J., "Book Review," 40 (4): 208-10 (Sten Carlsson); 43 (3): 203-7 (Peter Kivisto and Dag Blanck); 49 (4): 312-14 (Glen V. Wiberg); "Education and Piety in an Immigrant Evangelical Tradition: North Park and the Challenge of Fundamentalism," 47 (4): 217-34; "The 'Risberg School' in Chicago: American Aid and Swedish Immigrant Ministerial Education, 1885-1916," 42 (4): 208-31; "'Strangers Yet Acquainted': The Personality of Religious Schism in Lindsborg, Kansas," 49 (3): 210-22.

Anderson, Ragnar H., "*The Greater Rockford*: Off for Stockholm, 1928; Return, 1969," 22 (2): 81-96.

Andersson, Elna Serafia, "A Description of My Journey from Sweden to America," *trans.* Martha Carlson Ekwall, *ed.* Raymond Jarvi, 44 (3): 148-58.

Andersson, Gun, "An America-Letter to Alfta in 1847: Who Wrote It?" *trans.* John Norton, 31 (4): 231-41.

Andresen, Grant W., "The American Revolution and the Swedish Church in the Delaware Valley," 27 (4): 261-69.

Appel, John J., "Book Review," 15 (3): 123-24 (O. Fritiof Ander).

Arrhenius, Lilly, "Mid-Century Sojourn: Ludvig and Lilly Löwegren in Cincinnati, 1853-1855," *trans. and annotated* Alan Swanson, 41 (2): 85-106.

Åsard, Erik, "The Limits of 'Americanization' in Swedish Politics," 50 (3): 173-81.

Attebery, Jennifer Eastman, "Being Swedish-American in the Intermountain West: The Experiences of Immigrants to Idaho and Utah," 49 (3): 234-44; "Lonely Guys on the

Fringe of Swedish America," 53 (3): 163-78; "Transplanting Swedish America to Idaho: The Role of the Churches in New Sweden and Riverview," 46 (2): 122-40.

B

Backlund, J. Oscar, "Childhood Dreams and Youthful Visions," 34 (1): 49-69.

Bardarson, Gertrude, "My Childhood Visit to Sweden," 41 (3): 133-40.

Barr, Elinor, "Swedish Immigration to Canada, 1923-29: The Case of Port Arthur, Ontario," 51 (2): 150-61.

Barton, H. Arnold, "After the Great Migration: Swedish America and Sweden since 1940," 46 (4): 332-58; "Bibliography of Articles Published, 1950-1985," [in SPHQ and SAHQ], 37 (1): 1-35; "A Bibliography of Writings in English by or on Recent Swedish Emigration Historians," 27 (3): 215-21; "Book Review," 24 (3): 189-90 (Albin Widén); 26 (2): 132-34 (Albert P. Strom); 26 (4): 269-73 (Emory Lindquist); 27 (3): 226-29 (Ann-Sofie Kälvemark); 28 (1): 72-73 (Lisa Johansson); 28 (2): 132-34 (Phebe Fjellström); 30 (1): 68-69 (Sigfrid Svensson); 30 (4): 293-95 (Enok Mortensen); 30 (4): 295-96 (Michael G. Karni); 31 (1): 74 (Ingrid Semmingsen); 31 (2): 141-43 (Scandinavians in America); 33 (2): 146-47 (Lilly Setterdahl); 33 (3): 219-20 (Einar Eklöf); 36 (1): 58-60 (Odd S. Lovoll); 39 (1): 226-28 (Victor R. Green); 40 (3): 144-46 (Jon Gjerde); 41 (2): 118-20 (Tord Wallström and Charles af Forselles); 42 (3): 174-76 (Nils Collin); 42 (4): 237-40 (Ulf Beijbom); 43 (2): 106-8 (Anna Williams); 44 (3): 166-68 (Bengt Bogärde); 45 (1): 38-40 (F. Richard Thomas); 45 (1): 43-46 (Gunnar Sundell); 48 (2): 107-8 (Ola Lindbäck); 48 (3): 155-57 (Göran Rygert); 49 (1): 85-87 (Dorothy and Thomas Hoobler); 51 (2): 163-64 (Margaretha Hedblom); 51 (4): 295-97 (Helga Dudman and Ruth Kark); 51 (4): 297-300 (Margaretha Jönsson Runvik); 52 (2): 114-16 (Ulf Beijbom); 53 (2): 154-56 (Henry Rönnbäck and Ola Lindbäck); "Carl Fredrik Peterson and

'Sweden in America,'" 45 (4): 183-95; "Conference on 'Swedish-American Life in Chicago, 1838-1988'" (Report), 40 (1): 35-37; "The Conference on Swedish-American Research Resources at Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois, 23-24 September 1982" (Report), 34 (1): 70-75; "Conference on Scandinavian-American Literary Life, 30-31 October 1981, at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa" (Report), 33 (2): 140-41; "Conferences and Symposia in Sweden during the Migration Year '96," 48 (1): 53-55; "Conrad Bergendoff and the Swedish-American Church Language Controversy of the 1920s," 46 (3): 206-16; "Crossings and Recrossings: America and Sweden in the Twentieth Century," 50 (3): 133-46; "Cultural Interplay Between Sweden and Swedish-America," 43 (1): 5-18; "Emigrants versus Immigrants: Contrasting Views," 52 (1): 3-13; "The Eric-Janssonists and the Shifting Contours of Community," 47 (3): 135-55; "Forthcoming Conference on Swedish-American Research Resources and the SPHS Fall Meeting, 1982" (Report), 33 (3): 214-15; "Guest-Editor's Introduction: Three Insiders' Views of Swedish America," 45 (4): 179-82; "The Last Chieftains: Johannes and Helga Hoving," 48 (1): 5-25; "The Life and Times of Swedish-America," 35 (3): 282-96; "Måns Jakob's Grindstone, or Documentary Sources and the Transference of Swedish Material Culture to North America," 38 (1): 29-40; "The Norrland Crop Failures of 1902 and the Swedish Americans," 50 (1): 9-19; " 'O Pioneers! Swedes on the American Frontier': Conference in Rock Island, Illinois, 26-28 April 1996" (Report), 47 (3): 177-79; "The Pre-Dawn of the Swedish Migration: Before 1846," 48 (3): 117-29; "The Society's Change of Name" (Report), 34 (3): 235; "Scandinavian Immigrant Women's Encounter with America," 25 (1): 37-42; "SIMCON: The Scandinavian Immigration Conference at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 26-27 October 1979" (Report), 31 (1): 64-65; "Skansen and the Swedish Americans," 48 (4): 164-80; "Symposium on 'Nordic Immigrants: Builders of Nations' at California Lutheran University, Thousand Oaks, California,

22-24 February 2002" (Report), 53 (3): 221-22; "Swedes in the Northeastern States: A Breed Apart?" 46 (1): 22-32; "Swedish-American Art Exhibited in Örebro" (Report), 52 (4): 259-60; "Swedish Immigrant Reminiscences," 53 (2): 78-105; "Swedish Reactions to the Emigration Question around the Turn of the Century," 44 (2): 84-101.

Barton, R. G., "Book Review," 49 (4): 309-12 (Rita J. Erickson).

Beck, Richard, "Book Review," 10 (4): 152-53 (R. R. Sellman); 16 (1): 36-37 (Gwyn Jones); 17 (1): 46-49 (Farley Mowat; Eric Oxenstierna).

Beck, Robert N., "Brief History of the Swedes of Worcester," 10 (3): 105-17.

Beijbom, Ulf, "Anders Larsson, Immigrant Pioneer in Chicago," 16 (3): 155-70; "Book Review," 26 (1): 50-53 (Gunnar Eidevall); "Chicago's 'Swede Town' –Gone but Not Forgotten," 15 (4): 144-58; "A Decade with the Emigrant Institute in Växjö," 27 (3): 178-88; "Editorial," [Special Swedish Issue], 19 (2): 67; "Emigration Historians and Immigration Research in Sweden," 33 (2): 130-39; "'The Future Brightens Before Us!' Report on the Växjö Symposium on the Preservation of Sources for Swedish Immigration History in North America, August 1977," 29 (1): 3-8; "Guest Editor's Introduction to the Special Swedish Issue, 1983," 34 (2): 99-101; "The Historiography of Swedish America," 31 (4): 257-85; "The New 'America Fever' in Sweden," 17 (4): 169-78; "The Oldest Swedish Parish Records in Chicago," 20 (2): 57-75; "The Printed Word in a Nineteenth-Century Immigrant Colony: The Role of the Ethnic Press in Chicago's Swede Town," 28 (2): 82-96; "A Report on the Emigration Symposium in Växjö, Aug. 22-25, 1967," 19 (2): 71-82; "Scandinavians in Chicago 1850-1860," 14 (4): 163-74; "The Societies—A Worldly Alternative in the Chicago Colony," 23 (3): 135-50; "Swedish-American Research: Its Standing Today and Perspectives for Tomorrow," 34 (4): 153-70; "The Swedish Emigrants' Liverpool," *trans.* Alan Swanson, 38 (3): 97-116; "*Utvandraren och hembygden*: A Reply to the *Quarterly*'s Review," (Commentary), 43 (4):

266-67; "Vilhelm Berger and the Emigrant's School of Hard Knocks," 45 (4): 217-37.

Belan, Judith, "Bibliography of the Published Writings of Dr. Conrad Bergendoff, 1963-1995," 46 (3): 307-28.

Bellquist, John Eric, "Book Review," 40 (2): 86-89 (Barbro Persson McCree); 41 (3): 167-69 (James Kirke Paulding).

Bengston, Henry, "Chicago's Belmont and Clark—Corner of Memories," 13 (4): 155-59; "Chicago's Swedish 'Book Cabin,'" 15 (4): 159-66.

Benson, Adolph B., "The Assimilation of Swedes in America," 7 (4): 136-44; "Bayard Taylor's Jenny Lind Prize Poem," 7 (2): 61-70; "Benjamin Franklin's Contact with Swedes," 6 (1): 3-17; "Book Review," 5 (3): 95-96 (Nils Jacobsson); 8 (2): 56-58 (O. Fritiof Ander); 8 (4): 136-38 (Amandus Johnson); 11 (2): 85-87 (Martii Kerkkonen); "Immigrant Recollections," 10 (1): 25-32; "Native Swedes in The Dictionary of American Biography," 6 (3): 77-82; "Prince Oscar at the United States Centennial, 1876," 4 (3): 3-9; "The Swedes in America: A Re-examination of Pioneer Sources," 8 (3): 71-83; "Swedish Contributions to America: A Résumé," 4 (2): 13-25.

Bergendoff, Conrad, "An Ancient Culture in a New Land," 27 (2): 127-34; "Augustana in America and Sweden," 24 (4): 238-41; "The Augustana Pastor: Saga of a Thousand Immigrants from Sweden," 31 (1): 34-50; "The Beginnings of the Swedish Pioneer Centennial," 20 (4): 161-69; "Book Review," 14 (1): 33-35 (Karl A. Olsson); 18 (1): 50-51 (Charles J. Curtis); 18 (3): 176-78 (Henry P. Van Dusen); 21 (4): 258 (G. Everett Arden); 27 (2): 138-39 (Carl Henrik Lyttkens); 28 (3): 215-16 (Paul Elmen); 35 (2): 173-75 (Meredith Medler); "A Century-Old Monument: Augustana College's Old Main," 35 (3): 267-81; "In Memory of Dr. C. G. Carlfelt," 5 (4): 98-99; "In Search of Self," 30 (2): 87-93; "Memories of a Vanishing Swedish-America," 10 (2): 70-74; "On the Fortieth Anniversary of the Augustana Historical Society," 22 (4): 202-11; "On the Occasion of the Centennial of Augustana College," 11 (2): 35-44; "A Significant Enander Document," 21 (1): 5-25; "The Swedish Immigrant

and the American Way," 19 (3): 143-57; "A Swedish University Tradition in America," 44 (1): 4-20.

Berggren, H. E., "Notes on My Journey to America in 1893 and Finding Work in the New Land," *trans*. Ivar F. Anderson, 42 (3): 133-57.

Bergland, Betty, "Book Review," 50 (2): 68-72 (Odd S. Lovoll).

Bertil, H. R. H. Prince, of Sweden, "To Minnesota—On Its Centennial," 9 (3): 81-84.

Betsinger, Signe T. Nielsen, "Book Review," 36 (3): 230-31 (Ruth G. Engelmann); 39 (1): 231-33 (Ketty W. Johnson).

Beyer, William C., "Active but Critical Non-Partisanship: A Swedish-American Newspaper Editor and the Political Realignment of the 1850s," 31 (4): 242-56.

"Bibliography of Articles Published, 1950-1985," *compiler* H. Arnold Barton, 37 (1986): 3-35.

Billington, Ray A., "Franklin D. Scott: Teacher, Scholar, and Ambassador of International Goodwill," 25 (3-4): 169-82.

Bingham, Edwin R., "Book Review," 9 (2): 72-73 (Emil Engstrom).

Bingham, Robert D., "Swedish Americans in Utah: A Bibliography," 30 (3): 205-10; "Swedish Americans in Washington State: A Bibliography of Publications," 25 (2): 133-40.

Bjarnason, Loftur, "Book Review," 9 (3): 105-6 (Erik Wahlgren); 13 (2): 87-89 (Frederick J. Pohl).

Bjarnson, Donald Einer, "Swedish-Finnish Settlement in New Jersey in the Seventeenth Century," 27 (4): 238-46.

Bjork, Kenneth O., "Book Review," 4 (4): 17-22 (Emory Lindquist); 7 (2): 77-78 (Theodore C. Blegen); 9 (1): 33-35 (William Mulder); 37 (3): 142-44 (Otto Robert Landelius); "A Plan for the Future," 25 (3-4): 264-70; "Scandinavian Experiment in California," 5 (3): 67-78; 5 (4): 100-16; 6 (1): 26-34.

Björk, Ulf Jonas, "'*Folkets Röst*,' the Pulse of the Public: *Svenska Amerikanska Posten* and Reader Letters, 1907-1911," 50 (2): 4-17; "From Nick Carter to Perry Mason: A Historical Perspective on the American Media Presence in Sweden," 50 (3): 147-61; "Making Swedish America Visible: The Fiction and Essays of Johan Person," 45 (4): 196-216; "'Nothing but a Hired Hand': Johan Person and the Swedish-American

Press," 42 (1): 5-23; "*Nya Världen* and Oscar H. Neil: The Rise and Fall of a Swedish-Language Newspaper in the Pacific Northwest," 40 (2): 70-83; "The Swedish-American Press as an Immigrant Institution," 51 (4): 268-82; "A Swedish-American View of Sweden: The Journalism of Nils F. Brown, 1910-1953," 44 (1): 21-38. *See also*: Swedish-American Bibliography."

Blanck, Dag., "Book Review," 40 (3): 150-51 (Carl G. Gustavson); 41 (2): 120-22 (Tord and Eivor Wallström); 41 (3): 174-77 (Odd S. Lovoll); 42 (1): 51-53 (Göran Elgemyr and Hans Sjöström); 43 (3): 197-99 (Larry E. Scott); 49 (4): 307-9 (Scott E. Erickson); "Guest-Editor's Introduction to the Special Swedish Issue, 1992," 43 (3): 131-45; "History and Ethnicity: The Case of the Swedish Americans," 46 (1): 58-74; "History at Work: The 1888 New Sweden Jubilee," 39 (2): 5-20; "Introduction," (To special number, "The Migration of Ideas, I,"), 50 (3): 131; "'A Language Does Not Die Easily. . .': Swedish at Augustana College, 1860-1900," 33 (4): 288-305; "North Stars and Vasa Orders: On the Relationship between Sweden and Swedish America," 46 (3): 272-84.

Blanck, Dag, and Michael Nolan, "Introduction" ["O Pioneers!" Issue], 49 (3): 163-68.

Boaden, Ann, "Weighing the Stars and Hearing the Word: Conrad Bergendoff's Idea of Christian Higher Education at Augustana College and Theological Seminary," 46 (3): 237-55.

Board, Joseph B., "Book Review," 26 (4): 273-74 (Thomas J. Anton).

Bodi, Sonia, "Book Review," 44 (1): 41-43 (Sissela Bok).

Bodtker, Arnold N., "The Danish American Heritage Society (Report)," 30 (2): 146-48.

Boethius, Gerda, "Anders Zorn, the Artist, in Chicago," 7 (1): 3-10.

Bondestad, Kjell, "The American Civil War and Swedish Public Opinion," 19 (2): 95-115.

Bottorff, Rachael Ann, "Unonius: The Man in the Middle," 41 (3): 141-54.

Bowman, Francis J., "Book Review," 12 (2): 72-73 (Karl Kilbom).
Brain, Gary, "The Ship Sailed On: Swedish-American Migration to Rural California," 41 (4): 220-33.
Bredin, Yngve, "Ahlsborg and America: The Influence of a Missionary School," *trans*. William Johnson, 36 (3): 159-67.
Bremer, Fredrika, "Fredrika Bremer in Chicago in 1850," *trans*. Ernst Ekman, 19 (4): 234-44; "'Something about My Writing,'" *trans*. Paul Elmen, 6 (3): 71-76.
Bremmer, Robert H., "Book Review," 2 (2): 57-58 (Mary Anderson).
Brice, David, "Georg af Forselles: 'The Swedish Count of Alaska,'" 40 (4): 165-83.
Brodahl, Betsey, "Book Review," 22 (2): 109-10 (Irene Howard).
Broman, Joseph D., "Fifty Years of Co-operation: The Swedish National Sanatorium," 6 (4): 92-101.
Brook, Michael, "Book Review," 18 (2): 107-8 (Finis Herbert Capps); 39 (2): 43-44 (Elisabeth Riber Christensen and John Pedersen); 42 (1): 48-51 (John Takman); 50 (3): 197-99 (Elinor Barr); "Radical Literature in Swedish America: A Narrative Survey," 20 (3): 111-32.
Burgh, Gustaf, "Reminiscences of an Iowa Pioneer," 6 (1): 18-25.
Burton, Edward, "'*Nordstjernan's* Father Complex': The Swedish-American Press and the Haijby Affair," 53 (1): 30-56.
Butcher, Fanny, "Book Review," 8 (1): 24-25 (Ruth Stephan).
Byrne, Kevin, "Book Review," 48 (3): 158-59 (Millard Gieske and Steven Keillor).

C

Capps, Finis Herbert, "Henry William Ellsworth: Smuggler or Victim of Plot?" 23 (2): 96-108; "The Views of the Swedish-American Press toward United States-Japanese Relations, 1914-1945," 20 (3): 133-46.
Carlfelt, C. G., "A Prairie Shepherd," 3 (3): 80-82.
Carlson, Dale A., "The Swedish Club in Seattle," 34 (4): 306-11.
Carlson, Edgar M., "Book Review," 22 (2): 108-9 (Esther A. Albrecht).
Carlson, Kathy Nielsen, "Gustaf Nordenskiöld: Swedish Adventurer

and Pioneer of American Archeology," 44 (3): 133-47.
Carlson, Lawrence, "'If Russia Decides to Annex Sweden, How Should We Swedish-Americans then Conduct Ourselves?'" 8 (1): 3-18.
Carlson, Leland H., "Book Review," 2 (1): 28-30 (B. J. Hovde).
Carlsson, Olle, "The Search for Verner Lindbäck," 28 (1): 62-67.
Carlsson, Sten, "Augustana Lutheran Pastors in the Church of Sweden," 35 (3): 239-52; "From Mid-Sweden to the Midwest," 25 (3-4): 193-207; "John Hanson's Swedish Background," 29 (1): 9-20; "Preface," 19 (2): 68-69; "Some Aspects of Swedish Emigration to the United States," 20 (4): 192-203; "Sweden and America After 1860: A Research Project," 27 (3): 204-14.
Celsing, Lars von, "An Engineer's Visit to America: Carl Edvard Norström's Journey in 1848," *trans*. H. Arnold Barton, 41 (2): 69-84.
Cervin, Olof Z., "Emma Cervin, A Pioneer Mother," 33 (3): 207-13.
Check, Earl D., *introduction*, and Emeroy Johnson, *trans*., "Civil War Letters to New Sweden, Iowa," 36 (1): 3-25.
Chilstrom-Meixner, Esther, "The Sexton's House," 39 (4): 138-44. *See also* Meixner, Esther Chilstrom.
Chowen, Richard, "Book Review," 3 (3): 83-84 (Franklin D. Scott).
Christianson, J. R., "Book Review," 33 (1): 63-64 (John L. Davis); 39 (3): 85-88 (Harald Runblom and Dag Blanck); 40 (3): 140-44 (Robert C. Ostergren); 41 (4): 242-45 (Terry Jordan and Matti Kaups); 44 (2): 114-16 (Philip J. Anderson and Dag Blanck); "Cooperation in Scandinavian-American Studies," 35 (4): 374-86.
Clausen, Clarence A., "Book Review," 10 (1): 36-39 (Kenneth O. Bjork).
Conzen, Kathleen Neils, "The Stories Immigrants Tell," 46 (1): 49-57.
Curtis, C. J., "Nathan Söderblom and America," 17 (2): 101-4.

D

Dahlgren, Alice, "Book Review," 20 (4): 210-12 (Roger Carlson).

Dahllöf, Tell G., "Bishop Jesper Svedberg and His Children's Catechism of 1723," 35 (3): 200-6; "Pehr Kalm's Concern about Forests in America, Sweden and Finland Two Centuries Ago," 17 (3): 123-45; "Swedish-Language Newspapers in Wisconsin," (Commentary), 31 (2): 134-35; "Three Americans Look at Sweden," 17 (4): 179-90 [Hans Mattson, Ernst Skarstedt, and Carl A. Swensson]; *compiler*, "A List of Swedish-American Literary Pseudonyms," 31 (1): 51-59.

Dahlman, Sven, "The Fourth of July in Stockholm, 1969," 20 (4): 204-7.

Dahlström, Carl E. W. L., "Book Review," 11 (2): 89-91 (August Strindberg).

Danielson, Larry, "Public Swedish-American Ethnicity in Central Kansas: A Festival and Its Functions," 25 (1): 13-36.

De Besche, Hubert, "The Sweden of the Immigrants and the Sweden of Today," 16 (2): 47-55.

Dominique, Ingvar, "Welcoming Address," [Emigrant Institute Dedication], 20 (1): 7-9.

Douglas, Bob, "One of Many: The Borgeson Family Log Cabin," 48 (4): 181-89.

Dowie, James Iverne, "Book Review," 11 (3): 130-33 (Charlotte Erickson); 18 (1): 52-54 (Stewart Oakley).

Dreutzer, Otto Emanuel, "Reminiscences of a Pioneer," 1 (3): 14-24.

Drury, John, "A Swedish-American's Home," 15 (2): 77-81. [J. A. Enander's home.]

Duncan, Marie-Louise, "From Woodstock to Potomac: Acculturation Then and Now," 28 (1): 45-56.

E

Early, R. V., "Book Review," 28 (1): 71-72 (Steven Koblick).

Echols, John M., "Book Review," 1 (2): 23-25 (Henning Friis); 10 (2): 81-83 (Allan Lake Rice).

Edgren, C. Hobart, "Book Review," 2 (2): 53-54 (Vilhelm Moberg); 7 (1): 39-40 (Thyra Ferré Bjorn); 10 (2): 80-81 (P. M. Mitchell); 14 (4): 178-79 (Walter Johnson).

Editor's Corner, "Art and Artists in Swedish America" (H. Arnold

Barton), 37 (2): 39-41; "As Others See Us" (H. Arnold Barton), 41 (2): 67-68; "Assimilation and Adaptation" (H. Arnold Barton), 28 (1): 3-6; "Assimilation and Cultural Retention" (Raymond Jarvi), 45 (3): 131; "At the Headwaters of a Mighty Stream" (Raymond Jarvi), 47 (3): 131-32; "Augustana through the Centuries" (Raymond Jarvi), 44 (1): 3; "Becoming Swedish-American" (H. Arnold Barton), 38 (4): 145-46; "Before It's Too Late" (Raymond Jarvi), 42 (3): 131-32; "A Change at the Helm" (Raymond Jarvi), 47 (4): 195-96; "Confessions from a Disloyal Swedish American?" (Byron Nordstrom), 52 (3): 127-29; "Emil Tyden and the Idaho Potato" (Raymond Jarvi), 46 (2): 99-100; "The Franklin D. Scott Prize" (Raymond Jarvi), 44 (2): 67; "From Castle to Cottage" (Raymond Jarvi), 44 (3): 131-32; [Introduction to following articles,] (Johnson, Walter,) 28 (3): 151-52; 28 (4): 235-36; "Introduction," [To special issue on New Sweden, Iowa], (H. Arnold Barton), 32 (2): 95; "Is the Bronx a Swedish Place Name?" (Raymond Jarvi), 40 (4): 163-64; "A Journey into the Past" (Raymond Jarvi), 43 (4): 219-20; "Jubilee '96 Commences" (Raymond Jarvi), 47 (1): 3-4; "Landscapes" (H. Arnold Barton), 32 (3): 171-72; "The Lessons of Failure" (H. Arnold Barton), 40 (2): 51; "Migration and National Values" (H. Arnold Barton), 40 (3): 99-100; "More of Our Unknown Relatives" (Raymond Jarvi), 44 (4): 179-80; "Moving On" (H. Arnold Barton), 41 (4): 195-97; "Moving On: Part Two" (Raymond Jarvi), 42 (1): 3-4; "Neglected Types of Correspondence as Sources for Swedish-American History" (H. Arnold Barton), 33 (2): 76-78; "A New Name and a Special Issue" (H. Arnold Barton), 33 (1): 3; "A New Feature, and Some Thoughts on Local Swedish-American History" (H. Arnold Barton), 26 (2): 71-72; "New Lives in a New World?" (H. Arnold Barton), 35 (4): 335-37; "Norwegian Americans and Swedish-American History" (H. Arnold Barton), 30 (1): 3-4; "Old Swedish Customs: An Interim Report" (H. Arnold Barton), 34 (3): 175-77; "Old Swedish Traditions" (H. Arnold Barton), 33 (4): 236-40; "On the 350th Anniversary of New Sweden on

the Delaware" (H. Arnold Barton), 39 (1): 193-94; "On the Eve of the Sesquicentennial" (Raymond Jarvi), 46 (4): 331; "O Pioneers!" (Raymond Jarvi), 43 (2): 67; "The Other Immigrants: Swedes in the Northeastern States" (H. Arnold Barton), 31 (1): 3-6; "The Outsider's View" (H. Arnold Barton), 40 (1): 3-4; "Our Society Enters Its Fortieth Year" (H. Arnold Barton), 39 (2): 3-4; "A Pre-World War II Battle Waged on Nordic and American Turf" (Raymond Jarvi), 45 (2): 67-68; "The *Quarterly* at Fortysomething" (Raymond Jarvi), 45 (1): 3-4; "Rascals and Ne're-Do-Wells: The Underside of Swedish-America" (H. Arnold Barton), 27 (1): 3-5; "Reflections on a Trans-Atlantic Flight" (H. Arnold Barton), 31 (4): 228-30; "Religion and Paradox in Swedish America" (Raymond Jarvi), 47 (2): 67-68; "Stage Migration and Ethnic Maintenance" (H. Arnold Barton), 30 (4): 231-33; "The Summer of '46" (H. Arnold Barton), 35 (1): 3-5; "The Swedes and Tinsel Town" (H. Arnold Barton), 35 (2): 95-97; "Swedish-American Ghost Communities" (H. Arnold Barton), 26 (2): 87-88; "A Swedish Colony in Africa" (Raymond Jarvi), 39 (4): 99-100; "Swedish Craftsmanship and Folk Arts on American Soil" (H. Arnold Barton), 27 (4): 235-37; "A Swedish Debt to Baghdad" (Raymond Jarvi), 42 (2): 67-68; "Swedish Immigrants and the Churches" (H. Arnold Barton), 27 (2): 83-85; "A Thirtieth Anniversary Interview with the Devil's Advocate" (H. Arnold Barton), 31 (3): 159-61; "Through Children's Eyes" (H. Arnold Barton), 41 (3): 131-32; "Twenty-Five Years—One Hundred Issues" (H. Arnold Barton), 26 (3): 143-44; "Two Swedish-American Anniversaries" (Raymond Jarvi), 42 (4): 195-96; "Two Versions of the Immigrant Experience" (H. Arnold Barton), 30 (3): 159-61; "The United States Bicentennial and the State of Research into the Swedish-American Past" (H. Arnold Barton), 27 (3): 151-52; [Untitled], (Byron J. Nordstrom), 48 (1): 3-4; 48 (2): 67-68; 48 (3): 115-16; 48 (4): 163; 49 (1): 3-4; 49 (2): 91-93; 49 (4): 259-60; 50 (1): 3-4; 50 (2): 2-3; 50 (4): 203-4; 51 (1): 3-4; 51 (2): 89-91; 51 (3): 177-81; 51 (4): 249-52; 52 (2): 73-74; 53 (1): 3-5; 53

(2): 73-77; 53 (3): 159-62; 53 (4): 231-35; "The Untold Tales of Swedish-America" (Raymond Jarvi), 43 (1): 3-4; "What Can I Do?" (H. Arnold Barton), 26 (4): 211-14; "Where Do We Now Stand?" (H. Arnold Barton), 29 (3): 159-61; "Who Is a Swedish American?" (H. Arnold Barton), 31 (2): 83-85; "Why Doesn't the Quarterly . . .?" (H. Arnold Barton), 33 (3): 160-61; "Why Don't We Know More about the Swedes in Canada?" (H. Arnold Barton), 28 (2): 79-81.

Ehn, Erik, "Book Review," 10 (3): 122-23 (Harry Kullman); "The Swedes in Wisconsin: Concerning Source Material on the Study of Early Swedish Immigration to Wisconsin," 19 (2): 116-29.

Eidevall, Gunnar, "America in the 1940s, as Seen by Gunnar and Alva Myrdal, Victor Vinde, and Thorsten Jonsson," 34 (2): 131-41; "The Swedes in Moberg's Tetralogy," 29 (1): 69-78; "Vilhelm Moberg's Way to History," 28 (3): 173-81.

Eklund, Emmet E., "The Mosaic of Augustana's Swedish Lutheran Origins," 46 (3): 168-84; "Swedish Lutheran Congregations of the Boston Area, 1867-1930," 16 (2): 56-75.

Ekman, Ernst, "Book Review," 19 (4): 267-68 (Michael Roberts); 22 (3): 171-72 (Emory Lindquist); 25 (2): 153-54 (Lars-Göran Tedebrand); "Fredrika Bremer in Chicago in 1851," 19 (4): 234-44; "A Note on the Landelius Biography Collection in Stockholm," 12 (4): 157-59; "A Swedish Career in the Tropics: Johan Norderling (1760-1828)," 15 (1): 3-32; "Swedish Consular Reports from San Francisco a Century Ago," 19 (3): 162-73; "A Swedish View of Chicago in the 1890s: Henning Berger," 25 (3-4): 230-40; "Wetterman and the Scandinavian Society of San Francisco," 25 (2): 87-102.

Elk, Gerda E., "My Early Years in New England," 35 (2): 108-23.

Elmen, Gretalyn Lund, *trans.*, "The Wounds of Parting," 26 (1): 16-23.

Elmen, Paul, "The American-Swedish Kibbutz," 32 (3): 205-18; "Book Review," 6 (2): 59-61 (Vilhelm Moberg); 7 (1): 35-37 (Signe Rooth); 11 (2): 82-85 (Gustaf Unonius); 12 (2): 70-72 (Robert Murray); 13 (1): 22-23 (Roger Pilkington); 17 (3): 159-62 (Emery Kelen; Sven Stolpe); 19 (2): 131-33 (Alrik

Gustafson); 20 (2): 98-101 (Martin Allwood); 37 (3): 146-48 (J. R. Christianson); 41 (1): 55-56 (Church in New Sweden); "E. Gust," 26 (2): 119; "The Friendship of Anders Zorn and Charles Deering," 15 (4): 139-43; "Immigrant Rites of Passage," 35 (3): 309-15; "Religious Motifs in *The Emigrants*," 24 (3): 139-45; "Unonius and the Swope Affair," 27 (2): 101-7.

Elmquist, A. E., "John Alfred Hultman, Singer to Immigrants," 5 (4): 117-24.

Emigrant Institute, Växjö, "The Dream of America: Pictures from an Exhibition," 26 (3): 145-56.

Engdahl, Todd, "The Fourth Generation Speaks," 22 (2): 97-101.

Engdahl, Walfrid, "Magnus Johnson—Colorful Farmer-Labor Senator from Minnesota," 16 (3): 122-36.

Englund, Helen Nelson, "Book Review," 7 (4): 155-56 (Henry Goddard Leach).

Engman, Max, "The Tug of War over 'Nya Sverige' 1938," *trans.* Carl L. Anderson, 45 (2): 69-117.

Engström, Olle, "Book Review," 39 (1): 228-31 (Karl A. Olsson).

Erickson, E. W., "Johan G. R. Banér: Michigan's Viking Poet," 24 (2): 73-93.

Erickson, George F., "Letters to Linus," *trans.* Martha G. Johnson, 26 (4): 231-46.

Erickson, James M., "Journal: The Knot Retied," 35 (1): 6-38.

Erickson, James M., and Kermit B. Westerberg, "Swedish-American Archives and Libraries Networking Conference, 21-23 March 1985" (Report), 36 (3): 220-27.

Erickson, Rita, "Book Review," 51 (3): 238-41 (Lars Nordström).

Erickson, Rolf H., "Book Review," 42 (1): 44-46 (Camilla Sperati Strom); 42 (1): 53-55 (Einar Haugen); 44 (1): 44-46 (Øyvind Gulliksen); "Swedish-American Artists' Exhibitions in Chicago Described in Checklists and Catalogs," 42 (2): 90-115.

Erickson, Scott E., "Ethnic and Religious Education in Swedish America: David Nyvall and the Nature of Academic Culture for Immigrants," 47 (4): 197-216.

Ericson, C. George, "A Baptist Centennial," 3 (3): 75-79; "Book

Review," 9 (3): 107 (Harry Nelson); 10 (3): 119 (William Samson); 10 (4): 150-51 (H. William Norton); 12 (2): 75-76 (Helga Skogsbergh); 13 (2): 91-92 (Robert Murray); 14 (3): 142-43 (Bror Walan); 15 (3): 129-30 (Jeanne Johnson); 15 (4): 176-77 (Gordon Carlson); 24 (3): 190-91 (Hjalmar Björk); "A Century in Theological Education," 22 (1): 21-33; "Midwest Swedish Centennial," 35 (4): 372-73; "Our Bilingual Hymns," 25 (2): 103-14; "Swedish Radio Services in Chicago," 24 (3): 157-62.

Erling, Bernhard, "Eric Norelius and *Minnesota Anden*, or 'the Minnesota Spirit,'" 51 (1): 52-77; "The Fourth R— Religious Education in Sweden and the USA," 46 (3): 285-306.

Erling, Maria, "Molding Ministers to Fit Congregations: Religious Leadership among New England's Swedes," 46 (3): 185-205.

Espelie, Ernest M., "Book Review," 15 (1): 47-48 (Esther Elisabeth Larson).

Estus, Charles W., Sr., "Book Review," 49 (1): 82-85 (Nils William Olsson and Erik Wikén); "A Swedish Working-Class Church: The Methodists of Quinsigamond Village, 1878-1900," 40 (1): 5-22.

Estus, Charles W., Sr., and John F. McClymer, "Guest Editors' Introduction: The Swedish Experience in Worcester, Massachusetts," 46 (1): 3-7; " 'Little Dutch Girls' and Imperial Knights," 47 (1): 19-39.

F

Facos, Michelle, "The Dawning of 'Northern Light': An Exhibition and Its Influence," 50 (4): 224-32.

Fevold, Eugene L., "Book Review," 38 (4): 173-76 (James S. Hamre).

Flanagan, John T., "Chisago Reminiscences," 14 (1): 6-18.

Fleisher, Eric W., "Dating America's First Treaty with Sweden," 9 (2): 43-47; "Swedish-American Diplomatic History: Some Sources in the Swedish National Archives," 11 (3): 116-23.

Forsman, Martin, "A Letter from Saskatchewan, 1927," 35 (2): 162-

63.
Fredrickson, J. William, "Book Review," 4 (4): 22-24 (Mildred McClary Tymeson); 12 (2): 76-78 (Carl Erik Knoellinger); 14 (3): 140-41 (A. William Hoglund); 14 (4): 182-83 (Jan Olof Olsson).
Friis, Erik J., "Ellis Island Reopened as a Museum (Report)," 42 (3): 169-71.
Friman, Axel, "Early Advice to Prospective Emigrants: Carl Friman's Letter to *Aftonbladet*, 1842," 33 (2): 79-83; "Emigrant Sailings across the Atlantic around the Year 1840," 21 (3): 141-52; "The First Parish Records of Gustaf Unonius," 23 (4): 262-73; "Forerunners of the Great Migration," 33 (4): 266-73; "The Growth of an 'American Letter' Collection," 19 (3): 158-61; "Gustaf Unonius and Pine Lake: Joining the Episcopal Church," 29 (1): 21-33; "Gustaf Unonius in Manitowoc, 1848-1849," *trans.* Alan Swanson, 27 (2): 87-100; "Notes on a Wisconsin Pioneer," 13 (1): 5-8; "On the Trail of Early Wisconsin Swedes," 12 (1): 10-16; "Swedish Emigration to North America, 1820-1850," 27 (3): 153-77; "Two Swedes in the California Goldfields: Allvar Kullgren and Carl August Modh, 1850-1856," *trans.* Lars E. Scott, 34 (2): 102-30.
Frisk, Harry G., "Memoir of a Boy's Trip to America," 24 (2): 108-12.
Fur, Gunlög, "The Making of a Legend: Joe Hill and the I. W. W.," 40 (3): 101-13.
Furuland, Lars, "Book Review," 35 (2): 167-70 (Lars Wendelius).

G

Gamby, Erik, "Napoleon Berger Alias Gustaf Öbom," 34 (1): 4-31.
Gardebring, Olov G., "The Swedes and Swede-Finns of the Independent Valley (Rochester), Washington, Area," 49 (1): 5-41.
Gaustad, Edwin S., "Book Review," 26 (1): 53-55 (E. Clifford Nelson; Hugo Söderström).
Godfredsen, Svend A., "Book Review," 14 (1): 36-37 (Folke Schmidt).

Goranson, Greta K., "In Search of My Heritage," 27 (1): 26-43.
Granquist, Mark A., "Book Review," 45 (3): 167-69 (Mark Wyman); "Conrad Bergendoff and the LCA Merger of 1962," 46 (3): 256-71; "Smaller Religious Groups in the Swedish-American Community," 44 (4): 217-30.
Gustafson, Alrik, "The Challenge of Our Beginnings," 9 (3): 85-92.
Gustafson, David M., "A Bibliography of the History of the Swedish Evangelical Free Church of America," 52 (4): 222-30.
Gustafson, Henning, "Stockholm, Wisconsin, a Century Old," 2 (2): 35-38.
Gustafson, John Bernhard, "The Story of My Life," *ed.* H. Arnold Barton, 35 (4): 346-71.
Gustafson, Yvonne, "'Dear Tilda': Letters to the Homestead," 50 (1): 43-52.

H

Hale, Frederick, "Book Review," 28 (3): 222-24 (Kristian Hvidt); "Nordic Immigration: The New Puritans?" 28 (1): 27-44.
Hallberg, Carl V., "Nineteenth-Century Colorado through Swedish Eyes," 36 (2): 112-32.
Halldin, David, "Pioneering in Alberta's Peace River Country," *ed.* Albin Widén, 33 (1): 43-61.
Hamalainen, P. K., "Book Review," 26 (1): 56-57 (Anders Myhrman).
Hammerstrom, Lawrence, "Christina Nilsson Turnblad, 1861-1929: From Domestic to Wealthy Matron," 40 (3): 114-23; "The Swedish American Publishing Company Stockholders' Lawsuit against Swan J. Turnblad," 35 (1): 39-54.
Hansen, Thorvald, "Book Review," 38 (4): 171-73 (Erik Helmer Pederson).
Hanson, Agnes Nathalia, "The Reverend Daniel Peter Brown, South Dakota Pioneer," 5 (2): 56-61.
Hanson, Henry, "Book Review," 36 (4): 300-3 (M. Lorimer Moe); 37 (4): 174-77 (David O'Connor and Arthur Soderlind); 38 (1): 41-43 (Allan Kastrup); 38 (2): 80-83 (Anders Johansson); 39 (2): 39-40 (Sig Hadenius and Ann Lindgren); 39 (3): 82-85

(Ulf Beijbom); 39 (4): 148-51 (Gunilla Lindberg); 40 (2): 84-85 (Göran Blomé); 40 (4): 210-12 (Conrad Bergendoff); 41 (1): 52-55 (Rune Ruhnbro); 41 (3): 171-73 (Janerik Larsson); 42 (1): 47-48 (Allan T. Nilson); 43 (1): 50-52 (C. A. Weslager); 44 (3): 168-70 (Arthur Mokin); "Dissent in Swedish America," 44 (3): 159-65; "The Vasa Order of America: Its Role in the Swedish-American Community, 1896-1996," 47 (4): 235-43; "Yankee from Småland: An Immigrant Saga," 36 (2): 133-44.

Harvey, Anne-Charlotte, "Book Review," 35 (1): 80-83 (Emigrantvisor); "The First Swede in Worcester," 46 (1): 75-92.

Harvey, Anne-Charlotte, and Richard H. Hulan, "'*Teater, Visafton och Bal*': The Swedish-American Road Show in Its Heyday," 37 (3): 126-41.

Hasselmo, Nils, "Book Review," 21 (2): 124-26 (Nils Runeby); 30 (4): 286-88 (Folke Hedblom); "Fifty Years: In Search of the Immigrant Experience; On the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Swedish Pioneer Historical Society/ Swedish-American Historical Society," 52 (1): 14-26; "Language and the Swedish Immigrant Writer: From a Case Study of G. N. Malm," 25 (3-4): 241-53; "Language Displacement and Language Influence in Swedish America," 14 (2): 62-84.

Haugen, Einar, "The Swedish Attorney in Waupaca County," 1 (4): 39-43.

Hawkinson, Zenos, "Book Review," 8 (1): 23-24 (Oscar N. Olson); 10 (3): 120-22 (Raymond Lindgren); 11 (3): 133-34 (O. Fritiof Ander); 12 (1): 42-43 (Maldwyn Allen Jones); 15 (2): 92-93 (Elis Karlsson); 16 (4): 238-39 (John F. Kennedy); 17 (4): 198-99 (Elis Karlsson); "An Interpretation of the Background of the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America," 2 (1): 3-14; *ed.*, "Symposium on the Study of Swedish Immigration History," 13 (2): 57-70. [Symposium of 27 January 1962.]

Hedblom, Folke, "The Gammalsvenskby People: Swedish-Canadian Immigrants from South Russia," 34 (1): 32-48; "Place-

Names in Immigrant Communities," *trans*. Wesley Westerberg, 23 (4): 246-61; "Research of Swedish Speech and Popular Traditions in America, 1966," 18 (2): 76-92; "Swedish Speech and Popular Tradition in America: A Report from the Uppsala Tape Recording Expedition 1964," 16 (3): 137-54; "The Swedish Speech Recording Expedition in the Middle West," 14 (2): 47-61.

Hedin, Naboth, "Book Review," 4 (3): 20-24 (Carl Sandburg); 12 (3): 118-20 (Adolph B. Benson).

Hedström, Eric Jonsson, "An Emigrant Letter from 1843," 32 (4): 241-47.

Helén, Gunnar, "The 'Great Migration' and the Obligation of Our Time," 18 (2): 63-75; "Independence Day Address, 4 July 1968," 19 (4): 259-65.

Hemke, Frederick L., "Arne Oldberg: Swedish-American Musician," 42 (1): 24-29.

Hendricks, Carl Ludvig, "Recollections of a Swedish Buffalo Hunter, 1871-1873," 32 (3): 190-204.

Hesslink, George K., "Kimball Young: Seminal American Sociologist, Swedish Descendant, and Grandson of Mormon Leader Brigham Young," 25 (2): 115-32.

Hildebrand, Karl-Gustaf, "Opportunities in the Study of Swedish Immigration as Seen from Sweden," 13 (2): 45-56.

Hildeman, Karl-Ivar, "Book Review," 42 (2): 116-18 (Alan Swanson); "Greenland, Columbus, and the Norsemen in America," (Review article), 43 (4): 256-65.

Hildeman, Nils-Gustaf, "Swedish Strikes and Emigration," 8 (3): 87-93.

Hill, Joe, "Workers of the World Awaken," 23 (1): 36.

Hillman, Arthur, "Book Review," 24 (2): 128-30 (Carl-Erik Måwe).

Hillman, Maire Salamaa, "Book Review," 17 (1): 51-53 (Hagar Olsson; Peder Sjögren)).

Hirsch, Mark O., "John Ericsson: His Influence on My Community and Beyond," 5 (1): 3-12.

Hoflund, Charles J., "From Djursdala to Andover, Illinois, in 1850," 22 (1): 34-44.

Höjer, Torvald, "Swedish Emigration and the Americanization of

Sweden: Some Reflections," 10 (2): 43-51.
Hokanson, Nels, "Book Review," 22 (1): 48-49 (Hugo Aronson and L. O. Brockman); "Indian Neighbors," 24 (3): 146-56; "The Swedes and the I. W. W.," 23 (1): 25-35.
Holand, Hjalmar R., "Was There a Swedish-Norwegian Expedition in the 1360's?" 8 (3): 93-96.
Holli, Melvin G., "Book Review," 43 (1): 52-53 (Eero Kuparinen).
Holmer, Paul L., "Something about Swenson," 7 (4): 123-35.
Houle, Cyril O., "Book Review," 7 (4): 153-54 (Franklin D. Scott).
Howard, Irene, "Vancouver Swedes and the Loggers," 21 (3): 163-82.
Hudelson, Richard, "Duluth's Scandinavian Left, 1880-1950," 53 (3): 179-97; "The Scandinavian Local of the Duluth Socialist Party, 1910-1924," 44 (4): 181-90.
Hulten, Axel W., "Book Review," 3 (2): 56-57 (Henriette C. K. Naeseth).
Hustvedt, Lloyd, "Ethnic Renaissance," 24 (1): 57-58.
Hvidt, Kristian, "Scandinavian Discord on Emigration," 25 (3-4): 254-63.

I

Ijams, Ethel W., "A Life in Silence: Mary Stoneberg of Bishop Hill," 39 (3): 70-79; "Philip J. Stoneberg and the Preservation of Bishop Hill," 36 (1): 26-38; "A Young Immigrant Hears from Home," 41 (1): 35-46.
Ingwersen, Niels, "Book Review," 36 (1): 60-63 (Rochelle Wright and Robert L. Wright); 37 (4): 180-83 (Frederick Hale).
Isaacson, John A., "American-Swedish History of Many, Illustrated by Experience," 26 (4): 247-61.
Isaksson, Olov, "Discover Bishop Hill," 19 (4): 221-33.

J

Jackson, Walter A., "Gunnar Myrdal: America's Swedish Tocqueville," 50 (4): 205-23.
Jacobson, Selma, "Pioneer Archives Receives Valuable Collection,"

17 (3): 154-56; "1948—Twenty Years of History—1968," 20 (4): 180-91; "The Swedish Pioneer Historical Society Swedish Archives of the Central Middle West" (Report), 29 (4): 289-90.

Jaderborg, Elizabeth, "'Selma Lind' and Lindsborg," 31 (2): 129-33; "Swedish Architectural Influence in the Kansas Smoky Valley Community," 32 (1): 65-79.

Janssen, Viveka K., "Bibliography on Swedish Settlement in Alberta, 1890-1930," 33 (2): 124-29; "Swedish Settlement in Alberta, 1890-1930," 33 (2): 111-23.

Jansson, Sven B. F., "Echoes from Opening of Bishop Hill Exhibit," 21 (2): 120-21.

Janzén, Assar, "Book Review," 8 (1): 25-31 (Hjalmar R. Holand); "Pre-Columbian Explorations and Scholarly Demonstration," 9 (1): 3-20.

Järnstedt, B. G., "Swedish Immigration to the United States in the Last Hundred Years and Its Importance for Swedish-American Relations," 11 (2): 73-81.

Jarring, Gunnar, "An Anniversary Greeting," 10 (2): 67-70; "The Blue and Gold—The National Symbol of Sweden," 13 (3): 103-8.

Jarvi, Raymond, "Book Review," 30 (3): 219-20 (Gladys Hird); 33 (1): 62-63 (W. Porter Ware and Thaddeus Lockard); 37 (3): 144-46 (Alf Åberg); 39 (3): 80-82 (Alf Åberg); 41 (4): 245-47 (Vilhelm Moberg); "Emigrants and Immigrants in Swedish History, 1846-1996: Celebrating the Sesquicentennial: Part I" (Report), 47 (1): 40-48; "Emigrants and Immigrants in Swedish History, 1846-1996: Celebrating the Sesquicentennial: Part II" (Report), 47 (2): 112-18; "Introduction: A Memorial to Walter Johnson," 34 (4): 255-56; "Introduction," [To special number: "Aspects of Augustana and Swedish America: Essays in Honor of Dr. Conrad Bergendoff's 100th Year,"] 46 (3): 165-67; "'Swedes in America: New Perspectives': A Conference at the House of the Emigrants, Växjö, 31 May-3 June 1991 (Report)," 42 (4): 232-35; "The 350th Anniversary of the New Sweden Colony on the Delaware: Recent Books" [Annotated bibliography],

40 (3): 134-39.
Johanneson, Eric O., "Henning Berger's Chicago Novels," 11 (1): 6-16.
Johannesson, Eric, "Crofters' Boys and Black Sheep: On the Social Background of Swedish-American Writers," 43 (3): 170-78; "Swedish-American Literature: Presentation of a Project" (Report), 40 (3): 131-33.
Johansson, Anders, "An Emigrant Letter from Quebec," *trans*. Roger McKnight, 30 (4): 234-39.
Johansson, Lars-Göran, *see* "Swedish-American Bibliography."
Johnson, Bonnie E., "Scandinavians in Montana: An Annotated Bibliography," 47 (3): 156-76.
Johnson, Carl A., "Reminiscences of the Son of a Pioneer," 9 (1): 20-23.
Johnson, E. Gustav, "An 'American Letter' in 1854 from a Värmlänning," 18 (2): 93-100; "America's 'Laureate of the Gilded Age' and His Interest in Scandinavian Culture," 23 (4): 207-20; "Articles on Swedish American Subjects in *Prärieblomman*," 6 (4): 102-21; "Articles Published by the Swedish Historical Society of America, 1905-1934," 14 (3): 127-35; "Bishop Hill Bibliography: Additional Entries," 16 (1): 26-30; "Book Review," 6 (4): 122-23 (Martin Erikson and K. Wm. Hagstrom); 6 (4): 123 (Sam Rönnegård); 9 (1): 35-36 (Otto Robert Landelius); 9 (2): 74 (Esther Chilstrom Meixner); 9 (3): 108 (Ellen Turngren); 11 (4): 161-62 (Esther Chilstrom Meixner); 12 (1): 41-42 (Sweden and World); 12 (4): 167-69 (Albin Widén); 13 (1): 26-27 (Arthur Wald); 14 (4): 181-82 (Albin Widén); 15 (2): 91-92 (E. O. G. Turvolle-Petre); 16 (1): 37-38 (Lilly Lorenzen); 16 (4): 237-38 (Esther Chilstrom Meixner); 16 (4): 239-40 (George Swank); 17 (2): 114 (Karl Ericksson); 17 (3): 162-63 (Walter G. Nord); 17 (3): 163-64 (Myron S. Anderson); 17 (3): 164 (Svante Svärdström); 17 (4): 197 (H. Clay Reed and Marion Björnson Reed); 18 (3): 178 (Irma Kaplan); 21 (2): 127-30 (Olov Isaksson); "Chicago Swedes Organized *Svea* a Century Ago," 8 (4): 115-28; "An Immigrant's Letter of 1869," 11 (1): 21-25; "Newberry Was Not of Swedish Descent," 2

(1): 24-27; "A Prophet Died in Illinois a Century Ago," 1 (1): 8-12, [Erik Jansson]; "Religion in the Poetry of Carl Sandburg," 18 (4): 194-208; "Reuterdahl—Artist Champion of the United States Navy," 13 (2): 39-44; "A Scholarly Testament," 26 (2): 120-27; "A Selected Bibliography of Bishop Hill Literature," 15 (3): 109-22; "Some Swedish Travelogues and Records of Experiences in America," 3 (4): 104-14; "A Swedish Ballad on the Death of Abraham Lincoln," 16 (2): 91-99.

Johnson, Einar, "My Christmas Journey," 38 (4): 147-59.

Johnson, Emeroy, "The Archives of the Minnesota Synod of the Lutheran Church in America, of Gustavus Adolphus College," (Report), 29 (3): 215-17; "The Beginnings of Swedish Lutheran Church Work in Montana," 35 (2): 151-61; "Book Review," 28 (4): 294-96 (Daniel M. Pearson); 29 (4): 294-95 (Joel W. Lundeen); 30 (2): 150-51 (Emory Lindquist); 30 (3): 218-19 (Thorvald Hansen); 31 (2): 145-47 (H. Arnold Barton); 31 (3): 214-16 (Frederick Hale); 32 (3): 227-28 (Glenn P. Anderson); "Early History of Chisago Lake Reexamined," 39 (1): 215-25; "Forty-Eight Years of Swedish Radio Services," 38 (2): 75-77; *ed. and trans.*, "Jonas Jonsson—John Johnson: Pages from a Diary, 1864-1895," 28 (1): 7-26; "Per Andersson's Letters from Chisago Lake," 24 (1): 3-32; "The *Rote* in the Rural Swedish-American Parish," 33 (4): 274-87; "The Salomon Johnson Story," 36 (4): 251-74; "Swedes in Northwestern Wisconsin," 38 (1): 1-12; "Swedish Academies in Minnesota," 32 (1): 20-40; "Swedish Contributions to Lutheranism in the Upper Midwest," 42 (4): 197-207; "Swedish Elementary Schools in Minnesota Lutheran Congregations," 30 (3): 172-82; "Was Oza Windib a Swede?" 35 (3): 207-20; "What an Old Minnesota Church Register Reveals," 18 (3): 157-68.

Johnson, Gerard, "Book Review," 17 (2): 110-12 (Ruth Billdt).

Johnson, Martha G., *trans.*, "Anders and Gustaf Månsson Lind's Letters from America, 1850-1870," 31 (3): 162-81.

Johnson, Niel M., "Swedes in Kansas City: Selected Highlights of Their History," 43 (1): 19-40.

Johnson, Randolph E., "Rural 'Swede Schools' of Isanti County, Minnesota," 23 (2): 109-13; "The Soderman Story," 52 (2): 75-78.

Johnson, Ruth Ingeborg, "Book Review," 40 (1): 40-41 (Betty Swanson Cain).

Johnson, Ruth, and Elna Peterson, "The Swedish Women's Chorus of Seattle," 34 (4): 294-305.

Johnson, Sally A., and Byron J. Nordstrom, "*Swedish-American Historical Quarterly* Style Guidelines," 52 (2): 120-23.

Johnson, Sherman E., "A Minnesota Immigrant at Age Seventy," 29 (4): 240-56; "'Wood-John': A Swedish Pioneer in Minnesota," 28 (4): 274-82.

Johnson, Timothy J., "Book Review," 41 (3): 177-78 (Sherry Butcher-Younghans).

Johnson, Vilas, "Book Review," 8 (1): 22-23 (C. George Ericson); 9 (2): 73 (Arvid Hj:. Uggla); 20 (4): 209-10 (C. Hjalmar Nelson); "Carl Sandburg, 1878-1967: An Appreciation," 18 (4): 187-93; "A Challenge to Americans of Swedish Background," 1 (1): 3-8; "Reminiscences of the Swedish Pioneer Centennial," 20 (4): 170-79.

Johnson, Walter, "Book Review," 10 (4): 147-48 (Arvid Paulson); 15 (2): 88-89 (Franklin D. Scott); 26 (1): 55-56 (Ingwar Fredriksson); 26 (2): 131-32 (Nils Hasselmo); 26 (4): 274-76 (Arvid Ernvik); 27 (1): 76-77 (Tell G. Dahllöf); 27 (2): 139-40 (Emory Lindquist); 27 (4): 290-91 (Sven G. Johansson); 28 (1): 73-75 (Marc Pachter); 28 (2): 137-38 (Alvin C. Holmes); 28 (3): 220-22 (Gunnar Eidevall); 28 (4): 298-300 (Holger O. Warner; Early Look at Chisago County); 29 (2): 148-49 (Gustaf Lannestock); 29 (3): 222-23 (Ragna Ahlbäck); 29 (4): 296-97 (Erik Fernow); 30 (1): 74-75 (Gösta Lext); 30 (2): 151-52 (Magnus von Platen); 30 (4): 290-91 (H. Arnold Barton); 31 (1): 73 (Birger Swenson); 31 (2): 143-44 (Ulf Beijbom); 31 (3): 216-17 (Roger McKnight); 32 (3): 226-27 (Philip Holmes); 32 (3): 228-29 (Emeroy Johnson); 33 (1): 64-65 (Stockholm Centennial); 33 (2): 145-46 (Sven Delblanc); 33 (3): 218 (Conrad Bergendoff); 33 (4): 309-10 (Esther Chilstrom-Meixner); 34

(1): 80-81 (Folke Hedblom); 34 (1): 82-83 (Robert B. Porter); 34 (2): 171-72 (Sven Delblanc); "Endowment Funds for Swedish at Gustavus Adolphus College" (Report), 31 (4): 293-94; "The Swedish Archives and Harry Fabbe," 34 (4): 281-93.

Johnson, Walter, and Ruth Ingeborg Johnson, *eds. and trans.*, "Beda Erickson's Journey to Chicago, 1902," 32 (1): 7-19.

K

Kaplan, James M., *ed. and trans.*, "Alfrida Sandzén's Diary of Her Trip to Sweden, 20 July to 2 August 1906," 45 (3): 149-63; "Birger Sandzén in *Prärieblomman*," 49 (2): 94-123; "Birger Sandzén's *With Paint Brush and Pen*," 51 (2): 92-129; "Book Review," 53 (2): 151-54 (Philip J. Anderson and Dag Blanck); 53 (4): 283-89 (Orm Øverland); "Coming from America: Birger Sandzén's Travel Narrative of 1905," 50 (2): 18-51.

Kaster, Greg, "Book Review," 44 (1): 46-48 (Lowell J. Soike).

Koblick, Steven, "Book Review," 24 (3): 191-92 (Irene Scobbie).

Kolesar, Robert, "The Worcester Swedes Entered," 46 (1): 33-48.

Kritz, Lars, "Book Review," 25 (2): 155-58 (Berit Brattne).

Kvist, Roger, "'America Is, However, the Most Curious Country under the Sun': The Civil War Letters of Colonel Ernst von Vegesack," 48 (3): 130-52; "A Social History of the Swedish Ethnic Units from Illinois in the Civil War," 50 (1): 20-42.

L

Lahikainen, Dean, "The Folk Sculpture and Violins of Gustaf Nyman," 27 (4): 270-79.

Laird, Helen, "Carl Oscar Borg," 37 (2): 74-93.

Lamborn, Rolf K., "The Archives of Saint Bartholomew Rediscovered," 15 (1): 33-44; "Book Review," 18 (2): 110-14 (Bengt Sjögren).

Landelius, Otto Robert, "Some Extant Swedish Geographic Names in the Delaware Region," 9 (4): 124-36.

Landfors, Arthur, "On the Swedish-American Language," 25 (1): 3-12; "Swedish-American Poetry," 21 (3): 153-62; "Three Poems," 22 (4): 196-201; "Three Poems," 24 (2): 113-19; "To New Sweden on Her Centennial," 21 (4): 248-51.

Lane, Kerstin B., "Andersonville: A Swedish-American Landmark Neighborhood," 42 (1): 30-40.

Lång, Helmer, "Moberg, the Emigrant Saga, and Reality," 23 (1): 3-24.

Lärn, Hubert, "'Fantastic Hilda'—Pioneer History Personified," 15 (2): 63-76.

Larson, Bruce L., "The Early Life of Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., 1859-1883," 24 (4): 203-22.

Larson, Ellen, "Aunt Ellen Remembers," *ed.* H. Arnold Barton, 38 (3): 117-33.

Larson, Freda, "Book Review," 6 (2): 63-64 (Emeroy Johnson).

Larson, Gladys N., "Book Review," 1 (3): 24-26 (Gustaf Unonius); 5 (1): 24-26 (Lillian Budd); 13 (1): 28-29 (Ellen Turngren).

Larson, John W., "From Amerika to America: Alma Crosses the Border," 51 (3): 182-208; "Grandfather Joel Wilhelm Larson: An Immigrant Worker," 50 (2): 52-67; "Joel and Alma, Swedish Grandparents," 44 (4): 191-202.

Larson, Nels T. A., "Life in Saskatchewan, 1918-1925: A Story of a Pioneer Missionary Family," *ed.* Samuel Chell, 36 (1): 39-55.

Larson, Victor C., "A Swedish Immigrant in Iowa," 4 (4): 3-10.

Larsson, Evert A., "Lawrence to Kansas City: Reminiscences, 1931-1934," 43 (4): 221-32; "Lidköping to Lindsborg: Reminiscences, 1924-1929," 33 (2): 84-110; 33 (3): 183-206; "Lindsborg to Lawrence: Reminiscences, 1929-1931," 43 (1): 41-49; "The Papegojas of Old and New Sweden," 39 (3): 64-69; "Pastor Eric Biörck and the Revival of Swedish Religious Life in the Delaware Valley," 36 (2): 83-92; "A Picture from the Past," 45 (3): 164-66; "Return to Lidköping: Reminiscences, 1934-1946," 45 (1): 27-37; "Traces of the Swedish Presence along the Delaware," 35 (2): 98-107.

Larsson, Gunilla, and Eva Tedenmyr, "The Royal Library and

Swedish-American Imprints," 43 (3): 179-93.
Larsson, Ingrid Bergom, "Microfilming the Swedish American Press," 19 (1): 32-36.
Lawson, Evald B., "Book Review," 6 (3): 83-84 (Oscar N. Olson); "Carl Sandburg: Notes from a Friendship," 12 (3): 89-99; "The New York Conference of the Augustana Lutheran Church: Its Place of Founding," 5 (2): 35-55.
Leamon, James S., "Maine's Swedish Pioneers," 26 (2): 73-91.
Lederer, Norman, "Book Review," 25 (1): 78-79 (Harry S. B. Johnson).
Legreid, Ann M., "Book Review," 42 (1): 41-44 (Briant Lindsay Lowell); "'By the Oaks of Mamre': Swedish Lutheran Colonization on the Frontiers of Southwestern Iowa, 1870-1900," 44 (2): 68-83; "International Migration: Swedish and American Perspectives," (Conference report), 48 (1): 56; "Plats, Deeds, and Odd-Numbered Sections: A Case Study of Community Building along the Burlington Line," 49 (3): 181-94.
Leiren, Terje I., "Book Review," 51 (3): 236-38 (David C. Mauk).
Liedberg, Johan Olof, "His Memoirs," *trans*. Selma Jacobson, 23 (4): 221-45.
Liljengren, Philip E., "Book Review," 12 (2): 74-75 (Clarence Buddington Kelland).
Liman, Ingemar, "The Skansen Dancers' Tour of America, 1906-1907," *trans*. Lars E. Scott, 34 (3): 224-34.
Lincoln, Evelyn, "J. N. Norton, Nebraska Statesman," 21 (1): 31-40.
Lind, Jenny, "One Hundredth Anniversary of Jenny Lind's Visit," 1 (4): 3-4.
Lindahl, Elder M., "Book Review," 18 (3): 180-82 (Charles J. Curtis); 40 (1): 38-40 (Charles H. Nelson); 43 (2): 110-14 (Arthur Sundstedt); 44 (2): 116-18 (Henry C. Whyman); "The Troublesome Language Question," 46 (3): 217-36.
Lindberg, Arne O., "Book Review," 30 (1): 74 (Per-Olof Ödman); 31 (3): 211-13 (Lars Ljungmark); 31 (4): 297-98 (Alan Winquist); 34 (4): 323-24 (Kristina Veirs).
Lindberg, Ruby, "Some Swedes in Early California," 4 (1): 3-15.
Lindgren, Raymond E., "Book Review," 10 (3): 118-19 (J. A.

Lauwreys); 22 (1): 47 (Albin Widén); 25 (2): 154-55 (Björn Rondahl); 28 (4): 293-94 (Franklin D. Scott); 29 (3): 223-25 (Allan Kastrup and Nils William Olsson); 30 (3): 215-16 (Nils Hasselmo); 31 (2): 145 (Eleanor Harmon Davis); 31 (4): 302 (Nils William Olsson); 33 (4): 306-7 (Wallace Stegner); "Emigration and Migration: Studies in Demography," 30 (4): 262-76.

Lindmark, Sture, "Book Review," 19 (1): 54-56 (John Kolehmainen and George Hill); 19 (2): 130-31 (Nils William Olsson); 19 (4): 268-69 (Bernt Schiller); 21 (4): 258-59 (Fred Nilsson); "The Census of 1930 and the Swedes in the United States," 16 (4): 216-32; "End of the Great Migration: Decline, Restriction, and Press Reaction, 1929-1932," 20 (1): 25-41; "The Language Question and Its Resolution," 23 (2): 71-95; "Re-Immigration to Sweden from the United States, 1929-1932," 17 (3): 146-53; "The Swedish-Americans and the Depression Years, 1929-1932," 19 (1): 3-31.

Lindquist, Emory, "A. A. Swärd: Aspects of a Swedish American Poet's Life and Thought," 20 (2): 76-92; "Appraisal of Sweden and America by Swedish Emigrants: The Testimony of Letters in *Emigrationsutredningen* (1907)," 17 (2): 78-95; "Book Review," 6 (2): 61-62 (Eric Fleisher and Jörgen Weibull); 10 (4): 148-50 (C. J. Nyvall); 11 (3): 128-30 (Ida Lindgren); 26 (4): 268-69 (Dorothy Burton Skårdahl); "A Land Company and a Community: The Background Factors in the Founding of Lindsborg, Kansas," 9 (4): 111-23; "The Lindsborg Centennial," 21 (2): 116-17; "'Onkel Ola' and his Letters in *Svenska Amerikanaren*: One Aspect of the Career of Francis Albin Lindstrand," 19 (4): 245-58; "A Proposed Scandinavian Colony in Kansas prior to the Civil War," 9 (2): 48-60; "Reflections on the Life of Henry Bengston," 26 (4): 261-64; "Seven Decades of Song: The 'Messiah' Tradition at Lindsborg, Kansas," 3 (3): 67-74; "Sweden's Search for Answers: *The Emigration Survey*, Then and Now," 37 (4): 159-73; "A Swedish Immigrant Woman Views Her Home in Kansas, 1870-1881: The Letters and Diary of Ida Nibelius Lindgren," 16 (1): 3-17; "Swedish Population in the

United States, 1900-1950," 5 (1): 20-23; "Swedish American Pseudonyms: One Aspect of the Swedish Immigrant Literary Tradition," 18 (3): 148-56; "The Swedish-Born Population and the Swedish Stock: The United States Census of 1960 and Comparative Data with Some Concluding Observations," 16 (2): 76-90; "The Swedish Stock in the United States, 1900-1950," 6 (3): 66-70; "Vilhelm Berger: Swedish-American Journalist and Author," 32 (4): 248-64.

Lindquist, Helena Johanna Johannesdotter, "Grandmother Lindquist's Story," *trans*. Lillie Mae Cameron, 36 (2): 103-11.

Lindquist, John, "History of the Swedish Colonies in Lawrence and Barry Counties, Missouri," 36 (2): 93-102.

Lindstrom, Raymond W., *ed. and trans*., "From the Swedish Diaries of the Rev. Gustaf Lindstrom," 43 (4): 233-55.

Lintelman, Joy K., "Book Review," 42 (4): 240-42 (Solveig Zempel); "'She did not whimper or complain': Swedish-American Female Charity Cases in Minneapolis, 1910-1930," 45 (1): 5-26.

Linton, S. J., "The Man and the Mind: Carl Emil Seashore, a Pioneer on Two Frontiers," 31 (2): 122-28; "The Swedish Element in Wisconsin: The Trade Lake Settlement," 30 (4): 254-61.

Lithner, Klas, "The Count Who Became a Tramp: The Curious Destiny of One Emigrant," 48 (2): 91-102.

Ljungmark, Lars, "Canada: An Alternative for Swedish Emigration to the New World, 1873-1875," *trans*. Lars Scott *et al*, 35 (3): 253-66; "Canada's Campaign for Scandinavian Immigration, 1873-1876," 33 (1): 21-42; "General C. C. Andrews, High-Placed Immigration Agent in Sweden," 21 (2): 84-104; "Hans Mattson's *Minnen*: A Swedish-American Monument," 29 (1): 57-68; "Notes from a Travel Diary," 11 (3): 108-15; "On Emigration, Social Mobility, and the Transfer of Capital," *trans*. H. Arnold Barton, 41 (3): 155-64.

Logue, John, "The Swedish Model: Visions of Sweden in American Politics and Political Science," 50 (3): 162-72.

Lonæus, Gunnar, "Stand Up and Be Counted," 24 (4): 223-30.

Lönegren, Hans, "The True Story of the Lost Cabin Mine," 52 (2):

79-95.
Lorentzon, Betsy, "An Immigrant's Inner Conflict," 29 (2): 137-42.
Lovel, Isabel Nelson, "Hammond, Louisiana, and Its Swedish Founder," 18 (4): 221-26.
Lovoll, Odd S., "Book Review," 48 (1): 57-59 (H. Arnold Barton).
Lund, Dennis W., "The Stone and the Statue," 28 (4): 283-92.
Lund, Doniver A., "Book Review," 11 (2): 92-93 (James Iverne Dowie); "Educational Experience in America: Immigrant and Native-Born," 18 (1): 13-31.
Lund, Eric R., "The Swedish Pioneer Historical Society's First Thirty Years," 29 (4): 235-39.
Lundberg, George S., "Edward Victor Lundberg, Swedish Pioneer," 36 (3): 208-19.
Lundblad, Jane, "Book Review," 7 (4): 152-53 (Lillian Budd); 9 (1): 36-37 (Carl L. Anderson).
Lundblad, Larry, "The Impact of Minnesota's Dakota Conflict of 1862 on the Swedish Settlers," 51 (3): 209-21.
Lundbom, Jack R., "Warner Sallman and his 'Head of Christ,'" 47 (2): 69-83.
Lundeberg, Axel, "From the *Swedish American Post* to its Readers," 24 (1): 47-48.
Lundeen, Joel W., "Book Review," 17 (2): 114-15 (Augustana Swedish Institute); 30 (3): 221-22 (J. Irving Erickson); 37 (4): 178-79 (Emory Lindquist).
Lundén, Rolf, "Reception, Influence, and Imitation: Resonances of American Authors in Swedish Literature," 50 (3): 182-96.
Lyle, C. R., II, "America Discovers Vinland: Scholarly Controversy in the Period 1830-1850," 19 (3): 174-93.
Lyon, E. Wilson, "Book Review," 21 (2): 126-27 (Conrad Bergendoff).

M

Magnusson, Brian, "Book Review," 32 (2): 161-63 (David M. Wilson and Ole Klindt-Jensen); 45 (2): 118-20 (Emory Lindquist); 48 (2): 108-10 (Marion John Nelson); "Olof Grafström: An Immigrant Artist Portrays the Early Pacific

Northwest, 1886-1890," 37 (2): 42-59; "Stump Farms and Distant Peaks: Three Swedish Immigrant Artists in the Early Pacific Northwest, Part I," 49 (2): 124-55; "Stump Farms and Distant Peaks: Three Swedish Immigrant Artists in the Early Pacific Northwest, Part II," 49 (4): 261-94.

Magnusson, Gustav A., "The House that Proclaimed the Gospel with Type and Presses," 30 (2): 117-28.

Malmer, Reynold W., "The Swedish Council of St. Louis" (Report), 31 (4): 294.

Mandolini, Ann Freeberg, "A Commitment to Faith and Heritage: The Founding of the Swedish Covenant Children's Home at Princeton, Illinois," 35 (1): 55-64.

Mann, Arthur, "Book Review," 23 (3): 193-95 (Ulf Beijbom).

Marshall, Linnea, "Swedish Americans in Idaho: An Annotated Bibliography," 52 (4): 231-58.

Martinson, Floyd M., "Book Review," 27 (3): 229-30 (Bo Kronborg and Thomas Nilsson).

McCree, Barbro Persson, "John P. Sjolander, Cedar Bayou, Texas," 36 (4): 239-50.

McDonald, T. H., "Book Review," 21 (4): 260-62 (Per Olof Sundman).

McIntosh, Hugh E., "How the Swedes Came to Paxton," 30 (1): 35-52.

McKnight, Roger, *trans. and ed.*, "Anders Olsson in British Columbia: Six Letters, 1906-1908," 30 (2): 94-102; *trans. and ed.*, "Andrew Peterson's Emigrant Voyage of 1850," 31 (1): 3-11; "Andrew Peterson's Journals: An Analysis," 28 (3): 153-72; "Book Review," 28 (3): 217-19 (Byron J. Nordstrom); 32 (1): 85-86 (Rita Strombeck); 38 (4): 169-71 (Margot Höjfors Hong); 39 (3): 88-91 (Olavi Koivukangas); 41 (2): 107-10 (Stellan Dahlgren and Hans Norman); 42 (3): 177-79 (Erick H. Youngquist); 48 (1): 59-62 (Ingvar Henricson and Hans Lindblad); 49 (4): 303-7 (Dag Blanck); 51 (2): 165-70 (Henry Bengston); 53 (3): 225-28 (Mika Roinila); "Carl Sandburg, Yes," (Review article), 44 (2): 104-13; *trans. and ed.*, "Hooch and Hymnals: Vilhelm Moberg Looks Twice at American Society," 39 (4): 101-21; "Vilhelm Moberg, the

Emigrant Novels, and Their Changing Readers," 49 (3): 245-56.

McMahon, David, "Rediscovering a Swedish Ethnic Past: The National Park Service and Baillytown, Indiana," 48 (1): 26-52.

Meixner, Esther Chilstrom, "New Sweden Park, New Jersey—An Historical Landmark," 15 (4): 167-71; "Swedish Landmarks in the Delaware Valley," 7 (1): 21-33. *See also* Chilstrom-Meixner, Esther.

Melloh, Ardith K., "Grandfather's Songbooks, or the *Psalmodikon* in America," 32 (4): 265-88; "Life in Early New Sweden, Iowa," 32 (2): 124-46.

Melvin, Charlotte Lenentine, "The First Hundred Years in New Sweden," 21 (4): 233-47.

Metcalf, Michael F., "Book Review," 41 (2): 122-23 (Franklin D. Scott); "Dr. Carl Magnus Wrangel and Prerevolutionary Pennsylvania Politics," 27 (4): 247-60; *ed. and trans.*, "Letters from the Delaware, I: The Rev. Erick Björck, March 22, 1698," 39 (1): 195-214; *ed. and trans.*, "Letters from the Delaware, II: The Reverend Andreas Sandel, June 17, 1702," 39 (3): 51-63.

Mihelich, Josephine, "Book Review," 53 (3): 223-25 (Anne Gillespie Lewis).

Millgård, Per-Olof, *ed. and trans.*, "Letters from New Sweden, Maine," 26 (2): 104-11; *ed. and trans.*, "More Letters From New Sweden, Maine," 30 (4): 245-53.

"Minnesota Celebrates Centennial," 9 (3): 79-80.

Mitchell, P. M., "Book Review," 12 (3): 112-17 (Alrik Gustafson).

Moberg, Vilhelm, "'Story of the Immigrant Novels' from *Berättelser ur min levnad*," *trans.* John E. Norton, 52 (4): 187-221; "Why I Wrote the Novel about Swedish Emigrants," 17 (2): 63-77.

Mollenhauer, Hans-Joachim, "Book Review," 18 (2): 108-10 (Otto Haintz).

Montgomery, M. W., "An American Evaluation of the Scandinavians Here in 1884," 7 (4): 144-47.

Mörner, Magnus, "The Swedish Migrants to Texas," 38 (2): 49-74.

Moyne, Ernest J., "Charles Linn: Finnish-Swedish Businessman, Banker, and Industrialist in Nineteenth-Century Alabama," 28 (2): 97-105; "Richard Henry Dana, Jr., and Mathias Liljeqvist, Carpenter of the Ship *Alert*," 24 (1): 49-54.

Moynihan, Kenneth J., "Swedes and Yankees in Worcester Politics: A Protestant Partnership," 40 (1): 23-34.

Mulder, William, "Mother Tongue, '*Skandinavisme*,' and 'The Swedish Insurrection' in Utah," 7 (1): 11-20.

Murray, Robert, "Carl Adolph Murray, American Consul in Göteborg," 18 (1): 3-12.

Myhrman, Anders, "The Effects of Finland-Swedish Migration upon the Homeland," 31 (3): 196-205; "The Finland-Swedes in America," 31 (1): 16-33; "The Finland-Swedes in Duluth, Minnesota," 14 (1): 19-29; "Selma Josefina Borg: Finland-Swedish Musician, Lecturer, and Champion of Women's Rights," 30 (1): 25-34.

N

Naeseth, Henriette C. K., "Book Review," 7 (1): 37-38 (Ewert Cagner); 12 (1): 39-40 (Ruth Stephan); 12 (4): 164-67 (Vilhelm Moberg); 13 (3): 121-22 (Gladys Denny Shultz); 22 (2): 106-8 (Gunnar Qvist).

Naftalin, Arthur, "Address of Greeting," [Emigrant Institute Dedication], 20 (1): 10-14.

Nelson, Charles H., "Book Review," 33 (3): 216-17 (Kjell Söderberg); 34 (3): 236-38 (Svein Nilsson); 38 (3): 134-36 (Christen T. Jonassen); "John Elof Boodin, Philosopher-Poet," 35 (2): 124-50; "Toward a More Accurate Approximation of the Class Composition of the Erik Janssonists," 26 (1): 3-15.

Nelson, Edward O., "Recollections of the Salvation Army's Scandinavian Corps," 29 (4): 257-76.

Nelson, Eloise V., "From Zero to Vero: Swedish-American Settlement in Vero Beach, Florida," 44 (4): 203-16.

Nelson, Herman G., "Book Review," 13 (3): 125-27 (Johan Edvard Lilljeholm); 19 (1): 58-59 (Björn Ahlander); "Swedish

Settlers in Rockford," 3 (4): 91-103.
Nelson, Rodney, "The Return, a Poem," 25 (1): 62.
Nelson, Ronald E., "The Bishop Hill Colony and Its Pioneer Economy," 18 (1): 32-48.
Nilsson, Bo O., "A Survey of Swedish-American Museum and Archival Collections," 27 (3): 189-203.
Nordahl, Per, "Book Review," 41 (2): 114-15 (Dirk Hoerder).
Nordquist, Philip A., "Swedish Lutherans in the Pacific Northwest: The Beginning," 49 (1): 61-81.
Nordqvist, Kjell, "Comments on a Chicago Emigrant Letter of 1854," 18 (3): 169-72.
Nordqvist, Kjell, and Ragnar Kling, "Message to Americans from Karlskoga, Sweden, and their Descendants," 16 (1): 31-33.
Nordstrom, Byron J., "The 87th Annual Meeting of the Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study," (Conference report), 48 (3): 160; "Being Swedish American Today," (Conference report), 53 (1): 69; "Book Review," 27 (1): 75-76 (Leonard Dinnerstein and David Reimers); 28 (2): 130-32 (Harald Runblom and Hans Norman); 28 (3): 224-25 (Scandinavian Journal of History); 29 (3): 225-27 (Agnes Wirén); 30 (3): 222-24 (Bo Kronborg); 31 (2): 147-49 (T. K. Derry); 32 (1): 87 (E. Walfred Erickson); 35 (4): 388-90 (Algot Mattsson); 39 (4): 146-48 (Eric Norelius); 43 (2): 108-10 (Dag Blanck and Harald Runblom); 46 (2): 143-44 (Charles Estus and John McClymer); "Evelina Månsson and the Memoir of an Urban Labor Migrant," 31 (3): 182-95; "Swedish Life in the Twin Cities," (Conference report), 48 (1): 55. *See also*: "Swedish-American Bibliography."
Nordström, Lars, "Harry Martinson: Dreaming about Portland, Oregon," 51 (4): 253-67.
Norelius, Theodore A., "A Chisago Lakes Tour," 32 (3): 219-23; "The First Swede in Minnesota," 8 (4): 107-15; "Last Names in a Minnesota [*sic*, Wisconsin] Cemetery," 17 (1): 36-39; "Memories of Vilhelm Moberg at Chisago Lakes," 30 (1): 53-59; "Swedes Pioneer a New Land," 8 (2): 49-56; "Theodore A. Norelius on Our Disappearing Dialects," 20 (2): 93-95.

Norman, Hans, "Book Review," 19 (1): 53-54 (Lars Ljungmark); "Emigration from Örebro Län," 19 (2): 83-94; "From Nerike to Wisconsin: Emigration of Baptists, Their Settlements and Congregations from 1868 to the 1920s," 49 (3): 195-209.

Norseen, Oscar G., "The First Swedes to Locate in Worcester, Massachusetts," 4 (4): 11-16.

North, Edward O., "Book Review," 10 (3): 120 (Kurt Hagberg).

Norton, John E., *trans. and ed.*, "Anders Wiberg's Account of a Trip to the United States in 1852-1853," 29 (2): 89-116; 29 (3): 162-79; "Book Review," 19 (3): 205-6 (Dorotha Russell); "Echoes from Opening of Bishop Hill Exhibit," 21 (2): 118-19; *trans. and ed.*, " '. . . For It Flows with Milk and Honey': Two Immigrant Letters about Bishop Hill," 24 (3): 163-79; *trans. and ed.*, "Parson Baird, Bishop Hill, and Manifest Destiny," [note title discrepancy between table of contents and title page] 23 (3): 151-68; *trans. and ed.*, " '. . . We Have Such Great Need of a Teacher': Olof Bäck, Bishop Hill, and the Andover Settlement of Lars Paul Esbjörn," 26 (4): 215-20.

Nothstein Ira O., "The Swedish-American Newspaper Collection at Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois," 3 (2): 45-55.

Nyquist, Ewald B., "The Swedish Connection: Samuel von Pufendorf and American Independence," 28 (4): 252-58.

O

Oberg, Elmer B., "The Farm Life of a Swedish Immigrant in Illinois, circa 1900-1925," 36 (3): 168-85.

Obituaries: "Adolph Burnett Benson: In Memoriam," (Naboth Hedin) 14 (1): 3-5; "Albin Widén (1897-1983)," (H. Arnold Barton) 35 (2): 179-80; "Allan Kastrup, 1906-1991," (H. Arnold Barton) 42 (3): 172-73; "Axel Friman [1923-1999]," (H. Arnold Barton) 50 (3): 200; "C. J. Carlfelt" (Conrad Bergendoff), 5 (4): 98-99; "Conrad Bergendoff [1895-1997]" (Dag Blanck) 49 (2): 156-58; "Dag Hammarskjöld in Memoriam," (Gunnar Jarring) 13 (1): 3-4; "E. Einar Andersson: In Memoriam," (E. Gustaf Johnson) 12 (3): 87-

88; "E. Gustav Johnson: In Memoriam," (H. Arnold Barton) 26 (2): 117-18; "Einar Haugen (1906-1994)," (Lloyd Hustvedt) 46 (2): 141-142; "Emeroy Johnson, 1899-1986," (H. Arnold Barton) 38 (2): 78-79; "Emory Lindquist (1908-1992)," (Raymond Jarvi) 43 (2): 104-5; "Franklin D. Scott (1901-1994)," (H. Arnold Barton) 45 (4): 238-40; "J. Irving Erickson (1914-1992)," (Raymond Jarvi) 44 (2): 102-3; "Karl A. Olsson (1913-1996)," (Philip J. Anderson) 48 (1): 63-64; "Karl-Ivar Hildeman (1919-1996)," (Raymond Jarvi) 48 (3): 153-54; "Lennart Setterdahl (1928-1995)," (Raymond Jarvi) 46 (4): 359-60; "Prince Bertil (1912-1997)," (Nils William Olsson) 48 (4): 217-19; "Raymond Jarvi [1942-1997]," (Rochelle Wright) 49 (2): 159-60; "Rolf H. Erickson (1940-1992)," (Eric Lund) 44 (1): 39-40; "Selma Jacobson [1906-2000]," (Eric Lund) 52 (2): 117-119; "Sten Carlsson (1917-1989)," (H. Arnold Barton) 41 (1): 47-48; "Vilhelm Moberg: In Memoriam," (Ulf Beijbom and Sten Almqvist) 25 (1): 63-73; "Wesley M. Westerberg (1912-1982)," (Eric R. Lund) 33 (4): 313-15.

O'Connor, David E., "The Swedish Element in America: Confirming the Trends—the 1980 Census," 37 (3): 111-25; "The Swedish Element in Connecticut," 36 (4): 275-99; "Who Are We: The Swedish Americans and the 1990 U. S. Census," 48 (2): 69-90.

Odelberg, Wilhelm, "Some Thoughts on Nils William Olsson on the Occasion of His Seventy-Fifth Birthday," 35 (3): 195-99.

Olauson, Åke, "The Emigrant Monument in Karlshamn," 11 (1): 3-5.

Olin, Johan Otto, "We Went to the Klondike in 1898," 10 (3): 91-104.

Oliver, Victoria, "Book Review," 46 (2): 145-46 (Linda Hubalek).

Olson, Adolf, "The Archives of the Historical Society, Baptist General Conference of America," 5 (3): 79-87.

Olson, Daniel, "Book Review," 39 (2): 40-42 (Jonas Frykman and Orvar Löfgren).

Olson, Olof E., "A Letter from One Generation to Another," 24 (4): 242-58.

Olson, Oscar N., "Book Review," 6 (3): 84-86 (Albin Widén).

Olson, Virgil A., "Book Review," 5 (4): 125-26 (David Nyvall and Karl Olsson).

Olsson, Christopher, "Book Review," 42 (4): 236-37 (Ulf Beijbom); 45 (1): 42-43 (Research Outline); 52 (3): 182-84 (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Olsson, Karl A., "Book Review," 7 (2): 78-79 (Erland Sundström); 9 (4): 141-43 (Måns Hultin); 14 (2): 92-93 (Sam Rönnegård); 36 (4): 305-8 (Philip J. Anderson); "Dream of Splendor," 12 (1): 3-9; "Fredrika Bremer and Ralph Waldo Emerson," 2 (2): 39-52.

Olsson, Nils William, "Abraham Fornander—Swedish Pioneer in Hawaii," 13 (2): 71-76; "Anders Garberg and Tertius Otto Bengtsson, Indian Fighters," 15 (3): 99-108; "The Arrival in Boston June 27, 1851 of the Swedish Brig *Ambrosius*," 12 (2): 47-57; "Book Review," 1 (1): 21-22 (Adolph B. Benson and Naboth Hedin); 8 (3): 99-100 (Sven B. F. Jansson); 9 (1): 29-31 (George Groce and David Wallace); 12 (2): 73-74 (Sture Bolin); 12 (3): 124-25 (Philip M. Hamer); 13 (1): 23-26 (Carl C. Cutler); 13 (3): 122-23 (Marcus Lee Hansen); 15 (4): 175-76 (Harold Lancour); 18 (1): 54-55 (C. George Ericson); 18 (3): 175-76 (En smålandssocken emigrerar); 24 (3): 192-94 (Carl-Erik Johansson); "A Comment on the Andrew Peterson Diary" (Commentary), 31 (2): 136; "A Comment on the Civil War Letters of Olof Liljegren" (Commentary), 31 (4): 296; "Dedicatory Address," [Emigrant Institute Dedication], 20 (1): 15-24; "An Early Pioneer Letter from South Carolina," 4 (3): 10-15; "The Elusive Anonym of a Swedish Lady in the Ante-Bellum South," 9 (2): 60-68; "The First Constitution of the St. Ansgarius Church in Chicago," 1 (2): 18-22; "Gustaf Unonius, 1841-1991," 43 (2): 68-72; "The Hjertstedt Notes on America in 1840," 14 (4): 151-62; "Nils William Olsson: A Bibliography of His Work," 35 (3): 322-29; "Personal Pioneer History," 9 (1): 24-28; 9 (2): 71; 9 (3): 103-4; 9 (4): 137-38; 10 (1): 33-35; 10 (2): 74-77; 10 (4): 141-46; 11 (1): 17-20; 11 (3): 124-27; 11 (4): 155-58; 12 (1): 35-38; 12 (2): 63-69; 12 (3): 108-11; 12 (4): 162-64; 13 (1): 19-21; 13 (2): 77-81; 13 (3): 118-

20; 13 (4): 175-77; 14 (1): 30-32; 14 (2): 85-88; 14 (3): 136-39; 14 (4): 175-76; 15 (1): 45-46; 15 (2): 82-84; 15 (3): 131-32; 15 (4): 172-74; 16 (1): 34-35; 16 (2): 104-6; 16 (3): 171-74; 16 (4): 233-34; 17 (1): 42; 17 (2): 105-6; 17 (3): 157-58; 18 (1): 49; 18 (2): 101-3; 18 (3): 173-174; 18 (4): 227-29; 19 (1): 51-52; 20 (1): 42-44; 20 (2): 96; 20 (4): 215-16; 21 (1): 43-45; 21 (3): 187-90; 22 (2): 102-3; 22 (3): 162-65; 22 (4): 238; 23 (3): 191-92; 24 (1): 55-56; 24 (2): 120-24; 24 (3): 180-81; 24 (4): 259; 25 (2): 145-48; 27 (1): 61-69; 29 (3): 209-14; 30 (2): 141-45; 31 (1): 60-63; "Peter Arvedson: Early Swedish Immigrant Episcopalian Missionary in Illinois," 27 (2): 116-26; "Rosalie Ulrika Roos in South Carolina," 10 (4): 127-40; "Source Materials on Emigration in the United States National Archives, with Particular Emphasis on Swedish Emigration to the United States," 12 (1): 17-34; "The Swedish Brothers: An Experiment in Immigrant Mutual Aid," 25 (3-4): 220-29; "Swedish Enlistments in the U. S. Army before 1851," 1 (3): 3-13; 1 (4): 17-38; "The Swedish Settlement of Tustin, Michigan," 13 (3): 109-17; "That's How It All Began," 50 (1): 5-8; "Three Swedish Pioneer Letters from Minnesota," 9 (3): 93-103; "Tracing Your Swedish Ancestry," 13 (4): 160-74; "Was Napoleon Berger the First Swedish Journalist in America?" 3 (1): 19-29; "World Conference on Records in Salt Lake City," 21 (2): 122-23.

"One Hundredth Anniversary of Jenny Lind's Visit," 1 (4): 3-4.

Orre, Nils, "Fifteen Years in North Dakota, 1883-1898," *trans.* Elsa Danielson Johnson, 41 (1): 3-34.

Örtengren, Helmer, "Swedish Chorus Singing in America—'A Feat of Culture,'" 22 (1): 3-20.

Osberg, Edward E., "Englewood Memories: Swedish Businessmen on Chicago's 59th Street," 28 (1): 57-61; "Lutfisk—Swedish-American Epicurean Delight," 31 (4): 286-91; "Reminiscences of Chicago and Englewood," 36 (3): 200-7.

Ostergren, Robert C., "Book Review," 39 (4): 145-46 (Wayne Wheeler); 52 (4): 271-72 (Gerhard Gustafsson).

P

Paananen, Victor N., "Book Review," 30 (1): 71-73 (Vilho Niitemaa).

Palmer, Samuel, "Among California's Swedes," *trans*. Raymond Jarvi, 42 (3): 158-68.

Palmqvist, Lena A:son, "Buildings on Swedish-American Farms in Two Minnesota Communities," 38 (1): 13-28.

Pamp, Frederic E., "Book Review," 14 (1): 35-36 (Christopher Jacob Boström).

Pearson, Daniel M., "The Two Worlds of Carl A. Swensson, 1873-1888," 28 (4): 259-73.

Pearson, Ivar F., "Early Swedes in the Sunshine State," 17 (4): 191-96; "Early Swedish Settlements in the State of Florida," 18 (3): 132-47; "Josef Henschen: Orange Grower and Railroad Promoter in Florida," 19 (3): 194-200.

Peterson, Bernard, "Swedish Pioneers in the Greater Boston Area," 2 (1): 15-23.

Peterson, Charles I., "Fitting In: Swedes and Cultural Diversity in Contemporary Sweden and Chicago," (Report), 47 (2): 119-21.

Peterson, D. A., "From Östergötland to Iowa," 22 (3): 136-52; 22 (4): 221-235.

Peterson, Ellen Langguth, "Charles of Långemåla and Mathilda of Glimåkra," 28 (2): 118-25.

Peterson, Walter F., "Book Review," 13 (2): 90-91 (John Robert Bengtson); 14 (3): 141-42 (C. R. L. Fletcher); "Swedish Christmas in Iowa in 1879," 12 (4): 160-61.

Pettersson, Carl-Werner, "From Brinkelid to Sunrise—A Modern Saga of Discovery," 25 (1): 43-61.

Proescholdt, Kevin, "America Letters and Iowa's First Swedish Settlements," 49 (3): 169-80; "The Demography of the New Sweden Settlement in Iowa, 1845-1880," 32 (2): 147-57; *ed. and trans*., "Eric Corey's New Sweden, Iowa," 43 (2): 73-91; "From Madrid to Mora: Minnesota's Rutherford Land Company and Iowa's John Wesley Check," 41 (4): 209-19; "The Madrid, Iowa, Centennial Celebration" (Report), 35

(1): 77-79; "The Prolific Pen of George M. Stephenson: An Annotated Bibliography," 53 (2): 106-35; "Religious Life and Controversy in New Sweden, Iowa, 1845-1860," 47 (2): 84-97.

Q

Qualey, Carlton C., "Book Review," 19 (4): 266-67 (J. Iverne Dowie and J. Thomas Tredway); 35 (4): 387-88 (Wesley M. Westerberg).

R

Randolph, John, "Book Review," 13 (2): 85-86 (Harry Golden).

Rasanen, Sidney A., "Book Review," 15 (1): 49-51 (William A. Johnson).

"Recent Publications," 47 (1): 49-52; 47 (2): 122-24; 47 (3): 180-84; 48 (2): 103-5; 48 (3): 155; 48 (4): 216. (See also "Swedish-American Bibliography," year-by-year.)

Rice, Gwen, and Robert M. Howard, "Peter Gibson: Adventurer, Blacksmith, and Prosperous Farmer," 27 (1): 44-60.

Ridge, Martin, "Book Review," 25 (1): 77-78 (Bruce Larson).

Roinila, Mika, "'Hard Feelings': Past and Present Attitudes of Canadian Finland-Swedes," 52 (3): 170-78; "A Model of Shifting Identities: The Finland-Swedes in Canada," 48 (4): 190-202.

Rooth, Gerhard T., "The Swedish Society of New York Celebrates Its 125th Anniversary," 12 (2): 58-63.

Rooth, Signe A., "Fredrika Bremer's Impressions of America," 1 (4): 5-16; "Unpublished Fredrika Bremer Manuscripts in Stockholm," 1 (2): 9-12.

Roseboom, Eugene H., "Book Review," 4 (3): 25-28 (Franklin D. Scott).

Runblom, Harald, "The Swedes in Canada: A Study in Low Ethnic Consciousness," 33 (1): 4-20; "'Leaving Sweden, Entering Worcester,'" 46 (1): 8-21.

Runblom, Harald, and Lars-Göran Tedebrand, "Future Research in

Swedish-American History: Some Perspectives," 30 (2): 129-40.

Runeby, Nils, "Book Review," 23 (2): 115-18 (Sture Lindmark); "Gustav Unonius and Propaganda against Emigration," *trans*. H. Arnold Barton, 24 (2): 94-107; "Liberals and Conservatives," *trans*. H. Arnold Barton, 21 (4): 199-220; "Sweden as a Colonial Power," *trans*. H. Arnold Barton, 22 (2): 59-80.

Rutberg, G. Carl, "Folk Art: A Swedish Connection," 52 (3): 153-69.

Ryden, E. E., "Book Review," 25 (2): 159-60 (Covenant Hymnal; Hymns of Scandinavian Heritage).

Rymer, Harry, "Book Review," 19 (1): 56-58 (Alf Mongé and O. G. Landsverk).

S

Sahlin, Nils G., "Book Review," 8 (2): 60-62 (A. R. Dunlap); 11 (2): 87-89 (Ruth White); 11 (4): 159-60 (Jeanette Eckman); 14 (2): 89-90 (T. L. Johnson); 15 (1): 48-49 (Helmer Linderholm); 16 (4): 235-36 (Robert L. Wright); 18 (3): 178-80 (Adolph B. Benson).

Salisbury, Robert S., "Swedish-American Historiography and the Question of Americanization," 29 (2): 117-36.

Sallnäs, Marie-Louise, "Emil Meurling and *Svenska Amerikanska Posten*," 32 (1): 41-64.

Sandberg, L. Anders, "A Swedish Gold-Seeker in the Northlands: The Case of Erik Alfred Oliver," 41 (4): 234-41.

[Sandburg, Carl.] "Head of Carl Sandburg: Presentation by Vilas Johnson to Wesley Westerberg," 24 (2): 72.

Schleef, Caroline, "Dan Andersson Remembers America," 6 (4): 89-91.

Schow, H. Wayne, "The Scandinavians in Idaho," 46 (2): 101-21.

Scott, Eleanor Torell, "The Influence of Swedish Settlers on a Community in Greater Chicago," 5 (1): 13-19.

Scott, Franklin D., "A Bibliography of His Work (Through March 1974)," 25 (3-4): 271-76; "Book Review," 5 (2): 61-63 (Michael Roberts); 7 (1): 40-42 (Ernest J. Moyne); 8 (2): 59-

60 (Ingvar Andersson); 10 (1): 35-36 (Folke Lindberg); 15 (1): 51-52 (Theodore C. Blegen); 17 (1): 43-46 (R. A. Skelton); 19 (3): 206-7 (Albert H. Rosenthal); 19 (3): 207-8 (J. R. L. Anderson); 20 (1): 45-46 (Magnus von Platen); 21 (1): 42 (Swen Rambe); 21 (4): 260 (Gunnar Åberg); 21 (4): 262 (W. Porter Ware and Thaddeus Lockard); 21 (4): 262-63 (Jan Olsheden and Stellan Olsson); 22 (1): 49 (Adam Heymowski); 22 (2): 110-11 (Sven Groennings); 22 (2): 111 (Leonard Dinnerstein and Frederic Cople Jaher); 22 (2): 111-12 (Caja Munch); 22 (3): 172-73 (Sten Carlsson); 23 (1): 45-47 (E. A. J. Johnson); 23 (3): 196-97 (Kristian Hvidt); 23 (4): 276-77 (Philip Taylor); 23 (4): 277-78 (Jon Wefald); 25 (2): 160-61 (James Robert Enterline); 26 (3): 197-98 (David Nyvall); 28 (2): 135-37 (Arlow W. Andersen; Odd S. Lovoll); 30 (1): 69-71 (Reino Kero); 32 (1): 87-88 (Marquis Childs); 32 (3): 224-26 (Hans Norman and Harald Runblom); 33 (2): 142-43 (June Drenning Holmquist); 36 (2): 147-49 (J. R. Christianson and Birgitte Christianson); "Changing Swedish Attitudes toward America and Emigrants," 35 (3): 297-308; "The Dual Heritage of the Scandinavian Immigrant," 22 (3): 119-35; "Glimpses from the Travel Letters of Baron Axel Adelswärd, 1855-1856," 11 (4): 145-54; "Literature in Periodicals of Protest of Swedish-America," 16 (4): 193-215; "Mr. Klinkowström's America," 3 (1): 3-18; "The 1974 Essay Contest," 26 (2): 112-16; "On Law Shall the Land Be Built," 18 (4): 209-20; "The Saga of Nels M. Hokanson—Immigrant and Immigrant Historian," 29 (3): 198-208; "The 'Swede Hollow' Park Project" (Report), 29 (3): 218; "Swedish-American Cross-Currents," 32 (4): 289-301; "Wertmüller's Diary: The Transformation of Artist into Farmer," 6 (2): 34-54.

Scott, Franklin D., and Jane Lundblad, "Gosselman on North America in the 1830s," 11 (3): 99-107.

Scott, Larry E., "Book Review," 43 (3): 199-202 (Siv Vedung); "The Cultural Life of the Swedish Texans," 49 (3): 223-33. *See also* Scott, Lars Emil.

Scott, Lars Emil, *trans. and ed.*, "Renaissance Gentleman Arrives in

Texas: Swante Palm's Account of His Voyage from Sweden to the Lone Star Republic in 1844," 34 (3): 178-93. *See also* Scott, Larry E.

Sebestyen, Paul, "Book Review," 10 (2): 83-86 (Otto Haintz).

Selin, B. W., "Book Review," 4 (1): 26-29 (Adolf Olson); 13 (1): 30 (David Gustin and Martin Erikson).

Semmingsen, Ingrid, "A Shipload of German Emigrants and Their Significance for Norwegian Emigration of 1825," 25 (3-4): 183-92; "A Unique Collection of America-Letters in Norway," 35 (3): 316-21.

Setterdahl, Lilly, "Destruction of the Andrew Cassel House in New Sweden, Iowa, and Some Thoughts on the Preservation of Historic Homes" (Report), 35 (2): 164-66; "The Kristdala Project" (Report), 34 (1): 76-77; "Microfilming of Swedish-American Newspapers," 35 (1): 65-76; "The Microfilming of Swedish-American Newspapers by the Augustana College Library" (Report), 29 (3): 217-18; "Peter Cassel's America," 32 (2): 106-23; "A Visit to New Sweden, Maine: Reminiscences of an Era," 26 (2): 92-103.

Setterdahl, Lilly, and J. Hiram Wilson, "Hotel Accommodations in the Bishop Hill Colony," 29 (3): 180-97.

Setterlind, Alfred, "The Way to America in 1923: An Emigrant's Account," *trans*. Aina Barton, 41 (4): 198-208.

Shepard, Michael, "The Romantic, Rural Orientation of the National Society against Emigration," 21 (2): 69-83.

Sherriff, Florence Janson, "The Swedish Settlements in North Dakota," 4 (1): 16-24.

Shogren, Paul, "From Björneborg, Värmland, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: The Three Sjögren Brothers and the American Dream," 53 (4): 258-66.

Sjöberg, Leif, "Arthur Landfors in Retrospect," 25 (2): 141-44; "Arthur Landfors—Poet in Sharon, Massachusetts," 22 (4): 183-95; "Book Review," 26 (3): 198-202 (May Swenson); 27 (4): 289-90 (Allan Kastrup); "The Early Years of Albin Widén—Ordinary or Extraordinary?" 34 (2): 142-52.

Sjöberg, Sofia Charlotta, "Journey to Florida, 1871," *trans*. Wesley M. Westerberg, 26 (1): 24-45.

Skårdal, Dorothy Burton, "Scandinavian-American Literature: A Frontier for Research," 28 (4): 237-51.
Skelcher, Bradley, "Achieving the American Dream: The Career of John Augustus Nyden, 1895-1932," 45 (3): 132-48.
Sklute, Barbro, "Folkstories about Supernatural Beings and Occurrences in Swedish-American Life: A Fading Tradition," 17 (1): 22-35.
Smith, Dwight L., "Book Review," 2 (2): 54-56 (Leland Carlson).
Smith, John Justin, "Our Poet: Carl Sandburg at the *Chicago Daily News*," 30 (4): 277-83.
Smith, Roberta Anderson, "The Dalander Cemetery, Madrid, Iowa" (Report), 32 (1): 81; "The Dalander Colony at Swede Point, Iowa," 30 (3): 162-71; "Pioneer Homes at Swede Point, Iowa," 31 (1): 12-15.
Soderback, Martin, "Book Review," 7 (1): 38-39 (William L. Shirer); 12 (3): 122-23 (Rowland Hill); 15 (4): 177-78 (Georg Harnell).
Söderman, Siri, "The Emigrant Register in the Archives of the Swedish Central Bureau of Statistics," 4 (3): 16-19.
Sonquist, Linnea Swanson, "Nea Recalls," 39 (2): 21-38.
Spengler, Paul A., "Book Review," 31 (3): 213-14 (Franklin D. Scott); 34 (1): 78-80 (Michael G. Karni).
Stadig, Clinton C., and Linnea Stadig Staples, "A Letter of Tribute to Grandfather (*Farfar*) Lars Jonsson Stadig," 21 (4): 252-57.
Stawski, Nina, "The Sketchbooks and Drawings of Birger Sandzén," 37 (2): 94-104.
Steefel, Lawrence D., "Book Review," 20 (2): 102-3 (Theodore C. Blegen).
Stephenson, George M., "Rip Van Winkle in Sweden," 7 (2): 47-61.
Stolpe, Gösta, "Book Review," 16 (3): 175-76 (Olaudah Equiano); 17 (2): 112-13 (John H. Wuorinen).
Strombeck, Rita, "Book Review," 30 (1): 73-74 (Olavi Koivukangas); "Leonard Strömberg, a Swedish-American Literary Phenomenon," 23 (3): 169-84; "Success and the Swedish-American Ideology," 28 (3): 182-91.
Strömberg, Leonard, "Petter Carlson's Mother-in-Law," 23 (3): 185-90.

Sullivan, Richard E., "Book Review," 11 (4): 162-64 (Frans G. Bengtsson).

Sundberg, Edward F. and Gerda, "Ribbons of Memories: An American-Scandinavian Oral History Project," 33 (3): 162-82.

Susag, Chris, "Retaining Modern Nordic-American Identity amongst Diversity in the United States Today," 53 (1): 6-29.

Susag, Chris, and Peter Susag, "Scandinavian Group Identity: The Kensington Runestone and the Ole Oppe Festival," 51 (1): 30-51.

Svensson, Birgitta, "*Prärieblomman* (1900-1913): A Swedish-American Cultural Manifestation," 43 (3): 156-69.

Swan, Marshall W. S., "Book Review," 15 (3): 124-27 (Oskar Garstein).

Swank, George, "Bishop Hill in Illinois as it is Today," 16 (4): 183-92.

Swanson, Alan, "Book Review," 28 (2): 135 (Erik Friis); 28 (4): 296-97 (Albin Widén); 29 (4): 297-98 (Ingemar Antonsson); 30 (4): 291-93 (Biography of a People); 31 (4): 301 (Bishop Hill Heritage Association); 33 (2): 144-45 (Charles H. Nelson); 35 (4): 390-92 (Richard K. Hofstrand); 36 (1): 56-58 (Gunnar Eidevall); 36 (4): 303-5 (Josephine Mihelich); 38 (2): 83-84 (Gunvor Flodell); 41 (2): 110-13 (Hans Norman and Harald Runblom); 41 (3): 165-66 (Karl-Gustav Olin); 41 (3): 170-71 (Charles J. Hoflund); 43 (3): 194-97 (Ulf Beijbom); 52 (3): 179-82 (Jeanne M. Dams); "A Boy and His Cat, or What I Don't Know about Bishop Hill," 43 (2): 92-103; *ed. and trans.*, "The Civil War Letters of Olof Liljegren," 31 (2): 86-121; *ed. and trans.*, "Erik Jansson's 'Ski Letter,'" 35 (4): 338-45; "Gustaf Unonius, St. Ansgarius Church, and Jenny Lind," 27 (2): 108-10; *ed. and trans.*, " 'Some Cried and Some Sang . . .': The Emigrant Journal of Peter Johan Jönsson, 1866," 26 (3): 157-84.

Swanson, Evadine Burris, "A New Hampshire Yankee in King Oscar's Court," 16 (1): 18-25; "Swedish Colony in the Maine Woods," 17 (1): 3-21.

Swanson, Mary Towley, "August Franzén: Painter to Wealthy Easterners," 53 (2): 136-49; "Book Review," 37 (2): 105-7

(Mary Em Kirn and Sherry Case Maurer); 38 (4): 167-69 (Helen Laird); "Carl Sprinchorn, American Artist from Sweden," 39 (4): 122-37; "Henry Mattson: Swedish-American Painter of the Seas," 52 (3): 130-52; "The Immigrant Molds the Image: the Life of B. J. O. Nordfeldt," 42 (2): 69-89; "John F. Carlson, Swedish-American Painter," 37 (2): 60-73.

Swanson, Roy, "Book Review," 14 (2): 90-92 (Paul R. Beath); "Fahlstrom Memorial Dedicated in Afton Township, Minnesota," 16 (3): 119-21; "Our Predecessors," 1 (1): 12-21.

"Swedish-American Bibliography," compiled by Byron J. Nordstrom, Ulf Jonas Björk, Lars-Göran Johansson, Mariann Tiblin, Yngve Turesson: **1977**, 29 (4): 302-4; **1978**, 30 (4): 299-302; **1979**, 31 (4): 304-8; **1980**, 32 (4): 307-12; **1981**, 33 (4): 318-23; **1982**, 34 (4): 330-36; **1983**, 35 (4): 401-6; **1984**, 36 (4): 313-19; **1985**, 37 (4): 194-99; **1986**, 38 (4): 180-85; **1987**, 39 (4): 152-58; **1988**, 40 (4): 213-21; **1989**, 41 (4): 248-53; **1990**, 42 (4): 247-53; **1991**, 43 (4): 271-76; **1992**, 44 (4): 231-38; **1993**, 45 (4): 241-47; **1994**, 46 (4): 368-74; **1995**, 47 (4): 246-52; **1996**, 48 (4): 203-13; **1997**, 49 (4): 295-302; **1998**, 50 (4): 245-50; **1999**, 51 (4): 283-92; **2000**, 52 (4): 261-68; **2001**, 53 (4): 270-80. *See also*: "Recent Publications" and Tiblin, Mariann, "From Other Periodicals" [1972-77].

Swedish Pioneer Historical Society, "Constitution and Bylaws," 3 (2): 58-64; 13 (3): 128-33.

Swenson, Birger, "Thank You, Gustav" (Report), 31 (4): 295-96.

Swenson, Johannes, "A Journey from Sweden to Texas—90 Years Ago," *trans*. Carl T. Widén, 8 (4): 128-35.

Swensson, Swen Magnus, "An Emigrant's Journey to America in 1907," *trans*. Rita Strombeck, *ed*., Raymond Jarvi, 40 (4): 184-207.

Sydow, Max von, "My Life and Work in Theater and Film," *trans. and ed*., Roger McKnight, 47 (2): 98-111.

T

Tabula Gratulatoria, to Special Issue: "An Ancient Folk in a New Land: Essays in Honor of Nils William Olsson," 35 (3): 189-94.

Tedebrand, Lars-Göran, "Strikes and Political Radicalism in Sweden and Emigration to the United States," 34 (3): 194-210.

Telleen, Jane, "'Yours in the Master's Service': Emmy Evald and the Women's Missionary Society of the Augustana Lutheran Church, 1892-1942," 30 (3): 183-95.

Thander, Gunnar, "Cultural Components in *Valkyrian's* Construct of Ethnicity," 52 (1): 27-64.

Thelander, Hulda E., "The Immigrants' Children," 34 (3): 211-23.

Thörn, Olof, "Glimpses from the Activities of a Swedish Emigrant Agent," 10 (1): 3-24; 10 (2): 52-66.

Thorstensson, Edi, "Book Review," 51 (3): 242-44 (Joseph M. Shaw).

Thorstensson, Roland, "Book Review," 31 (2): 149-50 (Rune Premfors and Bertil Östergren); 48 (2): 106-7 (Gösta Bjelkeborn); 51 (1): 80-83 (O. E. Rølvaag); 53 (1): 61-68 (Laurel Ann Lofsvold).

Thulstrup, Åke, "Thure Thulstrup: Painter of American Historical Scenes," 13 (1): 9-19.

Tiblin, Mariann, "Book Review," 21 (3): 183-84 (Gibbs M. Smith); 41 (1): 49-52 (Gunilla Larsson and Eva Tedenmyr); 52 (1): 65-67 (Axel Friman); "From Other Periodicals," 22 (3): 174; 23 (1): 44; 24 (2): 131-32; 25 (2): 151-52; 26 (2): 136; 27 (2): 147; 28 (2): 142-43 (with Lars-Göran Johansson); "Swedish Emigration History in other Periodicals," 21 (4): 264. *See also* "Swedish-American Bibliography."

Tikander, Wilho, "Book Review," 12 (3): 120-22 (Max Jakobson); 16 (4): 240-41 (Håkan Nial).

Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, "Colonel Hans Mattson and Axel Lundeberg: *Minnen/Reminiscences*," 26 (4): 221-30; "Dr. Axel Lundeberg: Swedish-American Scholar in the Midwest," 24 (1): 33-43; "A Preliminary Bibliography of the Works of Axel Lundeberg," 24 (1): 44-46.

Tonsing, Ernst F., "The 'J' of Lydia J. Challiss," 52 (2): 96-111; "'Lemons Left to Dry, Cold Fish Thrown Away': Thoughts to Live By from a Swedish-American Pioneer Home," 53 (3): 198-220; "Transforming Swedish Immigrants into Swedish Americans: The Function of the Speech by Governor John A. Martin, Lindsborg, Kansas, 5 July 1886," 51 (3): 222-35.

Toren, E. Clifford, "Book Review," 9 (1): 31-33 (Otto Andersson).

Torres, Luis, "Of Swedish Roots: A Fiddler Returns to His Native Roof," 29 (4): 277-87.

Tranberg, Anna-Maud, "The Burstrom Chapel—An Indiana Swedish Landmark," 17 (2): 96-100; "The Carlson Planetarium in Porter, Indiana," 18 (3): 123-27; "John Torell and Old Baillytown, Indiana," 22 (3): 153-61.

Trotzig, E. G., "Book Review," 13 (3): 124-25 (Carola Goldkuhl); "Early Swedish Settlement in the Dakota Territory," 28 (2): 106-17; "Thure Kumlien, Pioneer Naturalist," 30 (3): 196-204.

Try, Alf, "Book Review," 8 (4): 138-39 (Carl Stearns Clancy).

Turesson, Yngve, *see* "Swedish-American Bibliography."

Tymeson, Mildred McClary, "The Hinge that Opened the Gate," 4 (2): 3-12.

V

Varg, Paul A., "Book Review," 1 (1): 22-23 (Franklin D. Scott); 3 (3): 84-87 (Arlington Mallery); 5 (2): 63-64 (Ella Lonn); 6 (2): 64 (Gustaf A. Sword); 9 (4): 139-41 (O. Fritiof Ander); 13 (1): 27-28 (Henry Steele Commager); 14 (4): 177-78 (James Iverne Dowie and Ernest M. Espelie); 16 (3): 176-77 (Carl L. Lokke); 20 (4): 208-9 (Christian T. Feddersen); 23 (3): 195 (Harald Næss and Sigmund Skard); 29 (4): 295-96 (Melvin Holli and Peter d'A. Jones); "Maximilian Freiherr Schele De Vere," 1 (2): 13-17; "Report of Count Carl Lewenhaupt on Swedish-Norwegian Immigration in 1870," 30 (1): 5-24.

"Växjö Emigrant Institute Is Dedicated, 31 August 1968," 20 (1): 5-

24.
Vecoli, Rudolph J., "Book Review," 22 (4): 239-41 (Lars Ljungmark); "'Over the years I have encountered the hazards and rewards that await the historian of immigration': George Malcolm Stephenson and the Swedish-American Community," 51 (2): 130-49.
Vontver, May, "Emigration: An Autobiographical Story," 28 (3): 205-14.
Vowles, Richard B., "Book Review," 7 (4): 150-52 (Harry Martinson); 9 (3): 107-8 (Thyra Ferré Bjorn); 10 (2): 78-80 (August Strindberg); 10 (4): 151-52 (Skulda V. Banér); 15 (2): 89-91 (Elias Lönnrot); 15 (3): 127-29 (Ernest J. Moyne).

W

Wachenfeldt, Curt von, "Background to Peter Cassel's Emigration," 32 (2): 96-105.
Wachtmeister, Hans Frederick, and Herman Frederick von Walden, "Two Swedes under the Union Jack," 7 (3): 83-120.
Wahleen, Carl A., "My Memoirs, or One Man's Fate," *trans*. Carl L. Anderson, 51 (1): 5-29.
Wahlgren, Erik, "Book Review," 7 (2): 73-75 (Almar Næss); 14 (1): 37-38 (Sven B. F. Jansson); 27 (3): 230-31 (H. Arnold Barton); 31 (1): 71-73 (Anne Stine Ingstad); 33 (4): 307-9 (Paul Schach); "Reflections around a Rune Stone," 19 (1): 37-49.
Ware, W. Porter, "Little-Known Memories of Jenny Lind on Her 150th Anniversary," 21 (4): 221-32.
Ware, Willis H., "Cryptograms and Runestones—A Review Article," 21 (2): 105-15.
Wassberg, Charles, "The Swedish Hospital Medical Center, Seattle, Washington," 34 (4): 312-22.
Weborg, John, "Book Review," 40 (3): 146-49 (Emmet Eklund); 41 (3): 179-81 (Jean Matteson and Edith Matteson; Paul A. Nelson); 42 (2): 118-21 (Emory Lindquist); 45 (1): 40-42 (Robert Segerhammar); 46 (2): 146-48 (Emmet E. Eklund and Marion Lorimor Eklund); 46 (4): 361-63 (Robert

Segerhammar).
Weibull, Jörgen, "Book Review," 13 (2): 82-85 (Axel Paulin).
Weisenburger, Francis P., "Book Review," 1 (2): 26-27 (Oscar N. Olson).
Wessell, Nils Y., "How Shall We Hang—Together or Separately?" 23 (3): 127-34.
Westerberg, Kermit B., "Book Review," 41 (2): 115-18 (Per Nordahl).
Westerberg, Lorraine, "Book Review," 4 (1): 25-26 (Walter and Marion Havighurst); 22 (1): 46-47 (Paul Britten Austin).
Westerberg, Wesley M., "Bethel Ship to Bishop Hill: Document (Letter of Olof Olsson)," 23 (2): 55-70; "Book Review," 17 (1): 49-51 (Evelyn Lincoln); 25 (2): 158-60 (Ann-Sofie Kälvemark); 28 (3): 216-17 (Jack Kinton); 29 (2): 146-48 (Ulf Beijbom); 29 (4): 292-94 (Lars-Göran Tedebrand); 30 (3): 216-18 (Ulf Beijbom); 30 (4): 291 (Rudolph E. Peterson); 32 (2): 160-61 (Hugo A. Anderson); 33 (3): 220-21 (Ingrid Semmingsen and Per Seyersted); "Early Swedish Methodists in Illinois," 1 (2): 3-8; "Ethnicity and the Free Churches," 24 (4): 231-37; "The National Endowment for the Humanities Grant" (Report), 31 (4): 292-93; "Note on Elias Hedstrom," 8 (3): 84-86; "The Scanpresence II Conference, October 1977," (Report), 29 (2): 145-46; "The SPHS Thirtieth Anniversary Celebration and the Fall Directors' Meeting, October 14, 1978," (Report), 30 (1): 60-63; "Swedish Methodists in Chicago in the 1850's," 12 (4): 146-56.
Westin, Gunnar, "Emigration and Scandinavian Church Life," 8 (2): 35-49.
Whyman, Henry C., "Peter Bergner, Pioneer Missionary to Swedish Seamen and Immigrants," 30 (2): 103-16.
Wick, Ann and Howard, "Swedish Immigrant '*Folkart*' in Western Washington: A Survey of Handmade Artifacts in Collections," 49 (1): 42-60.
Widén, Albin, "Evelina Månsson and Her *Amerika Minnen*," (Commentary), 32 (1): 80-81; "Those Who Left," *trans. and ed.* John E. Norton, 47 (1): 5-18.
Widén, Carl T., "Book Review," 13 (2): 89-90 (C. A. Clausen);

"From Småland to Palm Valley in Texas," 18 (3): 128-31; "A Julotta in Texas, 1871," 21 (1): 26-30; "Swedish Pioneer Mutual Aid Societies in Texas," 16 (2): 100-3; "Texas Swedish Pioneers and the Confederacy," 12 (3): 100-7.

Wikén, Erik, "New Light on the Erik Janssonists' Emigration, 1845-1854," *trans*. Raymond Jarvi, 35 (3): 221-38.

Williams, Anna, "Book Review," 40 (2): 89-90 (Nina Draxten); "Journalism and Ethnicity in Swedish America," 43 (3): 146-55; "*När och Fjerran*: A Swedish-American Family Magazine," 40 (2): 53-69.

Wilson, Elmer, "A Swede's First Logging Camp," 34 (4): 257-80.

Wilson, Marshall, "Fabbe: Northwest Swedes' Editor," 26 (3): 185-92.

Winquist, Alan H., "Book Review," 31 (4): 299-300 (H. Arnold Barton); 35 (1): 83-84 (Håkan Eilert); 35 (2): 171-73 (Odd S. Lovoll); 36 (2): 145-47 (Ulf Beijbom); 36 (3): 228-30 (Olavi Koivukangas); "Surveying Swedish-American Historical Sites," 36 (3): 186-99.

Winsberg, Morton D., "The Changing Relative Location of the Swedish-Born in the United States, 1850-1980," 38 (4): 160-66.

Winther, Sophus, "Book Review," 31 (4): 300-1 (Marion Tuttle Marzolf); 33 (3): 223-24 (George N. Nielsen).

Wirén, Agnes, "Early Emigration from Blekinge," 29 (1): 43-56.

Wiren, Stig, "Book Review," 7 (2): 75-77 (Henry Bengston).

Wonderly, Wayne, "Book Review," 3 (4): 113-14 (Adolph B. Benson).

Wright, Robert L., "A Swedish Ballad of the American Civil War," 11 (4): 139-44.

Wright, Rochelle, "Book Review," 30 (4): 288-90 (Per Clemensson); 33 (4): 310-12 (From Sweden to America); 36 (2): 149-50 (Kate Stafford and Harald Næss); 37 (4): 183-85 (Peter J. Rosendahl); 38 (1): 43-45 (Odd S. Lovoll); "From Strindberg to Ekman: Swedish Literature and the American Audience," 50 (4): 233-44; "Stuart Engstrand and Bishop Hill," 28 (3): 192-204.

Y

Youngquist, Eric V., "Growing Up Swedish," 53 (4): 236-57.

Z

Zempel, Solveig, "Book Review," 53 (1): 59-61 (Kathleen Stokker).

Subject and Keyword Entries

A

Acrelius, Israel, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Adelswärd, Baron Axel, 1850s travel letters from America, 11 (4): 145-54
Adventist, Seventh Day, religious work in Sweden and Swed.-America, 44 (4): 222-24
Adventurers, Johan Otto Olin to Klondike, 10 (3): 91-104; Indian fighters Anders Garberg and Tertius Otto Bengtsson, 15 (3): 99-108; Johan Olof Liedberg, Calif. gold seeker, 23 (4): 221-45; Swed. buffalo hunter Carl Ludwig Hendricks, 32 (3): 190-204; Allvar Kullgren and Carl August Modh in Calif. goldfields, 34 (2): 102-30; Georg af Forselles in goldfields of Nome, Alaska, 40 (4): 165-83; *see also* gold seekers; *see also* rascals and rogues
Agriculture, Bishop Hill pioneer economy, 18 (1): 32-48; pioneer Isanti Co., Minn., 24 (4): 247-58; pioneer agriculture in New Sweden, Iowa, 32 (2): 133-34; farm life of Swed. immigrant in Ill. 1900-1925, 36 (3): 168-85; 15 years pioneering near Valley City, N.Dak., 41 (1): 3-34; H. E. Berggren working on farms in Fargo-Moorhead, 1893-1895, 42 (3): 133-57; role of irrigation in Idaho agriculture, 46 (2): 124-26; farming in Rochester-Independence Valley, Wash., 49 (1): 20-24
Ahlberg, Per August, Ahlsborg Missionary School in Sweden, 36 (3): 159-67
Ahlsborg Missionary School in Sweden, 36 (3): 159-67
Ahlstrom, L. J., Bapt. historian and author of *Femtiofem år i västra Wisconsin* (1924) and *Eighty Years of Swedish Baptist Work in Iowa* (1933), 5 (3): 81-82; his descriptions of Swed. Bapt.

settlement in northwestern Wis., 49 (3): 195-209
Aitkin, Minn., Indian neighbors, 24 (3): 146-56
Akerman, Otto William, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 5
Åkianism, communalistic religious sect in Sweden, 24 (3): 143
Alabama, and Charles Linn, 28 (2): 97-105
Alaska, Nome, Georg af Forselles gold adventures in, 40 (4): 165-83; Erik Alfred Oliver seeking gold in Alaska and Yukon, 1911-1912, 41 (4): 234-41
Alberta, Canada, pioneering in Peace River country, 33 (1): 43-61
Alert, ship of Richard Henry Dana, Jr., 24 (1): 49-54
Alexander, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 5
Alexandria, Minn., Scandinavian ethnic identity related to the Kensington runestone and Ole Oppe Festival, 51 (1): 30-51
Algonquin, Ill., and Peter Arvedson's Episcopal missionary work, 27 (2): 118-26
Alkoland, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 5
Allarm (Minneapolis), Swed. pub. of IWW, 20 (3): 124-25
Allwood, Martin, *Amerika-Svensk lyrik genom 100 år* (1949), 21 (3): 153-54
Alston, Charles W., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 5
Ambrosius, 1851 Boston arrival, 12 (2): 47-57
America's treaty with Sweden, 9 (2): 43-47
American Dilemma, An: The Negro Problem and Modern Democracy (1944), by Gunnar Myrdal, on Am. race relations, 50 (4): 215-18
American Revolution, two Swedes fought for Britain in Revolutionary War, 7 (3): 83-120; and Swed. churches along Delaware, 27 (4): 261-69; influence of Samuel von Pufendorf on Declaration of Independence, 28 (4): 252-58; signer of Declaration of Independence John Morton and Swed. background, 29 (1): 9; Revolutionary War leader John Hanson and possible Swed. background, 29 (1): 9-20
American Swedish Historical Museum, Philadelphia, Pa., 7 (1): 31-32
American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis, Minn., survey of collections, 27 (3): 190-93; history of founding, 32 (1): 57-60; stockholders' lawsuit against Swan J. Turnblad, 35 (1): 39-54

American Union of Swedish Singers (AUSS), history of, 22 (1): 7-20
Americanisms, The English of the New World (1872), by Schele de Vere, 1 (2): 17
American-Swedish News Exchange, origins and role with *Nordstjernan* and Haijby affair, 53 (1): 30-56
Amerika-Svensk lyrik genom 100 år (1949), by Martin Allwood, 21 (3): 153-54
Anderson, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 5
Anderson, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 5-6
Anderson, Claus L., author of *Gracious Bounty: The Story of Stanton, Iowa* (1952), 6 (2): 56-57
Anderson, Lovisa, thoughts to live by from Swed.-Am. pioneer home, 53 (3): 198-220
Andersonville, Chicago, history of neighborhood, 42 (1): 30-40
Andersson, Anders, letter abt. Bishop Hill, 24 (3): 163-67
Andersson, Dan, Swed. poet, 6 (4): 89-91
Andersson, E. Einar, obit., 12 (3): 87-88
Andersson, Per, letters from Chisago Lake, 24 (1): 3-32; role contributing to Lutheranism in Minn., 42 (4): 200-2
Andersson, Peter, and his letters from Sweden, 1892-1899, 41 (1): 35-46
Andover, Ill., immigration from Djursdala to, 22 (1): 34-44
Andreen, Gustav, Pres. of Augustana College, advocacy of Swed. at Augustana, 33 (4): 288-305; agent for Royal Library's Swed.-Am. imprint collection, 43 (3): 186-90; role in the award of medals from Sweden, 46 (3): 275-79
Andreen, Rev. Andreas, first Luth. pastor in Rockford, 3 (4): 98-99
Andrén, O. C. T., a founder of Augustana College, 11 (2): 36
Andrews, Christopher C., U. S. minister to Sweden, 16 (1): 18-25; role as immigration agent while in Sweden, 21 (2): 84-104
Andrini, Emanuel, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 6
Anniversaries, centennial of Eric Jansson's death, 1 (1): 8-12; centennial of Jenny Lind visit, 1 (4): 3-4; Stockholm, Wis., centennial, 2 (2): 35-38; seven decades of Messiah at Lindsborg, Kans., 3 (3): 67-74; Baptist centennial, 3 (3): 75-79; Rockford, Ill., centennial of first Swedes, 3 (4): 91-103; Swed. National Sanatorium semi-centennial, 6 (4): 92-101;

tenth anniv. of SPHS, 10 (2): 67-70; Augustana College centennial, 11 (2): 35-44; 125th anniv. of Swed. Soc. of N.Y., 12 (2): 58-62; centennial of Nathan Söderblom's birth, 17 (2): 101-4; Lindsborg centennial, 21 (2): 116-17; 150th anniv. of Jenny Lind's birth, 21 (4): 221-32; centennial of New Sweden, Maine, 21 (4): 233-47; Bethel Seminary centennial, 22 (1): 21-33; Augustana Hist. Society 40th anniv., 22 (4): 202-11; centennial of Augustana College in Rock Island, 27 (2): 127-34; Emigrant Institute's first decade, 27 (3): 178-88; 30th anniv. of SPHS, 30 (2): 87-93; 30th anniv. of SPHQ, 31 (3): 159-61; Madrid, Iowa, centennial, 35 (1): 77-79; centennial of Augustana College's Old Main, 35 (3): 267-81; 350th anniv. of New Sweden on Del., 39 (1): 193-94; SAHS' 40th anniv., 39 (2): 3-4; 1888 New Sweden Jubilee, 39 (2): 5-20; centennial of first classes at North Park College, 42 (4): 195; Selma Jacobson's 85th birthday, 42 (4): 195-96; 150th anniv. of arrival of Gustaf Unonius at Pine Lake, Wis., 43 (2): 68-72; 1938 New Sweden Tercentenary, 45 (2): 69-117; centenary of Conrad Bergendoff's life, 46 (3): 165-328; on eve of 1996 sesquicentennial, 46 (4): 331; 1996 sesquicentennial Jubilee, 47 (1): 3-4; report on events celebrating 1996 sesquicentennial, 47 (1): 40-48; 47 (2): 112-18; centennial of Vasa Order of America, 1996, 47 (4): 236-44; 50th anniv. of SAHS, 50 (1): 5-8; report on SAHS 50th anniv. celebration, 50 (1): 54-55; centennial of Kensington Runestone discovery, 51 (1): 30-51

Appleborg, Augustus B., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 6

Arbetaren (New York), 16 (4): 196; descript., 20 (3): 113-15

Archeology, Gustaf Nordenskiöld and his archeology in Southwest, 44 (3): 133-47

Architecture, of Bishop Hill, Ill., 19 (4): 230-32, 43 (2): 93-95; Swed. architectural influence in Kansas Smoky Valley, 32 (1): 65-79; of Augustana College's Old Main, 35 (3): 267-81; of buildings on Swed.-Am. farms in Chisago and Kandiyohi Counties, Minn., 38 (1): 13-28; career of architect John Augustus Nyden, 1895-1932, 45 (3): 132-48; of Borgeson family log cabin, Nicollet Co., Minn., 48 (4): 181-

89
Archives, Swedish Central Bureau of Statistics emigrant register, 4 (3): 16-19; Bapt. General Conference, 5 (3): 79-87; Swed. National Archives diplomatic history, 11 (3): 116-23; Swed. emigration materials in U. S. Nat'l Archives, 12 (1): 17-34; Swed. Nat'l Archives Landelius biography collection, 12 (4): 157-59; Swed. archives of St. Batholomew rediscovered, 15 (1): 33-44; SPHS rec'd Carl Lundquist collection, 17 (3): 154-56; Royal Lib. microfilming Swed.-Am. press, 19 (1): 32-36; survey of Swed.-Am. archives, 27 (3): 189-203; of Minn. Synod of Luth. Ch. in Am., Gustavus Adolphus College, and Minn. College, 29 (3): 215-17; of SPHS, 29 (4): 289-90; archives of Vasa Order of America, 34 (2): 158; Swed. Archives at Univ. of Wash., 34 (4): 281-93; archives and libraries networking conference, 36 (3): 220-27
Art, Artists, Adolph Ulric Wertmüller, 6 (2): 34-54; Anders Zorn in Chicago, 7 (1): 3-10; Thure Thulstrup, 13 (1): 9-19; Henry Reuterdahl, 13 (2): 39-44; Anders Zorn's friendship with Charles Deering, 15 (4): 139-43; Bishop Hill artist Olof Krans, 16 (4): 186, 19 (4): 220-33; art and artists in Swed. America, 37 (2): 39-41; Olof Grafström in Pacific Northwest, 1886-1890, 37 (2): 42-59; John F. Carlson, 37 (2): 60-73; Carl Oscar Borg, 37 (2): 74-93; sketchbooks and drawings of Birger Sandzén, 37 (2): 94-104; Carl Sprinchorn, 39 (4): 122-37; B. J. O. Nordfeldt, 42 (2): 69-89; Swed.-Am. art exhibitions in Chicago, 1905-1970, 42 (2): 90-115; Warner Sallman's religious art and his 'Head of Christ,' 47 (2): 69-83; survey of Swedish immigrant 'folkart' in western Wash., 49 (1): 42-60; Birger Sandzén's articles abt. art and artists in *Prärieblomman*, 49 (2): 94-123; Swed. immigrant artists in Pacific Northwest, 49 (2): 124-155, 49 (4): 261-94; Johan Gustaf Kalling in Pacific Northwest, 49 (2): 125-35; Jonas Olof Grafström in Pacific Northwest, 49 (2): 135-49; Fritjof Colling in Pacific Northwest, 49 (4): 261-94; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51; 1982 "Northern Light" exhibition and its influence on Sweden, 50 (4): 224-32; Birger Sandzén's writings

from his book, *With Paint Brush and Pen*, 51 (2): 92-129; Henry Mattson and his seascapes, 52 (3): 130-52; Holger Cahill and the Swed. connection to Am. folk art, 52 (3): 153-69; report on Swed.-Am. art exhibited in Örebro, 2001, 52 (4): 259-60; August Franzén as painter of wealthy Easterners, 53 (2): 136-49

Arvedson, Peter, early Episcopal missionary in Ill., 27 (2): 116-26

Ascahn, Samuel, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 6

Aschart, Samuel, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 6

Assemblies of God, and language retention, 24 (4): 235

Assimilation; myth of melting pot theory, 7 (4): 147, 19 (3): 143; George Stephenson's observations abt. rapid assimilation of Swedes, 7 (2): 47-55; Adolph Benson's theories abt. rapid assimilation, 7 (4): 136-44; 1884 American assessment of assimilation of Swedes, 7 (4): 144-47; essay on Am. Way, 19 (3): 143-57; dual heritage of immigrants, 22 (3): 119-35; and language question, 23 (2): 71-95; 28 (1): 3-6; perceptions of Congregationalists and eastern Lutherans abt. Nordic immigrants, 28 (1): 27-44; comparing acculturation in 1906 with 1970, 28 (1): 45-56; and role of ethnic press in Chicago, 28 (2): 82-96; Carl A. Swensson and assimilation through politics, 28 (4): 259-73; historiography and Americanization, 29 (2): 117-36; and in search of self, 30 (1): 87-93; and language use at Augustana College, 33 (4): 288-305; immigrant rites of passage, 35 (3): 309-15; of Swed. immigrants in Conn., 36 (4): 281-83; differing views of assimilation between Covenant and Congregational churches, 42 (4): 208-31; assimilation of Joel and Alma Larson, 44 (4): 191-202; assimilation and cultural retention, 45 (3): 131; John A. Nyden's assimilation as key to American dream, 45 (3): 132-48; C. F. Hanson's musical productions as indicators of assimilation, 46 (1): 74-92; emphasis of Mormon ch. on assimilation, 46 (2): 117-18; David Nyvall's rejection of assimilation in his educational vision for North Park College and Seminary, 47 (3): 199-204; Alma Johnson Larson's Americanization in St. Paul, 51 (3): 182-208; Americanization intent of 1886 speech by Gov. Martin, Lindsborg, Kans.,

51 (3): 222-35; Swed.-Am. press as immigrant institution, 51 (4): 268-82
Associated Charities, Minneapolis charity and welfare agency, 45 (1): 5-26
Åter i Sverige (1898), by Carl A. Swensson, 17 (4): 184-90
Augustana Book Concern, history, 30 (2): 117-28
Augustana College, Swed.-Am. newspaper collection at, 3 (2): 45-55; centennial, 11 (2): 35-44; founders of and Lincoln, 11 (2): 45-72; essay on Swed. heritage, 27 (2): 127-34; and years in Paxton, Ill., 30 (1): 35-52; language use at, 1860-1900, 33 (4): 288-305; microfilming Swed.-Am. newspapers at Augustana Lib., 35 (1): 65-76; centennial of Old Main, 35 (3): 267-81; role in collecting Swed.-Am. imprints for Royal Lib., 43 (3): 179-93; Augustana continuing Swed. university tradition in America, 44 (1): 4-20; and Conrad Bergendoff's role with and idea of Christian education at, 46 (3): 237-55; separation of Augustana College and Theological Seminary, 46 (3): 248-50
Augustana Historical Society, history of, 22 (4): 202-11
Augustana Lutheran Synod, in Stockholm, Wis., 2 (2): 37-38; First Luth. in Rockford, Ill., 3 (4): 98-99; founding of N.Y. Conference, 5 (2): 35-55; Worcester, Mass., 10 (3): 112-13; Tustin, Mich., 13 (3): 115-17; congregations in Boston area, 16 (2): 56-75; closeness of New England churches to Ch. of Sweden, 16 (2): 61-65; language retention in New England, 16 (2): 70-74; acculturation in New Eng. churches, 16 (2): 74-75; four oldest Augustana parish records in Chicago, 20 (2): 57-75; its influence in America and Sweden, 24 (4): 238-41; formation of Salem Luth., Isanti Co., Minn., 24 (4): 254-55; Emmy Evald and Woman's Missionary Society, 30 (3): 183-95; overview of Augustana pastors, 31 (1): 34-50; formation of New Sweden (Iowa) Luth. Ch., 32 (2): 114-16; *rote* in rural Augustana parishes, 33 (4): 274-87; beginning of Augustana Luth. ch. work in Mont., 35 (2): 151-61; Augustana pastors who returned to Ch. of Sweden, 35 (3): 239-52; in Colo., 36 (2): 123-25; influence of P. A. Ahlberg and Ahlsborg Missionary School, 36 (3): 159-67; Augustana

churches in northwestern Wis., 38 (1): 6-11; history of Minn. Conference, 42 (4): 197-207; First Luth. Ch. in Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 22-27; Rev. Gustaf Lindstrom's diaries, 1911-1913, and decision to transfer from Covenant to Augustana, 43 (4): 233-55; Swed. Luth. colonization in southwestern Iowa, 1870-1900, 44 (2): 68-83; mosaic of Augustana's Swed. Luth. origins, 46 (3): 168-84; challenges of Augustana pastors in New England, 46 (3): 188-93; Conrad Bergendoff and 1962 LCA merger, 46 (3): 256-71; Sweden's awarding of medals and orders to Augustana-affiliated Swed. Americans, 46 (3): 272-84; formation of New Sweden, Iowa, Luth. Ch., 47 (2): 85-87; beginning of Augustana Luth ch. work in Pacific Northwest, 49 (1): 61-81; role of Augustana Synod in promoting colonization along Burlington Railroad in southwestern Iowa, 49 (3): 181-94; the schism over atonement with Mission Friends (Covenant), 49 (3): 210-22; formation of Gethsemene Luth. Ch., Austin, Tex., 49 (3): 226-27; Eric Norelius and the Minn. spirit of Augustana Synod, 51 (1): 52-77; Alma Johnson Larson and First Swedish Luth. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 51 (3): 190-94

Authors, writers; Fredrika Bremer, 1 (2): 9-12, 19 (4): 234-44; Henning Berger, 11 (1): 6-16; Carl A. Gosselman, 11 (3): 99-107; Vilhelm Moberg, 17 (2): 63-77; A. A. Swärd, poet, 20 (2): 76-92; comparing Vilhelm Moberg's emigrant novels and reality, 23 (1): 3-24; Leonard Strömberg, 23 (3): 169-84; list of Swed.-Am. literary pseudonyms, 31 (1): 51-59; "Selma Lind" and Lindsborg, 31 (2): 129-33; Vilhelm Berger, 32 (4): 248-64; social background of Swed.-Am. writers, 43 (3): 170-78; Carl Fredrik Peterson's 1898 view of Swed.-America in *Sverige i Amerika*, 45 (4): 183-95; fiction and essays of Johan Person, 45 (4): 196-216; Vilhelm Berger's views of Swed. America in fiction and essays, 45 (4): 217-37; changing readers and interpretations of Vilhelm Moberg's novels over time, 49 (3): 245-56; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51; Birger Sandzén's writings from his book, *With Paint Brush and Pen*, 51 (2): 92-129; Swed. author Harry Martinson and

his longing for Portland, Ore., 51 (4): 253-67; Vilhelm Moberg's story of writing the emigrant novels, 52 (4): 187-221

B

Bäck, Olof, connection with Bishop Hill and Lars Paul Esbjörn, 26 (4): 215-220; involvement with Jonas Hedstrom, 26 (4): 218-220

Background of Swedish Immigration, The (1931), by Florence Janson, 11 (2): 76-81

Backlund, Dr. Jonas Oscar, obit., 6 (2): 55; biog., 34 (1): 49-69

Baillytown, Ind., and John Torell, 22 (3): 153-61; rediscovering Swed. ethnic past at Baillytown, 48 (1): 26-52

Baird, Rev. Robert, impact on early Swed. emigration, 23 (3): 151-67

Banér, Johan G. R., Swed.-Am. poet, 24 (2): 73-93

Baptist General Conference of America, (Swed. Bapt. denomination), first ch. est. at Rock Island, Ill., 1852, 3 (3): 75-76; archives, 5 (3): 79-87; ch. in Worcester, Mass., 10 (3): 113; First Swed. Bapt. Ch., Duluth, Minn., 14 (1): 23-25; and language retention, 24 (4): 232-33; formation of New Sweden (Iowa) Bapt. Ch., 32 (2): 116-17; J. Oscar Backlund's memoirs of youth, 34 (1): 49-69; Bapt. ch. in Riverview, Idaho, 46 (2): 127-29; formation of New Sweden, Iowa, Bapt. Ch., 47 (2): 92-95; emigration of Swed. Baptists from Nerike, Sweden, to Burnett Co., Wis., 1868-1920s, 49 (3): 195-209

Barima, Swed. settlement, 12 (4): 131-45

Barr (1926), by Johan G. R. Banér, 24 (2): 84

Barragreen, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 6

Beckman, Hendrick, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 6

Beckman, Rev. Peter, pioneering pastor of Augustana Synod in Minn., 51 (1): 55-57

Beijbom, Ulf, retires as Dir. of Emigrant Institute, and his publication record, 53 (4): 231-35

Bendel & Co., (1910), by Henning Berger, 11 (1): 6, 12-16; 25 (3-4): 232-40

Bendixson, Bernard O., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 6-7
Bengson, Otto, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 7
Bengston, Henry, *Skandinaver på vänsterflygeln i USA* (1955), 20 (3): 121; biography, 26 (4): 261-64
Bengtsson, Tertius Otto, Indian fighter, 15 (3): 99-108
Benson, Adolph Burnett, obit., 14 (1): 3-5
Berg, Per Nilsson, Minn. ltr. to Unonius, 9 (3): 100-102
Berg, Peter A., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 7
Berg, Ruben G:son, traced Almquist in U. S., 3 (1): 24-25
Bergendoff, Carl A., and role of Augustana pastor in New England, 46 (3): 200-2
Bergendoff, Conrad, overview of career and involvement with SAHS, 46 (3): 165-67; and Swed.-Am. church language controversy of 1920s, 46 (3): 206-16; and his idea of Christian education at Augustana, 46 (3): 237-55; and 1962 LCA merger, 46 (3): 256-71; bibliography of published writings, 1963-1995, 46 (3): 307-28; obit., 49 (2): 156-58
Berger, Henning, Chicago novels, 11 (1): 6-16; view of 1890s Chicago in novels, 25 (3-4): 230-40
Berger, Napoleon, Swed. journalist in America, 3 (1): 19-27; 34 (1): 4-31
Berger, Vilhelm, Swed.-Am. journalist and author, 32 (4): 248-64; descript. of Swed. America in his fiction and essays, 45 (4): 217-37
Berggman, Jacob T., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 7
Berggren, Rev. C. O., founding secy. of Augustana N.Y. Conference, 5 (2): 36-53
Bergner, Peter, Swed. Meth. missionary, 30 (2): 103-16
Bergstrim, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 7
Berry, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 7
Bertil, Prince, at Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 20 (4): 174-77; obit., 48 (4): 217-19; headed Swed. delegation at 1948 Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 50 (1): 6-7
Bethel College and Seminary, Bapt. institution, 3 (3): 77-78; archives, 5 (3): 79-87; seminary history, 22 (1): 21-33
Bethel Ship, floating N.Y. Meth. chapel, 1 (2): 4-5; definition of general bethel ship, 21 (3): 142; ties to Bishop Hill, 23 (2):

55-70; Peter Bergner's role in, 30 (2): 103-16
Bibliographies, Swed. immigration and immigrant contributions, 3 (2): 35-44; Swed. travelogues in America, 3 (4): 104-14; articles in SPHQ, Vols. 1-10, 11 (1): 26-29; articles by Swed. Hist. Soc. of America, 1905-1934, 14 (3): 127-35; of Bishop Hill, 15 (3): 109-22; additional Bishop Hill entries, 16 (1): 26-30; of Axel Lundeberg, 24 (1): 44-46; Swed.-Americans in Wash. State, 25 (2): 133-40; of Franklin D. Scott, 25 (3-4): 271-76; writings by recent Swed. emigration historians, 27 (3): 215-21; Swed.-Americans in Utah, 30 (3): 205-210; Scandinavian studies in demography and migration, 30 (4): 262-76; on Swed. settlement in Alberta, 1890-1930, 33 (2): 124-29; of published writings of Nils William Olsson, 35 (3): 322-29; of articles in SPHQ/SAHQ, 1950-1985, 37 (1): 1-35; of recent books dealing with colonial New Sweden on its 350th anniversary, 40 (3): 134-39; of published writings of Conrad Bergendoff, 1963-1995, 46 (3): 307-28; of Scandinavians in Montana, 47 (3): 156-76; of history of Swed. Evangelical Free Ch. of America, 52 (4): 222-30; annotated bibliography of Swed. Americans in Idaho, 52 (4): 231-58; annotated bibliography of Swed. immigrant reminiscences, 53 (2): 78-105; annotated bibliography of George M. Stephenson's writings, 53 (2): 106-35
Bibliography, "Swedish-American Bibliography," compiled by Byron J. Nordstrom, Ulf Jonas Björk, Lars-Göran Johansson, Mariann Tiblin, Yngve Turesson: **1977**, 29 (4): 302-4; **1978**, 30 (4): 299-302; **1979**, 31 (4): 304-8; **1980**, 32 (4): 307-12; **1981**, 33 (4): 318-23; **1982**, 34 (4): 330-36; **1983**, 35 (4): 401-6; **1984**, 36 (4): 313-19; **1985**, 37 (4): 194-99; **1986**, 38 (4): 180-85; **1987**, 39 (4): 152-58; **1988**, 40 (4): 213-21; **1989**, 41 (4): 248-53; **1990**, 42 (4): 247-53; **1991**, 43 (4): 271-76; **1992**, 44 (4): 231-38; **1993**, 45 (4): 241-47; **1994**, 46 (4): 368-74; **1995**, 47 (4): 246-52; **1996**, 48 (4): 203-13; **1997**, 49 (4): 295-302; **1998**, 50 (4): 245-50; **1999**, 51 (4): 283-92; **2000**, 52 (4): 261-68; **2001**, 53 (4): 270-80; *see also*: "Recent Publications" and Tiblin, Mariann, "From Other Periodicals" [1972-77]

Biörck (Björck), Rev. Eric, and revival of Swed. colonial religious life, 36 (2): 83-92; 1698 letter from the Delaware, 39 (1): 195-214
Birch, Eric G., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 7
Birmingham, Ala., and Charles Linn, 28 (2): 97-105
Bishop Hill, Ill., founder Eric Jansson's death, 1 (1): 8-12; bibliography abt., 15 (3): 109-22; additional bibliographic entries, 16 (1): 26-30; modern Bishop Hill, 16 (4): 183-92; historic preservation of, 16 (4): 185-92; pioneer economy of, 18 (1): 32-48; history of, 19 (4): 221-33; Olof Krans paintings of, 19 (4): 221-33; Bishop Hill exhibit in Stockholm, 21 (2): 118-21; connection with Bethel Ship, 23 (2): 55-70; 1845 Olof Olsson ltr., 23 (2): 60-70; Robert Baird's influence on Janssonists, 23 (3): 151-67; two immigrant letters abt., 24 (3): 163-79; class composition of Janssonists, 26 (1): 3-15; Bishop Hill letters, 26 (1): 16-23; and Olof Bäck, 26 (4): 215-20; and Stuart Engstrand's novel, 28 (3): 192-204; Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (2): 104-10; hotel accommodations in, 29 (3): 180-97; 1847 America ltr. to Alfta, 31 (4). 231-41; new insights on Janssonists' emigration, 1845-1854, 35 (3): 221-38; Erik Jansson's 'ski ltr.,' 35 (4): 338-45; biog. of Bishop Hill historian Philip J. Stoneberg, 36 (1): 26-38; Mary Stoneberg of Bishop Hill, 39 (3): 70-79; research questions abt., 43 (2): 92-103; descript. of Bishop Hill and Janssonism, 47 (1): 11-13; Bishop Hill at the head of the emigration stream, 47 (3): 131-32; Eric-Janssonists and shifting contours of community, 47 (3): 133-55; social history of Bishop Hill Company in Civil War, 50 (1): 20-42; *see also* Eric Jansson
Björck, Rev. Eric, *see* Biörck
Björklund, Swan, Bishop Hill hotel-keeper, 29 (3): 186-91
Blekinge, Sweden, early emigration from, 29 (1): 43-56
Bohman, Gustaf A., America ltr. abt. Chicago Fire, 22 (4): 212-20
Boijesson, Gustaf, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 7-8
Bokstugan (The Book Cabin), Chicago periodical, 15 (4): 159-66; 16 (4): 203-212
Bonggren, Jakob, editor of *Svenska Amerikanaren* (Chicago), 43 (3):

148-55
Boodin, John Elof, philosopher-poet, 35 (2): 124-50
Boon, J. E., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 8
Boreen, Rev. Johan Peter Carlsson, pioneering pastor of Augustana Synod in Minn., 51 (1): 57-58
Borg, Carl Oscar, Swed.-Am. artist, 37 (2): 74-93
Borg, Selma Josefina, biography, 30 (1): 25-34
Borgquist, Carl Eric, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 8
Boston, Mass., Swed. pioneers in greater Boston, 2 (1): 15-23; arrival of Swed. brig *Ambrosius*, 12 (2): 47-57; Swed. Luth. congregations 1867-1930, 16 (2): 56-75
Bostrom, Gabriel, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 8
Bostrom, John Andrew, early Swed. settler in Fla., 17 (4): 191-95
Boström, Wollmar, Swed. ambassador to U. S. during 1938 New Sweden Tercentenary, 45 (2): 69-117
Bottinger, Alfred, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 8
Bragemål (1911), by Johan G. R. Banér, 24 (2): 84
Bref från en vandrade sjöman (1839), by Carl Gosselman, 11 (3): 99-107
Bremer, Fredrika, Swed. author; unpublished manuscripts, 1 (2): 9-12; impressions of America, 1 (4): 5-16; and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2 (2): 39-52; her descriptions of her own writings, 6 (3): 71-76; in Chicago 1850, 19 (4): 234-44; advice to Ludvig and Lilly Löwegren, 41 (2): 86-92
Bröderna Larsson & Co., emigrant agents in Sweden, 10 (1): 3-24; 10 (2): 52-66
Brothers Larsson, emigrant agents in Sweden, 10 (1): 3-24; 10 (2): 52-66
Brown, John Sr., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 8
Brown, John, first Swede in Calif., 4 (1): 6-8
Brown, Nils F:son, ed. of *Forum* (Winnipeg), 20 (3): 127; career as Swed.-Am. and Swed.-Canadian journalist, 44 (1): 21-38; descript. of difficulties in publishing Swed.-Am. newspapers, 51 (4): 275-76; background and role with *Nordstjernan* and Haijby affair, 53 (1): 30-56
Brown, Rev. Daniel Peter, S.Dak. pioneer, 5 (2): 56-61
Brown, William, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 9

Brydolf, Fabian, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 9
Buckow, Schulte, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 9
Bundsen, Dr. Charles A., founder of Swed. National Sanatorium, Colo., 6 (4): 92-101
Burlington, Iowa, Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (2): 98-100
Burnett County, Wis., emigration of Swed. Baptists from Nerike (Sweden) to, 1868-1920s, 49 (3): 195-209
Burstrom Chapel, Porter, Ind., 17 (2): 96-100
Businesses, Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., 4 (2): 6-12; labor conditions at Norton Company, 32 (4): 292-96; Washburn and Moen Company, Worcester, Mass., 40 (1): 5-17; Swenson Construction Company, Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 30-34

C

Cahill, Holger, and the Swed. connection to Am. folk art, 52 (3): 153-69
California Scandinav (San Francisco), 6 (1): 28-31
California Veckoblad (Los Angeles), history of, 6 (2): 57-58
California, early Swed. settlers in, 4 (1): 3-15; Scandinavianism in, 5 (3): 67-78; 5 (4): 100-16; 6 (1): 26-34; San Joaquin Valley, 6 (1): 28-31; Swed. consular reports from San Francisco, 19 (3): 162-73; Swed. gold miner's experience in, 23 (4): 235-39; Allvar Kullgren and Carl August Modh in Calif. goldfields, 34 (2): 102-30; secondary Swed.-Am. migration to rural Calif., 41 (4): 220-33; among Swed. Americans in Calif., 1945-1946, 42 (3): 158-68; beginning of Augustana Luth. ch. work in, 49 (1): 64-81
Campanius, John, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Canada Nyheter (Winnipeg), Swed. farmer newspaper started by Rev. Carl A. Larson, 36 (1): 51
Canada, Johan Otto Olin to Klondike, 10 (3): 91-104; *Forum* (Winnipeg), farmer-labor paper, 20 (3): 127; *Frihet* (Winnipeg), farmer-labor periodical, 20 (3): 131; Vancouver Swedes and loggers, 21 (3): 163-82; John Isaacson's memoirs of Calgary, 26 (4): 247-59; Swedes in, 28 (2): 79-81;

Anders Olsson's letters from British Columbia, 1906-1908, 30 (2): 94-102; Anders Johansson's 1854 ltr. from Quebec, 30 (4): 234-39; low ethnic consciousness of Swedes in Canada, 33 (1): 4-20; Canada's campaign for Scandinavian immigration, 1873-1876, 33 (1): 21-42; pioneering in Alberta's Peace River country, 33 (1): 43-61; Swed. settlement in Alberta, 1890-1930, 33 (2): 111-123; bibliography on Swed. settlement in Alberta, 33 (2): 124-29; Gammalsvenskby immigrants in Manitoba, 34 (1): 32-48; Martin Forsman's 1927 ltr. from Saskatchewan, 35 (2): 162-63; Canada as alternative for Swed. emigration to North America, 1873-1875, 35 (3): 253-66; pioneering missionary family in Saskatchewan, 1918-1925, 36 (1): 39-55; gold miner Erik Alfred Oliver in Alaska and Yukon, 1911-1912, 41 (4): 234-41; Finland-Swedes in Canada and their shifting ethnic identities, 48 (4): 190-202; Carl A. Wahleen's memoir of construction work in Port Arthur, Ontario, 51 (1): 16-18; Swed. immigration to Canada, 1923-1929, and the case of Port Arthur, Ontario, 51 (2):150-61; *Svenska Canada-Tidningen* and its promotion of immigration to Canada, 1923-1929, 51 (2): 150-61; past and present attitudes of Canadian Finland-Swedes, 52 (3): 170-78

Carlfelt, C. G., obit., 5 (4): 98-99

Carlson Planetarium, Porter, Ind., 18 (3): 123-27

Carlson, Carl R., leader of Mission Friends and Covenant in America, 49 (3): 211-19

Carlson, Dr. Eric Herman, Carlson Planetarium, 18 (3): 123-27

Carlson, John F., Swed.-Am. painter, 37 (2): 60-73

Carlson, Rev. Peter, Augustana Luth. pastor, role in beginning Augustana church work in Pacific Northwest, 49 (1): 63-81; pioneering Augustana Synod pastor in Minn., 51 (1): 59-60

Carlsson, Rev. Erland, organized First Luth. Ch. in Rockford, Ill., 3 (4): 98-99; pastor of Immanuel Luth. Ch. (Chicago) and friction with *Svea* over Christina Nilsson, 8 (4): 122-24; a founder of Augustana College, 11 (2): 36; editor of *Hemlandet*, 30 (2): 119-22

Carlsson, Sten, obit., 41 (1): 47-48

Carlsward, Arvid and Hilda, early Swed.-Am. pioneers in Vero, Fla., 44 (4): 207-9
Carlsward, Herman and Alma, early Swed.-Am. pioneers in Vero, Fla., 44 (4): 203-7
Cassel, Andrew, New Sweden, Iowa, pioneer, 32 (2): 110-21; destruction of his historic house, 35 (2): 164-66; served three terms in Iowa Legislature, 43 (2): 84
Cassel, Carl Johan, Swede Point, Iowa, pioneer, 32 (2): 114, 121; preservation of his 1862 house, 35 (1): 78-79
Cassel, Gustav, Swed. economist and mentor of Gunnar Myrdal, 50 (4): 209-13
Cassel, Peter, founder of New Sweden, Iowa, 30 (3): 162-70; biog. background, 32 (2): 96-99; 1845 emigration, 32 (2): 99-104; leader of New Sweden, 43 (2): 73-77; role in emigration to America, 47 (1): 10-11, 16; representativeness of Cassel to the mass emigration, 48 (3): 126; his America letters and their influence in forming other early Swed. settlements, 49 (3): 172-75
Cedershield, Herman, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 9-10
Cederstam, Rev. Pehr Andersson, pioneering pastor of Augustana Synod in Minn., 51 (1): 60-62; role in 1862 Dakota Conflict and ultimate censure, 51 (3): 217-18
Census, 1950, 5 (1): 20-23; census records in Nat'l Archives, 12 (1): 22-25; 1850, 1860 censuses of Chicago, 14 (4): 163-74; 1960, 16 (2): 76-90; 1930 census and Swedes in U. S., 16 (4): 216-32; 1970 census, 24 (4): 223-30; 1980 census, 37 (3): 111-25; use of censuses for location of Swedish-born in U. S., 1850-1980, 38 (4): 160-66; 1990 census and ancestry question, 48 (2): 67-68; 1990 census and Swed.-Americans, 48 (2): 69-90; 2000 census and ethnic identity, 51 (2): 89-91; ethnic identity and 2000 census, 53 (3): 159-62
Centenary History, A (1952), by Prof. Adolf Olson, 3 (3): 79
Cervin, Emma, biography of, 33 (3): 207-13
Chain Migration; *see* Migration
Charleston, S.C., early Swed. immigrants, 4 (3): 10-15
Charli Johnson, svensk-amerikan (1909), by G. N. Malm, 25 (3-4): 242-53

Charnquist, Rev. Carl C., descript. of Tex. Julotta, 1871, 21 (1): 26-30; organizer of first Swed. Meth. Ch. in Tex., 49 (3): 227-28

Check, John Wesley, 1907 move from Madrid, Iowa, to Mora, Minn., 41 (4): 209-19

Chellberg, Anders and Johanna, and historic farm at Baillytown, Ind., 48 (1): 41-47

Chicago Theological Seminary, and its Swed. Dept. ("Risberg School"), 42 (4): 208-31

Chicago, Ill., influence of Swed. immigrants in, 5 (1): 13-19; *Svea* Society in, 8 (4): 115-28; Rev. Erland Carlsson and friction with *Svea* over Christina Nilsson, 8 (4): 122-24; Belmont and Clark, 13 (4): 155-59; 1850-1860 Scandinavians in, 14 (4): 163-74; Johan Enander's Chicago home, 15 (2): 77-81; "Swede Town," 15 (4): 144-58; Chicago's Swed. *Bokstugan* periodical, 15 (4): 159-66; immigrant pioneer Anders Larsson, 16 (3): 155-70; 1854 America ltr. from Chicago, 18 (2): 93-100; comments on 1854 Chicago immigrant ltr., 18 (3): 169-72; Chicago Swedes during Great Depression, 19 (1): 11-30; Fredrika Bremer in, 1850, 19 (4): 234-44; oldest Swed. ch. records in, 20 (2): 57-75; emigrant ltr. abt. Chicago Fire, 22 (4): 212-20; Swed. radio services in, 24 (3): 157-62; Swed. businessmen on 59th St. in Englewood, 28 (1): 57-61; role of Swed. immigrant press in, 28 (2): 82-96; reminiscences of Chicago and Englewood, 36 (3): 200-7; history of Andersonville, 42 (1): 30-40; Swed.-Am. artists' exhibitions in, 1905-1970, 42 (2): 90-115

Chicago-Bladet (Chicago), Evangelical Free newspaper, 24 (4): 237

Children, boy's trip to America, 24 (2): 108-12; founding of Swed. Covenant Children's Home, Princeton, Ill., 35 (1): 55-64; immigration through children's eyes, 41 (3): 131-32; childhood visit to Sweden, 41 (3): 133-40; childhood memoir of emigrating to Hartford, 1901, 44 (3): 148-58; roles of Johannes and Helga Hoving with Vasa children's groups, 48 (1): 8-25

Childs, Marquis, author of *Sweden: The Middle Way* (1936), 50 (3): 139-40; influence of book on Am. perceptions of Sweden, 50 (3): 162-67

Chilkoot Pass, 10 (3): 95-97
Chisago Lakes, Minn., pioneers, 8 (2): 49-56; reminiscences, 14 (1): 6-18; Per Andersson's letters from, 24 (1): 3-32; first Swede Magnus Jonasson Linnell, 29 (1): 34-42; memories of Vilhelm Moberg at, 30 (1): 53-59; Chisago Lakes tour of historic sites, 32 (3): 219-223; Salomon Johnson's immigration to and life in, 36 (4): 255-72; architecture on farms in, 38 (1): 13-28; early history reexamined, 39 (1): 215-25
Christ Church, Upper Merion, Pa., 7 (1): 27-28
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *see* Mormon Church
Church of Sweden, role in causing emigration, 8 (2): 35-49; closeness of New England Augustana churches to, 16 (2): 61-70; its dominance in Sweden as factor in emigration, 17 (2): 87-89; Bishop Jesper Svedberg and his Children's Catechism of 1723, 35 (3): 200-6; Augustana Luth. pastors in Ch. of Sweden, 35 (3): 239-52; Pastor Eric Biörck and revival of colonial religious life, 36 (2): 83-92; Rev. Samuel Palmer's observations among Swed. Americans in Calif., 1945-1946, 42 (3): 158-68
Churches, info in Swed.-Am. ch. register, 18 (3): 157-68; oldest Swed. ch. records in Chicago, 20 (2): 57-75; Swed. radio services in Chicago, 24 (3): 157-62; and Swed. immigrants, 27 (2): 83-85; *rote* in rural Swed.-Am. parishes, 33 (4): 274-87; colonial Swed. churches along Del., 35 (2): 98-107; pioneering missionary family in Saskatchewan, 1918-1925, 36 (1): 39-55; Pastor Eric Biörck and revival of colonial religious life, 36 (2): 83-92; influence of Ahlsborg Missionary School on Augustana and Covenant Churches, 36 (3): 159-67; Swed. radio services in Minn., 38 (2): 75-77; Meth. ethno-religious community building in Quinsigamond Village, Worcester, Mass., 1878-1900, 40 (1): 5-22; role of churches in transplanting Swed.-Am. ethnicity to Idaho, 46 (2): 122-40; role and strategies of Swed.-Am. ministers in New England, 46 (3): 185-205; Conrad Bergendoff and 1962 LCA merger, 46 (3): 256-71
Civil War, inventor John Ericsson's role in, 5 (1): 7-8; Swed. ballad abt., 11 (4): 139-44; paintings of, 13 (1): 9-19; Swed. public

opinion abt., 19 (2): 95-115; letters of Olof Liljegren, 31 (2): 86-121; Civil War letters to New Sweden, Iowa, 36 (1): 3-25; letters of Col. Ernst von Vegesack, 1861-1863, 48 (3): 130-52; social history of Swed. ethnic units from Ill. in, 50 (1): 20-42

Class, factor in emigration, 13 (4): 145-47; 17 (2): 81-85; how class affected immigrant women's viewpoints of America, 25 (1): 37-42; class composition among Janssonists, 26 (1): 3-15; formation of working class consciousness in Sweden, 34 (3): 194-200; social background and class of Swed.-Am. writers, 43 (3): 170-78; working class Swed.-Am. female charity cases in Minneapolis, 1910-1930, 45 (1): 5-26; class differences in opinions of *Svenska Amerikanska Posten's* editors toward reader letters, 50 (2): 12-16

Coeur d'Alene College, Idaho, history of, 49 (1): 71-81

Colleges, Bethel College and Seminary, 3 (3): 77-78; Augustana College centennial, 11 (2): 35-44; Gustavus Adolphus College, founding, 18 (1): 17; history of Gustavus Adolphus College, 32 (1): 21-28; history of Minn. College, 32 (1): 33-36; history of North Star College, 32 (1): 36-37; history of Bethel College, 32 (1): 38-40; Swed.-Am. colleges, 32 (4): 239-40; centennial of first classes at North Park College, 42 (4): 195; North Park College and relationship to "Risberg School" at Chicago Theological Seminary, 42 (4): 208-31; David Nyvall's vision of education at North Park College and Seminary, 47 (4): 197-216; struggle between piety and fundamentalism at North Park College and Theological Seminary, 47 (4): 218-35; history of Coeur d'Alene College, Idaho, 49 (1): 71-81; Trinity College, Round Rock, Tex., brief history, 49 (3): 229-30; Tex. Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex., brief history, 49 (3): 230-31; Gustavus Adolphus College Swed. identity quiz, 51 (4): 249-52; answers to Gustavus Adolphus College Swed. identity quiz, 52 (2): 73-74

Collin, Nicholas, pastor of colonial "Old Swedes" ch., friend of Benjamin Franklin, 6 (1): 5-6; performed marriage of Wertmüller, 6 (2): 38-40; disenchanted views of America, 21

(4): 199-202; 27 (4): 265-68; and the sexton's house at Gloria Dei Ch., 39 (4): 139-43

Colling, Fritjof, Swed. immigrant artist in Pacific Northwest, 49 (4): 261-94; author of *Mister Colesons Sverigeresa* (1898), 49 (4): 266-69

Colonial New Sweden (Delaware Valley), landmarks, 7 (1): 21-34; Swed. place names, 9 (4): 124-36; New Jersey's New Sweden Park, 15 (4): 167-71; Swed.-Finnish settlement in N.J., 27 (4): 238-46; and Dr. Carl Magnus Wrangel, 27 (4): 248-57; Swed. churches and Am. Revolution, 27 (4): 261-69; traces of Swed. presence along Del., 35 (2): 98-107; Bishop Jesper Svedberg and his Children's Catechism of 1723, 35 (3): 200-6; Pastor Eric Biörck and revival of colonial Swed. religious life, 36 (2): 83-92; 350th anniversary of New Sweden, 39 (1): 193-94; Rev. Erik Björck's 1698 ltr. from the Del., 39 (1): 195-214; Rev. Andreas Sandel's 1702 ltr. from the Del., 39 (3): 51-63; the Papegojas of Old and New Sweden, 39 (3): 64-69; Sweden's African colony and implications for colonial New Sweden, 39 (4): 99-100; sexton's house at Gloria Dei ch., 39 (4): 138-44; bibliography of recent books on colonial New Sweden on its 350th anniversary, 40 (3): 134-39; Sweden-Finland tug of war over New Sweden Tercentenary, 1938, 45 (2): 69-117

Colorado, Swed. Nat'l. Sanatorium in Englewood, 6 (4): 92-101; 19th cent. Swed. settlement in, 36 (2): 112-32; and Gustaf Nordenskiöld's archeology at Mesa Verde, 44 (3): 133-47

Conferences, on study of Swed. immigration history, 1962, 13 (2): 57-70; on emigration, Växjö, 1967, 19 (2): 71-82; World Conference on Records, 1969, 21 (2): 122-23; on Swed. Heritage in Upper Midwest, 27 (3): 222; on Växjö symposium on preservation of sources, 29 (1): 3-8; Scanpresence II Conference, Oct. 1977, 29 (2): 145-46; SIMCON, Scandinavian Immigration Conf., Oct. 1979, 31 (1): 64-65; on Scandinavian-Am. Literary Life, 1981, 33 (2): 140-41; forthcoming conference on Swed.-Am. Research Resources, 33 (3): 214-15; on Swed.-Am. Research Resources, 34 (1): 70-75; archives and libraries networking conference, 36 (3): 220-27;

Swed.-Am. Life in Chicago, 1838-1988, 40 (1): 35-37; "Swedes in America: New Perspectives," Växjö, 1991, 42 (4): 232-35; symposia, conferences, and events celebrating 1996 sesquicentennial, 47 (1): 40-48; 47 (2): 112-18; "Fitting In: Swedes and Cultural Diversity in Contemporary Sweden and Chicago," Chicago, 1996, 47 (2): 119-21; "O Pioneers! Swedes on the Am. Frontier," Rock Island, Ill., Apr. 1996, 47 (3): 177-79; conferences and symposia in Sweden during Migration year 1996, 48 (1): 53-55; Swed. Life in the Twin Cities, Oct. 1996, 48 (1): 55; International Migration: Swed. and Am. Perspectives, Oct. 1996, Warrensburg, Mo., 48 (1): 56; Migration of Ideas, Oct. 1998, Rock Island, Ill., 50 (3): 131-96 and 50 (4): 205-44; "Being Swed.-Am. Today," Nov. 2001, Rock Island, Ill., 53 (1): 3-5, 69; "Nordic Immigrants; Builders of Nations," Feb. 2002, Thousand Oaks, Calif., 53 (3): 221-22

Congregational church, perceptions of towards Nordic immigrants, 28 (1): 27-44; "Risberg School" at Chicago Theological Seminary and Congregational aid to Swed. immigrant ministerial education, 1885-1916, 42 (4): 208-31; work among Swedes, 44 (4): 220-22

Connecticut; Hartford, John Bernhard Gustafson's memoir, 35 (4): 367-70; Middletown, Henry Hanson, Sr., biog., 36 (2): 135-44; Swed. element in, 36 (4): 275-99; Elna Andersson's childhood memoir of emigrating to Hartford, 1901, 44 (3): 148-58

Continental Improvement Company, promoter of Mich. settlement, 13 (3): 110-11

Contributions of Swed. immigrants, to Boston, 2 (1): 15-23; bibliography on, 3 (2): 35-44; to Rockford, Ill., 3 (4): 91-103; to America, 4 (2): 13-25; essays abt., 8 (3): 71-83; to Minnesota, 9 (3): 85-92; to Vancouver, Canada, 21 (3): 163-82; to Colo., 36 (2): 112-32; to Conn., 36 (4): 284-85; Swed. contributions to Lutheranism in Upper Midwest, 42 (4): 197-207, to Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 19-40

Corey, Eric, memoir of New Sweden, Iowa, 43 (2): 73-91

"Cornelius Corncob," aka Johan Person, 45 (4): 196-216

Covenant Church, background of denomination, 2 (1): 3-14; in Stockholm, Wis., 2 (2): 38; in Worcester, Mass., 10 (3): 113; and language retention, 24 (4): 235-37; founding of Covenant Children's Home, Princeton, Ill., 35 (1): 55-64; influence of Ahlsborg Missionary School on Covenant, 36 (3): 159-67; and relationship between North Park College and "Risberg School" at Chicago Theological Seminary, 42 (4): 208-31; Rev. Gustaf Lindstrom's diaries, 1911-1913, and his decision to transfer from Covenant to Augustana Luth., 43 (4): 233-55; in New Sweden, Idaho, 46 (2): 126-27; three Covenant churches and language transition, 46 (3): 217-36; Grace Covenant (Stambaugh, Mich.) and language transition, 46 (3): 224-29; Salem Covenant (New Brighton, Minn.) and First Covenant (St. Paul) and differing language transitions, 46 (3): 230-32; artist Warner Sallman's involvement with the Covenant Ch., 47 (2): 69-83; David Nyvall's rejection of anti-intellectual fundamentalism in his vision of education at North Park College and Seminary, 47 (4): 205-12; struggle between piety and fundamentalism at North Park College and Theological Seminary, 47 (4): 218-35; the schism over atonement with Augustana Lutherans, 49 (3): 210-22

Craftsmanship and Folk Art, 27 (4): 235-37; and Gustaf Nyman, 27 (4): 270-85; *psalmodikon*, 32 (4): 265-88; survey of Swed. immigrant 'folkart' in western Wash. state, 49 (1): 42-60; Holger Cahill and the Swed. connection to Am. folk art, 52 (3): 153-69

Cralius, Charles Frank, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 10

Creutz, Gustaf Philip, Swed. count and Sweden's treaty with U. S. A., 9 (2): 43-47

Cronhielm, Alfred Robert, Swed. noble who became emigrant tramp, 48 (2): 91-102

Cronsiöe, Svante, ed. of *Den Svenske Republikanen*, 15 (4): 155; 28 (2): 84

Cultural traditions, Iowa Christmas, 12 (4): 160-61; Julotta in Texas 1871, 21 (1): 26-30; success and Swed.-Am. ideology, 28 (3): 182-91; lutfisk, 31 (4): 286-91; cultural interplay

between Sweden and America, 32 (4): 289-301; history of Swed. traditions in America, 33 (4): 236-40; report on old Swed. traditions, 34 (3): 175-77; Skansen folk dancers tour of America, 34 (3): 224-34; cultural interplay between Sweden and Swed.-America, 43 (1): 5-18
Curman, Lewis, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 10
Cymbalen, Swedish songbook by J. A. Hultman, 5 (4): 120

D

Dahllöf, Tell, collection of Swed.-Am. imprints and literature, 34 (2): 165
Dahlquist, Gustaf V., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 10
Dakota Territory, early Swed. settlement, 28 (2): 106-17
Dalacarlians, emigration to Midwest, 25 (3-4): 193-207
Dalander, Anna, and Swede Point, Iowa, 30 (3): 162-71; founder of Swede Point, 35 (1): 77-79; role of Peter Cassel's letters in founding of Swede Point, 49 (3): 175-77
Dalarna, emigration to Midwest, 25 (3-4): 193-207
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., author of *Two Years Before the Mast* (1907), 24 (1): 49-54
Danielson, Frank O., Civil War letters to New Sweden, Iowa, 36 (1): 3-25
Danish American Heritage Society, 30 (2): 146-48
Där ute (1901), by Henning Berger, 25 (3-4): 232-40
Dayton, Iowa, Gustaf Burgh memoir, 6 (1): 18-25; D. A. Peterson memoir, 22 (3): 136-52, 22 (4): 221-35; Carl Emil Seashore in Dayton, 31 (2): 123-24
Deborg, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 10
Deering, Charles, friendship with Anders Zorn, 15 (4): 139-43
Delaware; *see* Colonial New Sweden
Den Svenske Republikanen (Galva and Chicago), edited by Svante Cronsiöe, 15 (4): 155; founding and move to Chicago, 28 (2): 84-87
Denmark, discord with Sweden over emigration, 25 (3-4): 254-63
Det Rätta Hemlandet, founded 1856, 3 (2): 46
Dictionary of American Biography, native Swedes in, 6 (3): 77-82

Dikson, John W., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 10-11
Dreutzer, Otto Emanuel, reminiscences, 1 (3): 14-24; pioneer attorney, 1 (4): 39-43
Dylander, John, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82

E

Eagry, Nicholas, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 11
East Union, Minn., and needed preservation of St. Ansgar's Hall, 51 (3): 179-81
Economics, of pioneer Bishop Hill, Ill., 18 (1): 32-48; Swed.-Americans and Great Depression, 19 (1): 3-31
Edgren, August Hjalmer, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Edgren, John Alexis, founder of Chicago Bapt. (Bethel) seminary, 3 (3): 77; 22 (1): 21-33; founder of *Zions Wäktare*, 5 (3): 79; biography of, 5 (3): 84; pastor of First Swed. Bapt. Ch. (Chicago), 22 (1): 21-25
Edin, Bernhard, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 11
Education, career of Univ. of Minn. prof. David Ferdinand Swenson, 7 (4): 123-35; of Erik Norelius and Andrew Woods Williamson, 18 (1): 13-31; Swed. elementary schools in Minn. Luth. congregations, 30 (3): 172-82; Swed. academies in Minn., 32 (1): 20-40; Evert Larsson's reminiscences of medical school in Lawrence, Kans., 1929-1931, 41 (3): 41-50; "Risberg School" at Chicago Theological Seminary and Congregational aid to Swed. immigrant education, 1885-1916, 42 (4): 208-31; Evert Larsson's reminiscences of medical school in Kansas City, Kans., 1931-1934, 43 (4): 221-32; Swed. university tradition in America, 44 (1): 4-20; comparison of religious education in Sweden and America, 46 (3): 285-306; David Nyvall's vision of education at North Park College and Seminary, 47 (4): 197-216; struggle between piety and fundamentalism at North Park College and Theological Seminary, 47 (4): 218-35
Eighty Years of Swedish Baptist Work in Iowa (1933), by L. J. Ahlstrom, 5 (3): 81
Ekman, Kerstin, Swed. author of *Blackwater* (*Händelser vid vatten*)

(1996), 50 (4): 242-43
Ellis Island, N.Y., 1923 descript., 41 (4): 202-4; reopened as museum, 42 (3): 169-71
Ellsworth, Henry William, U. S. minister to Sweden, 23 (2): 96-108
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Fredrika Bremer's impressions of, 2 (2): 39-52
Emigrant agents (in Sweden), Brothers Larsson, 10 (1): 3-24; emigrant ships circa 1840, 21 (3): 141-52; Carl Gustaf Sundius in Kisa, 32 (2): 96-105
Emigrant Institute, Växjö, establishment of, 17 (4): 169-78; 1967 Emigration Symposium at, 19 (2): 71-82; is dedicated, 20 (1): 5-24; historic pictures from exhibition, 26 (3): 145-56; first ten years, 27 (3): 178-88; Per Nordahl to replace Ulf Beijbom as Dir., 53 (4): 234-35
Emigrant ships circa 1840, 21 (3): 141-52
Emigration research, in Sweden, 17 (4): 169-78, 18 (2): 70-75
Emigration; *see* Migration
Emigrationsutredningen, (Sweden's *Emigration Survey*), 13 (2): 44-50; appraisals of Sweden and America by emigrants in, 17 (2): 78-95; descript. of, 20 (1): 16-18; and Scandinavian discord over emigration, 25 (3-4): 254-63; detailed descript. and use of, 37 (4): 159-73; background and work, 44 (2): 91-92
En resa till Norra America (1753-1761), by Pehr Kalm, 17 (3): 123
Enander, Johan A., 1st pres. of Swed. Hist. Soc. of America, 1 (1): 14; Chicago home, 15 (2): 77-81; autobiography of his youth, 21 (1): 5-25; and Chicago Fire, 22 (4): 216-19; involvement with Chicago societies, 23 (3): 144-47; role as historian of Swed.-America, 31 (4): 262-71; role in 1888 New Sweden Jubilee, 39 (2): 8-17; editor of *När och Fjerran*, 1874-1877, 40 (2): 53-69; role with invention of ethnic identity for Swed.-America, 43 (1): 9-10; role with *Prärieblomman*, 43 (3): 156-60; creation of Swed.-Am. ethnic identity, 44 (2): 87-91, 46 (1): 63-64; awarding of Swed. medal, 46 (3): 278-79; *Prärieblomman* article on 1902 Norrland crop failure, 50 (1): 9-19; involvement with Birger Sandzén and rescue/ repair of old ch. at Asklanda, Sweden, 50 (2): 48-50;

writings in *Valkyrian*, 52 (1): 36-38
Engdahl, Herman, Swed. immigrant to Pa., 22 (2): 97-101
Engstrand, Stuart David, author of *They Sought for Paradise* (1939), 28 (3): 192-204
Enskilda skrifter af Pastor A. A. Swärd (1895), ed. by Ernst Skarstedt, 20 (2): 78-90
Episcopal Church; St. Ansgarius Protestant Episcopal Ch. (Chicago), first constitution 1849, 1 (2): 18-22; St. Johannes Episcopal Ch., Tustin, Mich., 13 (3): 114-17; location of St. Ansgarius, 15 (4): 155; founding of St. Ansgarius in 1849 and Anders Larsson involvement with, 16 (3): 164-66; in Manitowoc, Wis., with Unonius, 27 (2): 87-100; Trinity (Chicago), and Swope affair, 27 (2): 101-7; Jenny Lind's gift to St. Ansgarius, 27 (2): 108-10; early missionary Peter Arvedson, 27 (2): 116-26; transition of colonial New Sweden churches to, 27 (4): 261-69; Unonius joining Episcopal ch., 29 (1): 21-33; Episcopal ch. work among Swedes, 44 (4): 218-20
Erenburg, C. C., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 11
Erickson, Andrews, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 11
Erickson, Beda, 1902 journey to Chicago, 32 (1): 7-19
Erickson, Hilda, Mormon immigrant, profile, 15 (2): 63-76
Erickson, J. Irving, obit., 44 (2): 102-3
Erickson, Lars, and immigrant's inner conflict, 29 (2): 137-42
Erickson, Rolf H., obit., 44 (1): 39-40
Ericsson, John, profile of inventor, 5 (1): 3-12; listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Erix-dotter, Christina Lovisa, 1854 America ltr., 18 (2): 93-100; comments on ltr., 18 (3): 169-72
Erksen, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 11
Erlander, Tage, Sweden Prime Minister, visited Rockford, Ill., in 1952, 3 (4): 92-93
Ersdotter, Marta, letters from Bishop Hill, 26 (1): 16-23
Esbjörn, Constantine M., Augustana College history prof. and archivist, 3 (2): 48-50; role of Augustana pastor in New England, 46 (3): 192-200
Esbjörn, Rev. Lars Paul, biography by Sam Rönnegård, 3 (3): 81-82; listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; frustration with Swed. state

church, 8 (2): 38-41; founder of Augustana College, 11 (2): 36; at Springfield, Ill., 11 (2): 48-55; Olof Bäck's request for Esbjörn to emigrate, 26 (4): 215-220; role with Augustana College, 30 (1): 35-38; advocacy of English at Augustana College, 33 (4): 288-93; early Augustana Luth. pastor and his relationship with Eric Norelius, 51 (1): 52-77

Essex, Iowa, and Swed. colonization, 44 (2): 68-83

Ethnic identity, dual heritage of immigrant, 22 (3): 119-35; and the free churches, 24 (4): 231-37; public ethnicity and festivals, 25 (1): 13-36; role of ethnic press in Chicago, 28 (2): 82-96; ethnic maintenance, 29 (2): 125-34; who is a Swed. Am., 31 (2): 83-85; low ethnic consciousness of Swedes in Canada, 33 (1): 4-20; changing appreciation of ethnicity by Swed.-Americans, 35 (3): 282-96; becoming Swed.-Am., 38 (4): 145-46; 1888 New Sweden Jubilee and creation of, 39 (2): 5-20; differing views of between Covenant and Congregational churches, 42 (4): 208-31; introduction and invention of ethnic identity in Swed.-America, 43 (1): 8-16; role of publications and literature in construction of Swed.-Am. ethnic identity, 43 (3): 131-45; role of *Prärieblomman* as Swed.-Am. cultural manifestation, 43 (3): 156-69; Swed.-Finnish competition over New Sweden Tercentenary, 1938, 45 (2): 69-117; Carl Fredrik Peterson's 1898 descript. of ethnic identity in *Sverige i Amerika*, 45 (4): 183-95; depiction of ethnic identity in Johan Person's fiction and essays, 45 (4): 196-216; Vilhelm Berger's views of Swed. America in fiction and essays, 45 (4): 217-37; creation of ethnic identities via adversarial, sponsorship, and chartering paths, 46 (1): 49-57; creation of Swed.-Am. ethnic identity in Worcester, Mass., 46 (1): 58-73; role of churches in transplanting Swed.-Am. ethnicity to Idaho, 46 (2): 122-40; creation of Swed.-Am. ethnic identity in Worcester, Mass., and involvement in Ku Klux Klan, 47 (1): 19-39; David Nyvall's vision of ethnic education at North Park College and Seminary, 47 (4): 197-216; rediscovering Swed. ethnic identity at Baillytown, Ind., 48 (1): 26-52; self-identified ethnic identity in 1990 census, 48 (2): 70-74; role of

Stockholm's Skansen in both Swed. and Swed.-Am. ethnic identity, 48 (4): 164-80; Finland-Swedes in Canada and their shifting ethnic identities, 48 (4): 190-202; of Swed. immigrants in Idaho and Utah, 49 (3): 234-44; complex layers of Swed. Am. ethnic identity regarding 1902 Norrland crop failures, 50 (1): 9-19; social history of Swed. ethnic units from Ill. in Civil War, 50 (1): 20-42; Scandinavian ethnic identity related to the Kensington runestone and Ole Oppe Festival, Alexandria, Minn., 51 (1): 30-51; Gov. Martin's 1886 speech in Lindsborg, Kans., to create Swed. Americans, 51 (3): 222-35; Gustavus Adolphus College Swed. identity quiz, 51 (4): 249-52; Swed.-Am. press as ethnic immigrant institution, 51 (4): 268-82; cultural components in *Valkyrian's* construct of ethnicity, 52 (1): 27-64; answers to Gustavus Adolphus College Swed. identity quiz, 52 (2): 73-74; contemporary Swed.-Am. ethnic identity, 52 (3): 127-29; Swed.-Am. identity today, 53 (1): 3-5; modern Nordic-Am. identity in the U. S., 53 (1): 6-29; ethnic identity of Kurdish immigrants in modern Sweden, 53 (2): 73-77; ethnic identity and the 2000 census, 53 (3): 159-62

Evald, Emmy, and Augustana Lutheran's Woman's Missionary Society, 30 (3): 183-95

Evangelical Covenant Church, *see* Covenant Church

Evangelical Free Church, in Worcester, Mass., 10 (3): 113; and language retention, 24 (4): 233-34; in Colo., 36 (2): 126; background of, 42 (4): 210-23; bibliography of history of Swed. Evangelical Free Ch. of America, 52 (4): 222-30

Evangelisk Tidskrift (Chicago), Swed. Bapt. periodical, 5 (3): 80

Evangeliska Fosterlands-Stiftelsen, Swed. revival org., 8 (2): 47

Evolution controversy, 7 (4): 125-26

F

Fabbe, Harry, *Svenska Posten* (Seattle) editor, 26 (3): 185-92; and Swed. Archives at Univ. of Wash., 34 (4): 281-93

Fäderneslandet (Duluth), and Johan Banér, 24 (2): 78

Fagerstrom, Andrew S., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 11

Fahlstrom, Jacob; *see* Falstrom, Jacob
Fallebo Gök (knave), aka Dr. C. W. Roback, 27 (1): 6-23
Falstrom, Jacob, first Swede in Minn., 8 (4): 107-15; memorial dedicated, 16 (3): 119-21; biog. background, speculation that Falstrom guided Henry Schoolcraft to Lake Itasca in 1832, 35 (3): 207-20
Farmer-Labor party (Minn.), and Magnus Johnson, 16 (3): 127-35; appeal to workers like Joel W. Larson, 50 (2): 53-57; origins with Duluth's Scandinavian political left, 53 (3): 186-97
Faulkner, William, influence on Swed. literature in 1940s, 50 (3): 183-89
Fehmar, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 11
Femtiofem år i västra Wisconsin (1924), by L. J. Ahlstrom, 5 (3): 81; cited in, 49 (3): 202-6
Ferdinand, Hugo, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 12
Fernström, Carl August, Minn. letter to Unonius, 9 (3): 97-100
Fersen, Count Hans Axel von, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Fiddlers, 29 (4): 277-287
Filiopietism, example of, 4 (2): 13-25; in Swed.-Am. historiography, 29 (2): 118-20; work of Amandus Johnson, 31 (4): 276-79; the work of Johannes and Helga Hoving, 48 (1): 5-25; George M. Stephenson's work against, 51 (2): 130-49; fileopietistic writing in *Valkyrian*, 52 (1): 27-64; *see also* Contributions of Swedish immigrants
Finland, tug of war with Sweden over 1938 New Sweden Tercentenary, 45 (2): 69-117
Finland-Swedes, in Duluth, Minn., 14 (1): 19-29; Charles Linn in Ala., 28 (2): 97-105; Selma Josefina Borg, 30 (1): 25-34; emigration and settlement in America, 31 (1): 16-33; effects of Finland-Swed. emigration on homeland, 31 (3): 196-205; in Canada and their shifting ethnic identities, 48 (4): 190-202; in Rochester-Independence Valley, Wash., 49 (1): 5-41; 2000 census and ethnic identity, 51 (2): 89-91; Finland-Swede writer Zacharias Topelius and articles abt. him in *Valkyrian*, 52 (1): 48-50; past and present attitudes of Canadian Finland-Swedes, 52 (3): 170-78; Finland-Swede and Finnish ethnic identity, 53 (1): 18-23

First Swedish Agricultural Company, land company for Lindsborg, Kans., 9 (4): 111-23
Fisk, Lawrence R., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 12
Fjellstedt, Peter, background and influence on Augustana Luth. Synod, 46 (3): 173-80
Florida, early Swedes in, 17 (4): 191-96; early Swed. settlements in, 18 (3): 132-47; Josef Henschen in, 19 (3): 194-200; memoir of emigration to, 26 (1): 24-45; Edward Lundberg's citrus work in, 36 (3): 208-19; Swed. settlement in Vero, Fla., 44 (4): 203-16
Folkets Röst (Sweden), 'scandal sheet' newspaper reported on C. J. L. Almquist, 3 (1): 24
Folklore, abt. supernatural beings and occurrences in Swed.-Am. life, 17 (1): 22-39; thoughts to live by from Swed.-Am. pioneer home, 53 (3): 198-220
Förbundets Veckotidning, Evangelical Covenant newspaper, 24 (4): 237
Forest City, Fla., 18 (3): 141-42
Forestry, Christopher C. Andrews, 16 (1): 18-25; Pehr Kalm's concern for forests, 17 (3): 123-45; unionizing Canadian logging camps, 21 (3): 169-82; Swed. immigrant's first logging camp in Wash., 34 (4): 257-80; logging and forestry in Rochester-Independence Valley, Wash., 49 (1): 13-20
Fornander, Abraham, Swed. immigrant in Hawaii, 13 (2): 71-76
Forselles, Georg af, "Swed. Count of Alaska," 40 (4): 165-83
Forskaren (Rockford, Minneapolis), 16 (4): 196; descript., 20 (3): 112
Forum (Winnipeg), farmer-labor paper, 20 (3): 127
Foss, C. W., Augustana College history prof. and archivist, 3 (2): 48-53
Foster, John G., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 12
Frälsningsarmén, *see* Salvation Army
Från Uppsala till Rock Island (1924), by Nathan Söderblom, 17 (2): 101-2
Franklin, Benjamin, contact with Swedes, 6 (1): 3-17; treaty with Sweden, 9 (2): 43-47
Franzén, August, Swed.-Am. painter of wealthy Easterners, 53 (2):

136-49
Frederick, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 12
Fredrick, Paul, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 12-13
Fredson, George, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 13
Freebeck, Israel, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 13
Freemoody, Erix, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 13
Frihet (Ashland, Wis. and Ironwood, Mich.), and Johan Banér, 24 (2): 79-80
Frihet (Winnipeg), farmer-labor periodical, 20 (3): 131; lessons of failure of periodicals, 40 (2): 51
Frihetsvännen (Galesburg, Ill.), Bapt. newspaper, and support for Lincoln and Republican party, 11 (2): 63-67
Friman, Adolph, early Wis. Swede, 12 (1): 14
Friman, Axel, obit., 50 (3): 200
Friman, Carl, early Wis. Swede, 12 (1): 10-16; 13 (1): 5-8; growth of Friman America ltr. collection, 19 (3): 158-61; his 1842 emigrant advice ltr. in *Aftonbladet*, 33 (2): 79-83
Friman, (Freeman), Herman, early Wis. Swede, 12 (1): 14; 13 (1): 5-8; 13 (3): 118
Friman, John, early Wis. Swede, 12 (1): 14
Friman, Otto, early Wis. Swede, 12 (1): 14
Friman, (Freeman), William, early Wis. Swede, 12 (1): 14-16
Frithiof and Ingeborg (1898), opera by C. F. Hanson, 46 (1): 81-90
Fritz, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 13
Froenell, Fabin, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 12
Fundahn, John T., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 13

G

Gabriel, Francis, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 17
Galesburg, Ill., 1869 immigrant ltr. from, 11 (1): 21-25; home of Carl Sandburg, 12 (3): 91-93; Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (2): 103-4; social history of Galesburg Company in Civil War, 50 (1): 20-42
Garberg, Anders, Indian fighter, 15 (3): 99-108
Gelin, Lars, founder of Swed. Covenant Children's Home, 35 (1): 57-61

Gender, Augustana Lutheran's Woman's Missionary Society's struggle for power, 30 (3): 183-95; Evelina Månsson's memoir of America, 31 (3): 182-95; Swed.-Am. female charity cases in Minneapolis, 1910-1930, 45 (1): 5-26; lonely men on fringe of Swed. America, 53 (3): 163-78

Genealogy, Nat'l. Archives records for, 12 (1): 17-34; tracing Swed. ancestry, 13 (4): 160-74; use of Swed.-Am. ch. registers, 18 (3): 157-68; discovering relatives in Sunrise, Minn., 25 (1): 43-61; Greta Goranson, 27 (1): 26-43; search for Verner Lindbäck, 28 (1): 62-67; Charles and Mathilda Peterson, 28 (2): 118-25; Wood-John, 28 (4): 274-82; Oscar Sjöquist, 28 (4): 283-92; James M. Erickson's roots journey to Sweden, 35 (1): 6-38; family of Salomon Johnson, 36 (4): 251-74; of Joel Wilhelm Larson, 50 (2): 52-67; family of Lydia Johnson Challis, 52 (2): 96-111; *see also* Personal Pioneer History columns, 1958-1980, under Nils William Olsson author entries

Geneva, Ill., destination for Harry Frisk, 24 (2): 108-12

Gennep, Arnold van, author of *Les Rites de Passage* (1909), 35 (3): 309-15

German emigrants, influence on Norwegian emigration, 25 (3-4): 183-92

Gestrin, Carl, Swed. journalist in America, 3 (1): 19-24

Gibson, Peter, Swed. immigrant and Nebr. pioneer, 27 (1): 44-60

Gillberg, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 17

Glad och hungrig: Minnen från mitt hundår i Amerika (1935), by Vilhelm Berger, 45 (4): 220-33

Gloria Dei (Old Swedes) Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 7 (1): 23-24

Gold seekers, in Calif., 4 (1): 9-14; Johan Otto Olin to Klondike, 10 (3): 91-104; Johan Olof Liedberg in Calif., 23 (4): 221-45; Peter Gibson in Calif., 27 (1): 47-48; Anders Lind in Calif., 31 (3): 164-66; Johan Fredrik Tenggren in Calif., 33 (4): 248-58; Allvar Kullgren and Carl August Modh in Calif. goldfields, 34 (2): 102-30; Georg af Forselles in Nome, Alaska, 40 (4): 165-83; Erik Alfred Oliver in Alaska and Yukon, 1911-1912, 41 (4): 234-41; story of the Lost Cabin Mine, Wyo., 52 (2): 79-95

Gosselman, Carl August, account of 1830s U. S. A., 11 (3): 99-107
Grafström, Olof, Swed.-Am. artist, 37 (2): 42-59; in Pacific Northwest, 49 (2): 135-49
Gran, Dr. C. H., promoter of 1850s Kans. colony, 9 (2): 48-60
Grandbeck, Daniel, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 17
Great Depression, and Swed.-Americans, 19 (1): 3-31; end of great migration during, 20 (1): 25-41; memoir of growing up in Dearborn, Mich., during, 53 (4): 236-57
Great Empress, The (1870), by Schele de Vere, 1 (2): 17
Greater Rockford, 1928 plane, 22 (2): 81-96
Green, Gustavus, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 17
Green, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 17
Green, Peter S. I., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 18
Gustafson, Carl, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 18
Gustafson, Inga Mathilda Kron, letters to and from Mankato, Minn. homestead, 1878-1900s, 50 (1): 43-52
Gustavus Adolphus College, founding, 18 (1): 17; endowment funds for Swed. at, 31 (4): 293-94; and 1998 tornado, 49 (2): 91-93; Gustavus Adolphus College Swed. identity quiz, 51 (4): 249-52; answers to Gustavus Adolphus College Swed. identity quiz, 52 (2): 73-74

H

Haggland, Carl, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 18
Hägglund, Rev. S. G., Boston Luth. pastor and pres. of Augustana's New England Conf., 16 (2): 62-71
Haggman, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 18
Haijby, Kurt, his alleged homosexual affair with King Gustav V and subsequent scandal, 53 (1): 35-56
Håkanson, Rev. Magnus Fredrik, views on emigration in Unonius questionnaire, 24 (2): 99; and religious life of New Sweden, Iowa, 47 (2): 85-94; pioneering Luth. pastor at New Sweden, Iowa, 51 (1): 52-53
Halland, Rev. Bengt Magnus (Johansson), founder of Stanton, Iowa, 6 (2): 57; and colonization in southwestern Iowa, 1870-1900, 44 (2): 68-83; role with Augustana and Burlington Railroad

in Swed. settlement in southwestern Iowa, 49 (3): 181-94
Hallberg, Lawrence Gustav, architect of Augustana College's Old Main, 35 (3): 267-81
Hallstrom, Axel and Emely, early Swed.-Am. pioneers in Vero, Fla., 44 (4): 209-12
Hambar, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 18
Hammarskjöld, Carl Wilhelm, early S.C. immigrant, 9 (2): 64-65; 32 (3): 175-76
Hammarskjöld, Dag, obit., 13 (1): 3-4
Hammath, E. T., architect of Augustana College's Old Main, 35 (3): 267-81
Hammond, La., and Swed. founder, 18 (4): 221-26
Hammond, Peter, Swed. founder of Hammond, La., 18 (4): 221-26
Hanneman, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 18
Hanson, Carl Fredrik, Worcester, Mass., music business, 2 (1): 22; first Swede in Worcester, 4 (4): 12; biography of Worcester's first Swede, 46 (1): 74-92
Hanson, Henry, Sr., biog., 36 (2): 133-44
Hanson, John, Revolutionary War leader and possible Swed. background, 29 (1): 9-20
Harris, George S., land commissioner for Burlington and Mo. Railroad, and role in Swed. colonization in southwestern Iowa, 49 (3): 181-94
Härute (1919), by G. N. Malm, 25 (3-4): 242-53
Hassell, Bert R. J., pilot of 1928 flight, 22 (2): 81-96
Hasselquist, Dr. T. N., *Hemlandet* newspaper ed., 3 (2): 46; listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; founder of Augustana College, 11 (2): 36; Republican sympathies, 11 (2): 49-71; shipped Swed.-Am. newspapers to Royal Lib., 19 (1): 32-34; his support of Lincoln and Republican party, 19 (1): 32-33; 28 (2): 83; role with Augustana College in Paxton, Ill., 30 (1): 37-48; role as ed. of *Hemlandet*, 30 (2): 117-23; anti-slavery nonpartisan editorial stance in *Hemlandet*, 31 (4): 242-56; advocacy of English at Augustana College, 33 (4): 288-305; role in shipping Swed.-Am. imprints to Royal Lib., 43 (3): 179-82; support of Swed. Luth. settlement in southwestern Iowa, 49 (3): 184-85

Hastings, Minn., diary of Jonas Jonsson, 28 (1): 18-22
Haugen, Einar, obit., 46 (2): 141-142
Hawaii, Swed. immigrants, 13 (2): 71-76
Haymarket affair, 25 (3-4): 210-213
Hazelius, Artur, founder of Skansen and Nordic Museum in Stockholm, 48 (4): 164-80
Hedengran, Rev. Carl, pioneering pastor of Augustana Synod in Minn., 51 (1): 62-64
Hedstrom, Elias, brother of Olof G. and Jonas J. Hedstrom, 8 (3): 84-86
Hedstrom, Jonas J., Swed. Meth. pastor in Ill., 1 (2): 3-8; 1850 ltr. to Gustaf Unonius, 1 (2): 7-8; lack of education, 1 (2): 7; and brother Elias, 8 (3): 84-86; visited Chicago 1852, 12 (4): 153-56; contact with Olof Olsson and Eric Jansson, 23 (2): 56-57; men. of work with Janssonists, 24 (3): 174; and Olof Bäck in Victoria, 26 (4): 218-20
Hedstrom, Olof G., Swed. Meth. pastor in N.Y., 1 (2): 4-5; 8 (2): 44-47; and brother Elias, 8 (3): 84-86; visited Chicago 1852, 12 (4): 153-54; immigrant recollection of, 22 (1): 40-41; contact with Olof Olsson and Eric Jansson, 23 (2): 56-57, 62-63; role with Bethel Ship, 30 (2): 103-16
Hellstrom, Salmon M., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19
Hemingway, Ernest, influence on Swed. literature in 1940s, 50 (3): 189-93
Hemlandet, Det Gamla och det Nya, founded 1855, 3 (2): 46, 52; role in proposed 1850s Kans. settlement, 9 (2): 49-58; support for Lincoln and Republican party, 11 (2): 57-71; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 111-16; founding and move to Chicago, 28 (2): 83-92; Hasselquist's anti-slavery nonpartisan editorial stance in 1850s, 31 (4): 242-56; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51
Hemmen i nya världen (1853), by Fredrika Bremer, 1 (4): 5-16; 2 (2): 39-52; 19 (4): 234-44
Hendricks, Carl Ludwig, Swed. buffalo hunter, 32 (3): 190-204
Henry, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19
Henschen, Josef, Fla. orange grower and railroad promoter, 19 (3):

194-200
Hesselius, Gustavus, Swed. colonial artist, granddaughter married artist Adolf Wertmüller, 6 (2): 37-38; listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Hierta, Lars Johan, Stockholm ed., 3 (1): 21-26; 34 (1): 5-7
Hildeman, Karl-Ivar, obit., 48 (3): 153-54
Hill, Joe, IWW organizer and songwriter, 23 (1): 32-35; 25 (3-4): 202; song by, 23 (1): 36; the making of the Joe Hill legend, 40 (3): 101-13
Hill, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19
Historians, Bapt. historian L. J. Ahlstrom, 5 (3): 81-82; George M. Stephenson, 7 (2): 47-60; 31 (4): 274-76; Franklin D. Scott honored with double issue of SPHQ, 25 (3-4): 166-276; death of Amandus Johnson, 26 (1): 46; Nels M. Hokanson, 29 (3): 198-208; death of O. Fritiof Ander, 29 (3): 219; Eric Norelius' role as historian, 31 (4): 259-60; Johan Enander's role as historian, 31 (4): 262-71; role of Amandus Johnson as historian, 31 (4): 276-79; early years of Albin Widén, 34 (2): 142-52; biog. of Bishop Hill historian Philip J. Stoneberg, 36 (1): 26-38; Emeroy Johnson obit., 38 (2): 78-79; biography of George M. Stephenson as immigration historian, 51 (2): 130-49; post-World-War-I immigration historians, 51 (2): 130; Oscar Handlin, 51 (4): 268-71; annotated bibliography of George M. Stephenson's writings, 53 (2): 106-35
Historic preservation, destruction of Andrew Cassel's house at New Sweden, Iowa, 35 (2): 164-66; Swed.-Am. historic sites, 36 (3): 186-99; of Swed. material culture in North America, 38 (1): 29-40; of Borgeson family log cabin, Minn., 48 (4): 181-89; of Dania Hall in Minneapolis, 51 (3): 177-79; of St. Ansgar's Hall, East Union, Minn., 51 (3): 179-81
Historical societies; formation of SPHS, 1 (1): 3-8; Swed. Hist. Soc. of America, 1 (1): 12-20; formation of Swed. Hist. Soc. of Rockford, 3 (4): 103; Augustana Hist. Soc., 22 (4): 202-11; SPHS's first 30 years, 29 (4): 235-39; George M. Stephenson's involvement with Swed. Hist. Soc. of America, 53 (2): 106-35
Historiography, George M. Stephenson's view of, 7 (2): 47-60;

Sweden's views on study of Swed. immigration, 13 (2): 45-56; views from 1962 North Park College conf. on study of Swed. immigration history, 13 (2): 57-70; rascals and rogues, 27 (1): 3-5; perceptions of Congregationalists and eastern Lutherans to Nordic immigrants, 28 (1): 27-44; and Americanization, 29 (2): 117-36; historiography of Swed.-America, 31 (4): 257-85; role of SPHS, 31 (4): 280-83; outsider's view, 40 (1): 3-4; changing views in Swed. travel accounts of America over time, 41 (2): 67-68; Baghdad's history of Swed. Vikings, 42 (2): 67-68; reexamining the canon of Swed.-Am. history, 48 (3): 115-16; Augustana historiography regarding Waldenström, 49 (3): 210-11; George M. Stephenson's conflicts between his professional historiography and filiopietistic historiography, 51 (2): 130-49; deciphering different historical accounts of Lost Cabin Mine, Wyo., 52 (2): 79-95; George M. Stephenson's struggles against filiopietistic historiography, 53 (2): 106-35

Hjertstedt, Ludvig Magnus, 1840 notes on America, 14 (4): 151-62

Hokanson, Nels M., author of *Swed. Immigrants in Lincoln's Time* (1942), biog., 29 (3): 198-208

Hollwell, Christopher, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19

Holm, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19

Holmstrom, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19

Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Wilmington, Del., 7 (1): 22-23

Homes of the New World (1853), by Fredrika Bremer, 1 (4): 5-16; 2 (2): 39-52; 19 (4): 234-44

Houni, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19

Hoving, Johannes and Helga, Swed. Am. opinion leaders, 48 (1): 5-25

Hultman, John Alfred, Swed. immigrant and singer, 5 (4): 117-24

Hursted, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 19

Hvistendahl, Rev. Christian, Luth. pastor in San Francisco, 5 (3): 72-78, 6 (1): 26-30, 25 (2): 99; ch. work in San Francisco, 5 (4): 102-16

Hyllnings Fest, see *Svensk Hyllnings Fest*

I

I Svensk-Amerika (1900), by Johan Person, 45 (4): 196-216
Idaho, Scandinavian immigration to and population in, 46 (2): 101-21; role of churches in New Sweden and Riverview in transplanting Swed.-Am. ethnicity to Idaho, 46 (2): 122-40; history of Coeur d' Alene College, 49 (1): 71-81; descript. of Swed. settlement in Nora, 49 (3): 235-38; annotated bibliography of Swed. Americans in Idaho, 52 (4): 231-58
Illinois, Victoria as home of Jonas Hedstrom, 1 (2): 4-5; history of Swedes in Rockford, 3 (4): 91-103; Chicago Swedes, 13 (4): 155-59; Chicago Scandinavians 1850-1860, 14 (4): 163-74; Chicago pioneer immigrant Anders Larsson, 16 (3): 155-70; immigrant memoir to Andover, 22 (1): 34-44; 1928 flight from Rockford, 22 (2): 81-96; Geneva as destination for Harry Frisk, 24 (2): 108-12; Knoxville and Peter Gibson, 27 (1): 46; Peter Arvedson's Episcopal missionary work in Algonquin, 27 (2): 118-26; Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript. of Galesburg, 29 (2): 103-4; Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript. of Rock Island, 29 (2): 110-12; Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript. of Princeton, 29 (3): 162; Paxton, Ill., and Augustana College, 30 (1): 35-52; letters from Ill. by Anders and Gustaf Månsson Lind, 31 (3): 162-81; founding of Covenant Children's Home in Princeton, 35 (1): 55-64; farm life of Swed. immigrant in Bureau Co. 1900-1925, 36 (3): 168-85; Rev. Gustaf Lindstrom's diaries from Paxton, 1911-1913, and decision to transfer from Covenant to Augustana Luth., 43 (4): 233-55; social history of Galesburg Company in Civil War, 50 (1): 20-42; *see also* Bishop Hill; *see also* Chicago, Ill.
Immigrant recruiters (from U. S.), Hans Mattson, 11 (3): 108-15; Hans Mattson from Canada, 33 (1): 21-42; 35 (3): 257-65; Josiah Tustin, 13 (3): 111-15; Gen. Christopher C. Andrews, 21 (2): 84-104; William Widgery Thomas' recruitment for New Sweden, Maine, 26 (2): 85-88; 26 (2): 92-94; William McDougall for Canada, 33 (1): 24-38; 35 (3): 255-57
Immigrants, and churches, 27 (2): 83-85; and inner conflict between

old and new, 29 (2): 137-42; two versions of immigrant experience, 30 (3): 159-61; the Swed. emigrants' Liverpool, 38 (3): 97-116; descript. of immigrants from Sweden, 47 (1): 5-18

Immigration; *see* Migration

Immigration policies, immigration restrictions, 11 (2): 74-75; restrictive immigration laws of 1920s, 20 (1): 25-32

Indiana, Burstrom Chapel at Porter, 17 (2): 96-100; Carlson Planetarium at Porter, 18 (3): 123-27; John Torell and Old Baillytown, 22 (3): 153-61; rediscovering Swed. ethnic past at Baillytown, 48 (1): 26-52

Indians, as neighbors to Swed. immigrants in Aitkin Co., Minn., 24 (3): 146-56; and Lindbergh family, Minn., 24 (4): 210-11; in Isanti Co., Minn., 24 (4): 248-52; as seen by Swed. buffalo hunter in Kans., 32 (3): 194-200; in Alberta's Peace River country, 33 (1): 56-59; Carl Norström's 1848 descript., 41 (2): 74-75; Vilhelm Moberg's treatment of Native Americans in his emigrant novels, 49 (3): 252-55; impact of Minnesota's 1862 Dakota Conflict on Swed. settlers, 51 (3): 209-21; alleged role in killing gold miners at Lost Cabin Mine near Big Horn Mountains, Wyo., 52 (2): 79-95

Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), Swed. pubs., 20 (3): 124-25; and Swedes, 23 (1): 25-35; Joe Hill and the making of a legend, 40 (3): 101-13; IWW in Duluth, Minn. 44 (4): 185-86

International Order of Good Templars (IOGT), temperance org., link with labor movement, 20 (3): 125-26; in Conn., 36 (4): 295

Iowa, Victor Larson memoir of immigrating to Stratford and Des Moines, 4 (4): 3-10; Gustaf Burgh's memoir of Dayton, 6 (1): 18-25; booklet on Stanton history, 6 (2): 56-57; 1879 Red Oak Christmas celebration, 12 (4): 160-61; D. A. Peterson's immigration to Dayton, 22 (3): 136-52; 22 (4): 221-35; Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript. of Burlington and New Sweden, 29 (2): 98-103; Swede Point (Madrid) and the Dalander Colony, 30 (3): 162-71; to Iowa from Ill. via covered wagon in 1868, 30 (4): 240-44; pioneer homes in Madrid, 31 (1): 12-15; Dalander Cemetery near Madrid, 32

(1): 81; Carl Emil Seashore's childhood in Dayton, 31 (2): 123-24; New Sweden as first lasting 19th century settlement, 32 (2): 95; descript. of Peter Cassel's view of New Sweden and America, 32 (2): 106-23; life in early New Sweden, 32 (2): 124-46; demography of New Sweden, 1845-1880, 32 (2): 147-57; Madrid centennial, 35 (1): 77-79; Linnea Sonquist's memoir of family emigration and settlement in Boone and Webster Counties, 39 (2): 21-38; Eric Corey's memoir of New Sweden, 43 (2): 73-91; Swed. Luth. colonization in southwestern Iowa, 1870-1900, 44 (2): 68-83; America letters and Iowa's first Swed. settlements, 49 (3): 169-80; settlement and community building along Burlington Railroad in southwestern Iowa, 49 (3): 181-94

Iron River, Mich., letters from George F. Erickson, 26 (4): 231-46

Ironwood, Mich., home of Johan Banér, 24 (2): 80-88

Isanti County, Minn., rural Swede schools, 23 (2): 109-113; Olof Olson's immigrant memoir to, 24 (4): 242-58; and immigrant Oscar Sjöquist, 28 (4): 283-92; story of Jonas Person Soderman in, 52 (2): 75-78

J

Jackson, Augustus, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 20

Jackson, Rev. Andrew, pioneering pastor of Augustana Synod in Minn., 51 (1): 64-67; role in 1862 Dakota Conflict, 51 (3): 213-17

Jacobson, Selma, obit., 52 (2): 117-119

James, Robert, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 20

Jamestown, N.Y., founding site of Augustana N.Y. Conference, 5 (2): 35-55

Janson, Florence E., author of *The Background of Swedish Immigration* (1931), 11 (2): 76-81; *see also* Sherriff, Florence Janson

Janson, Magnus, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 20

Jansson, Charlotta Lovisa, wife of John Root, 1 (1): 9-10

Jansson, Eric, Bishop Hill founder, 1 (1): 8-12; murder of, 1 (1): 11; founder of Bishop Hill, 19 (4): 227-32; contact with Hedstroms, 23 (2): 57-58; descript. of work, 24 (3): 170-71;

and Stuart Engstrand's novel, 28 (3): 192-204; Jansson's 'ski letter,' 35 (4): 338-45; Janssonists as religious group, 44 (4): 217-18; Eric-Janssonists and shifting contours of community, 47 (3): 133-55; *see also* Bishop Hill, Ill.
Jarvi, Raymond, obit., 49 (2): 159-60
Jederholm, George Fredrik, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 20
Jeppson, George, Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., 2 (1): 20; 10 (3): 106-07
Jeppson, John, Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., 2 (1): 20; 4 (2): 4-12; 4 (4): 13; 10 (3): 106; background with Norton, 32 (4): 292-96
Jerusalem, Am.-Swed. kibbutz, 32 (3): 205-18
Jocknick, Gustaf F., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 20
Johansen, Charles Knut, publisher of *Valkyrian*, 1897-1909, 52 (1): 27-64
Johansen, George P., owner of *Nordstjernan*, and role in coverage of Haijby affair, 53 (1): 38-56
Johanson, Dr. Nils A., founder of Swed. Hospital Medical Center, Seattle, 34 (4): 312-22
Johansson, Anders, and 1854 emigrant ltr. from Quebec, 30 (4): 234-39
Johnson, August G., Swed. benefactor in Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 34-36
Johnson, E. Gustav, obit., 26 (2): 117-18; personal reminiscence of, 26 (2): 119; recommendations for publication, 26 (2): 120-27
Johnson, Edwin, Swed. fiddler, 29 (4): 277-87
Johnson, Emeroy, obit., 38 (2): 78-79
Johnson, Frank, Shickley, Nebr., pioneer, 9 (1): 20-23
Johnson, George C., Swed.-Norwegian Consul, San Francisco, 5 (3): 68-73; consular reports, 19 (3): 164-72; first pres. of Scand. Soc., 25 (2): 91
Johnson, Gustaf F., Covenant pastor and leader of fundamentalist crusade, 47 (4): 225-30
Johnson, Hans, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 21
Johnson, John, aka Jonas Jonsson, diary 1864-1895, 28 (1): 7-26
Johnson, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 21
Johnson, Magnus, U. S. Sen. from Minn., 16 (3): 122-36

Johnson, Nelson, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 21
Johnson, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 21
Johnson, Salomon, biog. of Chisago Co., Minn., immigrant, 36 (4): 251-74
Johnson, William, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 21-22
Jonson, Rev. K. A., Stockholm, Wis., Covenant pastor, 2 (2): 38
Jonsson, Jonas, aka John Johnson, diary 1864-1895, 28 (1): 7-26
Jönsson, Peter Johan, 1866 emigrant journal, 26 (3): 157-83
Jonsson, Thorsten, view of America in 1940s, 34 (2): 137-40
Josephson, Aksel, librarian of Swed. Hist. Soc. of America, 1 (1): 14-15
Journalism, Anders Gustaf Öbom, N.Y. Swed.-Am. editor, 3 (1): 19-27; 34 (1): 4-31; Napoleon Berger, Swed. journalist in America, 3 (1): 19-27; 34 (1): 4-31; Carl Gestrin, Swed. journalist in America, 3 (1): 19-24; journalist Ernst Skarstedt, 3 (1): 24; position of Swed.-Am. press in 1912 election, 14 (3): 103-26; Swed.-Am. pseudonyms, 18 (3): 148-56; F. A. Lindstrand's "Onkel Ola" letters in *Svenska Amerikanaren*, 19 (4): 245-58; Swed.-Am. press views of U. S.-Japanese relations, 20 (3): 133-46; Emil Meurling's editorial career at *Svenska Amerikanska Posten*, 32 (1): 41-64; Vilhelm Berger, 32 (4): 248-64; *Nya Världen* and Oscar H. Neil in Bellingham, Wash., 40 (2): 70-83; ed. Johan Person and Swed.-Am. press, 42 (1): 5-23; journalism and ethnicity in Swed. America, 43 (3): 146-55; Jakob Bonggren and *Svenska Amerikanaren*, 43 (3): 149-53; career of Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 21-38; *Svenska Amerikanska Posten* and reader letters, 1907-1911, 50 (2): 4-17; Swed.-Am. press as immigrant institution, 51 (4): 268-82; relationship between Swed.-Am. press and Sweden through *Nordstjernan* and Haijby affair, 53 (1): 30-56
Jubelklangen, Swed. songbook by J. A. Hultman and A. L. Skoog, 5 (4): 120
Justitia (Chicago), edited by Isidor Kjellberg, attacked emigrant runners in Chicago, 8 (4): 121-25; crusading stance, 16 (4): 195-96; 28 (2): 89

K

Kalling, Johan Gustaf, Swed. immigrant artist in Pacific Northwest, 49 (2): 125-35
Kalm, Pehr, Swed. botanist, friend of Franklin, 6 (1): 6-11; concern for forests, 17 (3): 123-45
Kandiyohi County, Minn., and Swed. architecture on farms in, 38 (1): 13-28
Kansas, Messiah tradition at Lindsborg, 3 (3): 67-74; proposed Scandinavian colony in 1850s, 9 (2): 48-60; background of Lindsborg's founding, 9 (4): 111-23; Ida Nibelius Lindgren letters and diary from Manhattan, 16 (1): 3-17; Lindsborg centennial, 21 (2): 116-17; public ethnicity and Lindsborg's *Hyllnings Fest*, 25 (1): 13-36; Lindsborg and "Selma Lind," 31 (2): 129-33; Swed. architectural influence in Lindsborg, 32 (1): 65-79; Swed. buffalo hunter in, 32 (3): 190-204; Evert Larsson's reminiscences of emigrating to Lindsborg, 1924-1929, 33 (2): 84-110; 33 (3): 183-206; artist Birger Sandzén and Lindsborg, 37 (2): 94-104; Evert Larsson's reminiscences of medical school in Lawrence, 1929-1931, 41 (3): 41-50; Evert Larsson's reminiscences of medical school in Kansas City, 1931-1934, 43 (4): 221-32; personality of religious schism in Lindsborg, 49 (3): 210-22; Americanization intent of 1886 speech by Gov. Martin in Lindsborg, 51 (3): 222-35
Kansas City, Mo., highlights of Swedes in, 43 (1): 19-40
Karlshamn, emigrant monument, 11 (1): 3-5
Karlskoga, Sweden, emigration from, 16 (1): 31-33; 1854 America ltr. from Karlskoga emigrant, 18 (2): 93-100
Karlström, Alva, photo with dau. Hildur, 45 (3): 164-66
Karlström, Hildur, photo with mother Alva, 45 (3): 164-66
Karlström, Rev. Otto, background, 45 (3): 164-66
Karston, John F., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 22
Kastrup, Allan, Am.-Swed. News Exchange, obit., 42 (3): 172-73; and his role against *Nordstjernan* in Haijby affair, 53 (1): 36-56
Kensington Runestone, debunking its authenticity, 9 (1): 16-18;

reflections on, 19 (1): 37-49; review of cryptograms and runestones, 21 (2): 105-15; new article on centennial of its discovery, 49 (4): 259-60; Scandinavian ethnic identity related to the Kensington Runestone and Ole Oppe Festival, Alexandria, Minn., 51 (1): 30-51; history of, 51 (1): 31-36
Kirkegaard, Søren, influence on David F. Swenson, 7 (4): 129-31
Kjellberg, Isidor, profile, 8 (3): 102; article on 1879 Sundsvall strike, 8 (3): 88-89; attacks on Chicago emigrant runners and Luth. pastors, 8 (4): 121-25; publisher of *Justitia* in Chicago, 16 (4): 195-96; 28 (2): 89
Klinkowström, Baron Axel, reflections on Am. life, 1818-1820, 3 (1): 3-18
Klint, Nils Fredrik, 1813 immigrant to Charleston, S.C., 4 (3): 10-15
Klondike River, Yukon Territory, Canada, 10 (3): 102-04
Knoxville, Ill., and Peter Gibson, 27 (1): 46
Krans, Olof, Bishop Hill, Ill., artist, 16 (4): 186; descript. and reproduction of paintings, 19 (4): 220-33
Kristdala parish (Småland) research project, 34 (1): 76-77
Kullgren, Allvar, Swede in Calif. goldfields, 34 (2): 102-30
Kumlien, Thure, early Swed. settler in Wis. and diary, 19 (2): 126; descript. by Johan Olof Liedberg, 23 (4): 228-30; biog. of this pioneer naturalist, 30 (3): 196-204

L

Labor, Swed. strikes and emigration, 8 (3): 87-93; influence on emigration, 13 (4): 151-52; unionizing Canadian logging camps, 21 (3): 169-82; Swedes and the IWW, 23 (1): 25-35; Am. labor unrest and Norway's press, 25 (3-4): 208-19; Haymarket affair, 25 (3-4): 210-13; Pullman strike of 1894; 25 (3-4): 213-17; labor conditions at Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., 32 (4): 292-96; strikes and political radicalism in Sweden, 34 (3): 194-210; Scandinavian local of Duluth Socialist Party, 1910-1924, 44 (4): 181-90; Joel Wilhelm Larson as immigrant worker and striker in St. Paul, Minn., 50 (2): 52-67; 1922 national railroad shopmen's strike, 50 (2): 54-55; labor and Duluth's Scandinavian left,

1880-1950, 53 (3): 179-97; Homestead Steel Strike, 1892, 53 (4): 263-64; *see also* Radical Labor
Lagergren, C. G., dean of Bethel Seminary, 5 (3): 84-87
Lagerlöf, Selma, Swed. author of *Jerusalem* (1901-1902), 32 (3): 213-14; and Am. audience, 50 (4): 234-36
Lake Jessup, Fla., 18 (3): 139-41
Lambert, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 22
Lampert, George E., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 22
Landelius, Otto Robert, biog. collection, 12 (4): 157-59
Landfors, Arthur, biog. of poet, 22 (4): 183-95; in retrospect, 25 (2): 141-44
Landkänning (N.Y.), 16 (4): 196-98; descript., 20 (3): 115-16
Landmarks, Delaware Valley, 7 (1): 21-33; New Sweden Park, N. J., 15 (4): 167-71; traces of Swed. presence along Delaware, 35 (2): 98-107; surveying Swed.-Am. historic sites, 36 (3): 186-99
Lange, Olof G., first Swede in Chicago, 5 (1): 13; 14 (4): 164
Language; Rockford, Ill., Swed. classes, 3 (4): 95; Swed. among Mormons in Utah, 7 (1): 11-20; 1962 dialect recording expedition in America, 14 (2): 47-61; displacement and influence, 14 (2): 62-84; greater retention among New England Augustana churches, 16 (2): 70-74; 1964 recording expedition, 16 (3): 137-54; 1966 recording expedition, 18 (2): 76-92; disappearing dialects, 20 (2): 93-95; language question and resolution, 23 (2): 71-95; Isanti Co., Minn., Swede schools, 23 (2): 109-13; among free churches, 24 (4): 231-37; Am.-Swed. mixed language, 25 (1): 3-12; bilingual hymns, 25 (2): 103-14; case study of G. N. Malm, 25 (3-4): 241-53; Swed. elementary schools in Minn. Luth. congregations, 30 (3): 172-82; Swed. at Augustana College 1860-1900, 33 (4): 288-305; Gammalsvenskby's old Swed., 34 (1): 32-48; Swed. radio church services in Minn., 38 (2): 75-77; status of Swed. language in Calif., 1945-1946, 42 (3): 164-67; perpetuation of Swed. and eventual adoption of English in Idaho churches, 46 (2): 129-33; Conrad Bergendoff and Swed.-Am. ch. language controversy of 1920s, 46 (3): 206-16; religious tradition and language, 46

(3): 217-36; language differences between Finland-Swedes and Finns in Canada, 52 (3): 170-78
Lannestock, Gustaf, Vilhelm Moberg's translator, and his efforts to translate Ivar Lo-Johansson, 50 (4): 239-41
Lars, a Pastoral of Norway (1873), poem by Bayard Taylor, 23 (4): 216-20
Larson, Hance, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 22
Larson, Joel and Alma, background and life in Chicago and St. Paul, 44 (4): 191-202; role as immigrant worker and striker, 50 (2): 52-67; Alma Johnson Larson's Americanization in St. Paul, 51 (3): 182-208
Larson, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 22
Larson, Rev. Carl A., pioneering Luth. missionary in Saskatchewan, 1918-1925, 36 (1): 39-55
Larsson, Anders, Chicago immigrant pioneer, 16 (3): 155-70; charter member of *Svea*, 23 (3): 138; ltr. about Bishop Hill, 24 (3): 168-79
Larsson, August, emigrant agent in Sweden, 10 (1): 3-24; 10 (2): 52-66
Larsson, Elis F., emigrant agent in Sweden, 10 (1): 3-24; 10 (2): 52-66
Larsson, Samuel, emigrant agent in Sweden, 10 (1): 3-24, 10 (2): 52-66
Lawson, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 22-23
Lefteade, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 23
Leljidahl, Carl P., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 23
Lentz, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 23
Letters, (America letters, emigrant letters, Civil War letters), pioneer letters to Unonius, 9 (3): 93-103; importance of, 10 (2): 45-46; America letters of Rosalie Roos, 10 (4): 127-40; 1869 immigrant ltr. from Galesburg, Ill., 11 (1): 21-25; Baron Adelswärd's 1850s travel letters, 11 (4): 145-54; letters from emigrants in *Emigrationsutredningen*, 17 (2): 78-95; 1854 America ltr. from a Värmlänning, 18 (2): 93-100; comments on 1854 Värmlänning's America ltr., 18 (3): 169-72; growth of Friman America ltr. collection, 19 (3): 158-61; "Onkel Ola" letters in *Svenska Amerikanaren*, 19 (4): 245-58;

emigrant ltr. abt. Chicago Fire, 22 (4): 212-20; Olof Olsson (Janssonist scout) ltr. of 1845, 23 (2): 60-70; Per Andersson's letters from Chisago Lake, 24 (1): 3-32; abt. Bishop Hill, 24 (3): 163-79; Bishop Hill letters, 26 (1): 16-23; from New Sweden, Maine, 26 (2): 104-11; from George F. Erickson to Linus Paulin, 26 (4): 231-46; Gustaf Unonius' letters abt. Nashotah, 27 (2): 111-15; from Anders Wiberg on his 1852-53 trip to U. S., 29 (2): 89-116; 29 (3): 162-79; from Johan Persson to sons in America, 29 (4): 244-54; Anders Olsson's six letters from British Columbia 1906-1908, 30 (2): 94-102; Anders Johansson's 1854 ltr. from Quebec, 30 (4): 234-39; more letters from New Sweden, Maine, 30 (4): 245-53; Civil Wars letters of Olof Liljegren, 31 (2): 86-121; Anders and Gustaf Månsson Lind's letters from America, 1850-1870, 31 (3): 162-81; 1847 America ltr. to Alfta, 31 (4): 231-41; Eric Jonsson Hedström's 1843 emigrant letters, 32 (4): 241-47; need to preserve letters, 33 (2): 76-78; Carl Friman's *Aftonbladet* ltr. with emigrant advice, 33 (2): 79-83; Martin Forsman's 1927 ltr. from Saskatchewan, 35 (2): 162-63; unique collection of America letters in Norway, 35 (3): 316-21; Erik Jansson's 'ski ltr.,' 35 (4): 338-45; Civil War letters to New Sweden, Iowa, 36 (1): 3-25; Rev. Erik Björck's 1698 ltr. from the Delaware, 39 (1): 195-214; Linnea Sonquist's letters of family emigration and settlement in Iowa, 39 (2): 21-38; Rev. Andreas Sandel's 1702 ltr. from the Delaware, 39 (3): 51-63; letters from Sweden to Peter Andersson, 1892-1899, 41 (1): 35-46; Alfred Setterlind's ltr. describing his 1923 emigration to Minn., 41 (4): 198-208; Civil War letters of Col. Ernst von Vegesack, 1861-1863, 48 (3): 130-52; America letters and Iowa's first Swed. settlements, 49 (3): 169-80; letters to and from Inga Mathilda Kron Gustafson's Mankato, Minn., homestead, 1878-1900s, 50 (1): 43-52; letters from isolated Swedes on fringes of Swed. America, 53 (3): 162-78

Lewenhaupt, Count Carl, and his 1870 immigration report, 30 (1): 5-24

Liedberg, Johan Olof, Swed. adventurer, 23 (4): 221-45

Liljecrona, Carl Wilhelm, liberal view of America in 1820s, 21 (4): 202-6
Liljegren, Olof, Civil War letters, 31 (2): 86-121; comment on his background, 31 (4): 296
Liljeqvist, Mathias, Swed. carpenter on *Alert*, 24 (1): 49-54
Liljevalch, Carl Fredrik, 1840s merchant and colony promoter in Sweden, 22 (2): 62-80
Linborg, Alexander, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 23
Lincoln, Abraham, and founders of Augustana College, 11 (2): 45-72; Swed. ballad abt. his death, 16 (2): 91-99; coverage in Swed. newspapers, 19 (2): 95-113
Lind, Anders Månsson and Gustaf Månsson Lind, letters from America, 31 (3): 162-81
Lind, Jenny, Swed. singer, 100th anniv. of visit, 1 (4): 3-4; Bayard Taylor's poem abt., 7 (2): 61-70; biographical info on 150th anniv., 21 (4): 221-32; meeting Bayard Taylor, 23 (4): 211-12; and her gift to Chicago's St. Ansgarius Episcopal Ch., 27 (2): 108-10; Anders Wiberg's descript. of impact in America, 29 (3): 169-70
Lind, John, Minn. Congressman and Governor, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Lindahl, John F., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 23
Lindbäck, Verner, the search for, 28 (1): 62-67
Lindberg, Conrad Emil, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Lindbergh, August (Ola Månsson), grandfather of aviator, 24 (4): 204-15
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, Sr., father of aviator, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; Minn. Congressman, 24 (4): 203-22
Linder, Oliver A., study of Swed. Am. pseudonyms, 18 (3): 148-50
Lindgren, Ida Nibelius, letters and diary from Kans., 16 (1): 3-17
Lindgrin, Andras, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 23
Lindquist, Emory, obit., 43 (2): 104-5
Lindsborg, Kans., Messiah tradition, 3 (3): 67-74; background of founding, 9 (4): 111-23; centennial, 21 (2): 116-17; public ethnicity and *Hyllnings Fest*, 25 (1): 13-36; and "Selma Lind," 31 (2): 129-33; Swed. architectural influence in, 32 (1): 65-79; Evert Larsson's reminiscences of, 33 (2): 84-110;

33 (3): 183-206; and artist Birger Sandzén, 37 (2): 94-104; personality of religious schism in Lindsborg, 49 (3): 210-22; Americanization intent of 1886 speech by Gov. Martin at Lindsborg, 51 (3): 222-35

Lindskog, Herman, agent for Royal Library's Swed.-Am. imprint collection, 43 (3): 182-85

Lindstrand, Francis Albin, Chicago journalist and his "Onkel Ola" letters, 19 (4): 245-58; descript. of folk life in Sweden and Skansen, 1897, 48 (4): 172

Lindstrom, Rev. Gustaf, from his Swed. diaries, 1911-1913, 43 (4): 233-55

Linn, Charles, 19th cent. Finland-Swede in Alabama, 28 (2): 97-105

Linn, Rev. John, Swed. Meth. pastor in Iowa, 4 (4): 6; as a founder of Swede Bend (Stratford), Iowa, 49 (3): 177-78

Linnell, Magnus Jonasson, first Swede in Chisago Co., Minn., 29 (1): 34-42

Literature, Henning Berger's Chicago novels, 11 (1): 6-16; 25 (3-4): 230-40; Carl Gosselman's travel books, 11 (3): 99-107; in periodicals of protest, 16 (4): 193-215; Vilhelm Moberg's writing of the emigrant novel, 17 (2): 63-77; Swed.-Am. pseudonyms, 18 (3): 148-56; religion in Carl Sandburg's poetry, 18 (4): 194-208; A. A. Swärd's poetry, 20 (2): 76-92; radical literature in Swed.-America, 20 (3): 111-32; comparing Moberg's novels with reality, 23 (1): 3-24; Leonard Strömberg bio, 23 (3): 169-84; Leonard Strömberg short story, 23 (3): 185-90; of Swed. immigrants, 28 (3): 151-52; excerpt from autobiographical emigration novel, 28 (3): 205-14; Scandinavian-Am. literature as field of research, 28 (4): 237-51; list of Swed.-Am. literary pseudonyms, 31 (1): 51-59; conference on Scandinavian-Am. Literary Life, 33 (2): 140-41; report on the study of Swed.-Am. literature, 40 (3): 131-33; role of literature in creating Swed.-Am. ethnic identity, 43 (3): 131-45; social background of Swed.-Am. writers, 43 (3): 170-78; Carl Fredrik Peterson and *Sverige i Amerika*, 45 (4): 183-95; fiction and essays of Johan Person, 45 (4): 196-216; Vilhelm Berger's views of Swed. America in fiction and essays, 45 (4): 217-37; changing readers and

interpretations of Vilhelm Moberg's novels over time, 49 (3): 245-56; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51; influence of Am. *smutslitteratur* (gutter literature) in Sweden, 50 (3): 147-50; influence of Am. authors in Swed. literature in 1940s, 50 (3): 182-96; Swed. literature and Am. audience, 50 (4): 233-44; Birger Sandzén's writings from his book, *With Paint Brush and Pen*, 51 (2): 92-129; literary aspects and cultural components in *Valkyrian's* construct of ethnicity, 52 (1): 27-64; Vilhelm Moberg's story of writing the emigrant novels, 52 (4): 187-221

Ljusne labor conflict in Sweden, 1905-1906, and emigration, 34 (3): 207-8

Lodges, *see* social institutions

Lofving, Oscar A., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 24

Lo-Johansson, Ivar, Swed. author, and Am. audience, 50 (4): 239-41

Lonquist, Charles J., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 24

Louisiana, Swed. founder of Hammond, 18 (4): 221-26

Löwegren, Ludvig and Lilly, sojourn in Cincinnati, 1853-1855, 41 (2): 84-106

Lucien, Victor, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 24

Lumber Workers' Industrial Union (L. W. I. U.), unionizing in British Columbia, 21 (3): 171-82

Lund, Nils W., North Park professor and target of fundamentalist crusade, 47 (4): 225-30

Lundberg, Edward Victor, Swed. pioneer in Fla., 36 (3): 208-19

Lundborg, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 24

Lundburg, Gustavus R., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 24

Lundeberg, Dr. Axel, scholar and Swedenborgian, 24 (1): 33-43; role in ghost-writing Hans Mattson's memoirs, 26 (4): 221-30; 29 (1): 65-68

Lundin, Carl Axel Robert, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82

Lundin, John Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 24

Lundström, Vilhelm, and *Riksföreningen för svenskhetens bevarande i utlandet*, 46 (3): 208-15

Lundstrum, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 25

Luning, Carl Conrad, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 25

Lutfisk, traditional Swed.-Am. fish dish, 31 (4): 286-91
Lutheran Companion, view on Japan, 20 (3): 138-45
Lutheran, *see* Augustana Lutheran Synod
Lynn, John F., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 25

M

Madrid (Swede Point), Iowa, and Dalander Colony, 30 (3): 162-71; pioneer homes in, 31 (1): 12-15; Dalander Cemetery, 32 (1): 81; Madrid centennial, 35 (1): 77-79; John Wesley Check and Mora, Minn., land sales ad campaign, 41 (4): 209-19; influence of early America letters on its founding, 49 (3): 175-78
Magnusson, Jacob, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 25
Maine, New Sweden, background, 17 (1): 3-21; history of on centennial, 21 (4): 233-47; poem of on centennial, 21 (4): 248-51; tribute to pioneers, 21 (4): 252-57; history of founding from 1880 celebration, 26 (2): 73-91; Swed. immigration promotion, 26 (2): 77-81; historical review of area , 26 (2): 92-103; letters from, 26 (2): 104-11
Malm, G. N., study of his Am.-Swed. language, 25 (3-4): 241-53
Malmquist, Charles J., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 25
Mamborg, Francis O., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 25-26
Manhatten, Kans., Ida Nibelius Lindgren pioneer experiences, 16 (1): 3-17
Manitowoc, Wis., and Gustaf Unonius, 27 (2): 87-100
Månsson, Evelina, memoir of America, 31 (3): 182-95; further information on, 32 (1): 80-81
Marck, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 26
Marine on St. Croix, Minn., 29 (4): 240-56
Martin, Gov. John A., Kans. Governor, and his 1886 Americanization speech at Lindsborg, 51 (3): 222-35
Martinson, Harry, author in Sweden, and his longing for Portland, Ore., 51 (4): 253-67
Massachusetts, Swed. pioneers in greater Boston, 2 (1): 15-23; Worcester, 4 (2): 3-12; 4 (4): 11-16; history of Swedes in Worcester, 10 (3): 105-17; arrival of Swed. brig *Ambrosius*

in Boston, 12 (2): 47-57; Swed. Luth. congregations 1867-1930, 16 (2): 56-75; Worcester as example of cultural interplay between Sweden and America, 32 (4): 292-96; growing up in Mass., 35 (2): 108-23; John Bernhard Gustafson's memoir of Worcester, 35 (4): 358-64; Swed. Methodists of Quinsigamond Village, 40 (1): 5-22; Swedes and Yankees in Worcester politics, 40 (1): 23-34; "*gå till Amerika*" exhibition in Worcester, 46 (1): 3-7; the Sweden from which Worcester Swedes emigrated, 46 (1): 8-21; characteristics of Worcester and Northeastern Swed. immigrants, 46 (1): 22-32; Worcester's physical and economic environment, 46 (1): 33-36; Worcester's social environment, 46 (1): 37-40; Worcester's political environment, 46 (1): 40-46; creation of ethnic identities in Worcester via adversarial, sponsorship, and chartering paths, 46 (1): 49-57; creation of Swed.-Am. ethnic identity in Worcester, 46 (1): 58-73; Swed.-Am. ethnic identity in Worcester and involvement in the Ku Klux Klan, 47 (1): 19-39

Mattson, Hans, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; emigrant recruiting trip to Sweden, 1868, 11 (3): 108-15; his 1851 Boston arrival, 12 (2): 47-57; view of Sweden, 17 (4): 179-83; role as immigration agent, 21 (2): 93-103; Axel Lundeberg's ghost-writing of his memoirs, 26 (4): 221-230; analysis of his *Minnen* memoirs, 29 (1): 57-68; role as immigrant agent for Canada, 33 (1): 21-42; 35 (3): 257-65; role in 1888 New Sweden Jubilee, 39 (2): 6-16

Mattson, Henry, Swed.-Am. painter of seascapes, 52 (3): 130-52

McDougall, William, Canadian immigration agent, 33 (1): 24-38; 35 (3): 255-57

McFort, Ernst, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 26

Med pensel och penna (*With Paint Brush and Pen*) (1905), by Birger Sandzén, 51 (2): 92-129

Media, Am. media presence in Sweden (gutter literature, films, comics, TV), 50 (3): 147-61

Meincke, Adolph H., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 26

Mellberg, Carl Gustaf, early Swed. settler in Wis. and diary, 19 (2): 126

Memoirs, O. E. Dreutzer in Waupaca Co., Wis., 1 (3): 14-24; Victor C. Larson in Iowa, 4 (4): 3-10; Gustaf Burgh in Iowa, 6 (1): 18-25; Theodore Norelius of Chisago Lakes, Minn., 8 (2): 49-56; essays submitted for Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 8 (3): 71-83; Johannes Swenson and emigration to Tex., 8 (4): 128-35; Carl Johnson of his father, 9 (1): 20-23; Adolph Benson, 10 (1): 25-32; Conrad Bergendoff on vanishing Swed.-America, 10 (2): 70-74; Johan Olin to Klondike, 10 (3): 91-104; remembrances of Carl Sandburg, 12 (3): 89-99; Henry Bengston on Chicago's Belmont and Clark, 13 (4): 155-59; John Flanagan on Chisago Co., Minn., 14 (1): 6-18; Henry Bengston on Chicago's *Bokstugan* (Book Cabin), 15 (4): 159-66; of New Sweden, Maine pioneers, 17 (1): 7-21; of Carl Sandburg, 18 (4): 187-93; Conrad Bergendoff on beginnings of Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 20 (4): 161-69; Vilas Johnson on Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 20 (4): 170-79; Charles Hoflund's 1850 immigration, 22 (1): 34-44; D. A. Peterson's 1849 immigration to Iowa, 22 (3): 136-52; 22 (4): 221-35; Harry Frisk's boyhood emigration in 1903, 24 (2): 108-12; of Nels Hokanson's Indian neighbors, 24 (3): 146-56; of Olof Olson's emigration from Dalarna to Isanti Co., Minn., 24 (4): 242-58; Sofia Charlotta Sjöberg's 1871 emigration to Fla., 26 (1): 24-45; Peter Johan Jönsson's 1866 emigrant journal, 26 (3): 157-83; John A. Isaacson on life in Calgary, Canada, 26 (4): 247-59; Jonas Jonsson diary 1864-1895, 28 (1): 7-26; comparing acculturation in 1906 with 1970, 28 (1): 45-56; of Swed. businessmen on Chicago's 59th St., 28 (1): 57-61; of emigration of May Vontver's family, 28 (3): 205-14; of Salvation Army's Scandinavian Corps, 29 (4): 257-76; Ted Norelius' memories of Vilhelm Moberg at Chisago Lakes, 30 (1): 53-59; B. Frank Anderson's 1868 covered wagon trip from Ill. to Iowa, 30 (4): 240-44; Andrew Peterson's 1850 emigrant voyage diary, 31 (1): 3-11; Evelina Månsson's memoir of an urban labor migrant, 31 (3): 182-95; Beda Erickson's 1902 journey to Chicago, 32 (1): 7-19; Carl Ludvig Hendricks as buffalo hunter, 1871-1873, 32 (3): 190-204; Evert Larsson's remi-

niscences from Lidköping to Lindsborg, 1924-1929, 33 (2): 84-110; 33 (3): 183-206; of J. Oscar Backlund's youth, 34 (1): 49-69; Swante Palm's 1844 emigration to Tex., 34 (3): 178-93; Hulda Thelander growing up as child of Swed. immigrants, 34 (3): 211-23; Gerda Elk growing up in New England, 35 (2): 108-23; John Bernhard Gustafson's story of his life, 35 (4): 346-71; C. George Ericson's memoir of Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 35 (4): 373-73; pioneering missionary family in Saskatchewan, 1918-1925, 36 (1): 39-55; John Lindquist's history of Swed. colonies in Lawrence and Barry Counties, Mo., 36 (2): 93-102; Helena Johanna Johannesdotter Lindquist's memoir, 36 (2): 103-111; Elmer Oberg on farm life of Swed. immigrant in Ill., 1900-1925, 36 (3): 168-85; Edward Osberg on Chicago and Englewood, 36 (3): 200-7; Ellen Larson on parents' life in Norbotten and pioneering in Nebr., 38 (3): 117-33; Einar Johnson's first return visit to Sweden, 1967, 38 (4): 147-59; Linnea Sonquist's memoirs of family emigration and settlement in Iowa, 39 (2): 21-38; Nils Orre on 15 years pioneering in N.Dak., 1883-1898, 41 (1): 3-34; H. E. Berggren's 1893 emigration and work in America, 42 (3): 133-57; Rev. Samuel Palmer's memoirs among Swed. Americans in Calif., 1945-46, 42 (3): 158-68; Evert Larsson's memoirs of medical school in Lawrence, Kans., 1929-1931, 43 (1): 41-50; Eric Corey's memoir of New Sweden, Iowa, 43 (2): 73-91; Evert Larsson's memoirs of medical school in Kansas City, Kans., 1931-1934, 43 (4): 221-32; Elna Andersson's childhood memoir of emigrating to Hartford, Conn., 1901, 44 (3): 148-58; Evert Larsson's memoir of 1930s, World War II, and return to Lidköping, 1934-1946, 45 (1): 27-37; Alfrida Sandzén's diary of 1906 trip to Sweden, 45 (2): 149-63; Nils William Olsson's memoir of Swed. Pioneer Centennial and formation of SPHS, 1948, 50 (1): 5-8; Carl A. Wahleen's memoirs of life as immigrant and re-migrant, 51 (1): 5-29; family memoirs of Johan Person Soderman family in Isanti Co., Minn., 52 (2): 75-78; annotated bibliography of Swed. immigrant reminiscences, 53 (2): 78-105; Eric Youngquist's

memoir of growing up Swed. in Dearborn, Mich., 53 (4): 236-57
Merchant Marine Records, Nat'l Archives, 12 (1): 32-34
Mesa Verde, and Gustaf Nordenskiöld's archeology work, 44 (3): 133-47
Messiah, Handel's, tradition at Lindsborg, Kans., 3 (3): 67-74
Methodist Church, (Swed. Meth. Conference), early Swed. Methodists in Ill., 1 (2): 3-8; South Marion Ch. (Stratford, Iowa), 4 (4): 6-7; Worcester, Mass., 10 (3): 112; early Swed. Methodists in Chicago, 12 (4): 146-56; Hedstrom brothers and Bishop Hill, 23 (2): 55-59; Rev. Leonard Strömberg, 23 (3): 169-84; and language retention, 24 (4): 231-32; missionary to Swed. seamen Peter Bergner, 30 (2): 103-16; formation of New Sweden (Iowa) Meth. Ch., 32 (2): 116; building an ethno-religious community in Quinsigamond Village, Worcester, Mass, 1878-1900, 40 (1): 5-22; formation of New Sweden, Iowa, Meth. Ch., 47 (2): 88-91; formation of first Swed. Meth. ch. in Tex., 49 (3): 227-28; *see also* Jonas J. Hedstrom; *see also* Olof G. Hedstrom
Meurling, Emil, ed. of *Svenska Amerikanska Posten*, 32 (1): 41-64
Michigan, Swed. settlement at Tustin, 13 (3): 109-17; Ironwood home of Johan Banér, 24 (2): 80-88; George F. Erickson's letters from Upper Peninsula (Iron River) to Linus Paulin, 26 (4): 231-46; Lars Erickson settled in, 29 (2): 137-42; Eric Youngquist's memoir of growing up Swed. in Dearborn, 53 (4): 236-57
Microfilming, Swed. Am. press by Royal Lib., 19 (1): 32-36; of Swed.-Am. newspapers by Augustana College Lib., 29 (3): 217-18; of Swed.-Am. newspapers, 35 (1): 65-76
Migration, the end of, 1929-1932, 20 (1): 25-41; and national values, 40 (3): 99-100; pre-1846 migration from Sweden to America, 48 (3): 117-29; contrasting views in Sweden and America of migration experience, 52 (1): 3-13
chain migration, from Östergötland to Iowa, 32 (2): 106-7; 32 (2): 147-57; from Höganäs (Skåne) to Worcester, Mass., 32 (4): 292-96; from Barkeryd and Forserum (Småland) to Tex., 38 (2): 49-74; chain migration of

Janssonists to Bishop Hill, Ill., 1846-1854, 47 (3): 133-43; role of early "America letters" in establishing chain migration from Östergötland to early Iowa settlements, 49 (3): 169-80

emigration, Swed. emigration statistics to U. S. 1861-1947, 4 (3): 18; caused by Scandinavian churches, 8 (2): 35-49; influenced by Swed. strikes, 8 (3): 87-93; causes of, 13 (4): 143-54; from Karlskoga, 16 (1): 31-33; emigrants' reasons for in *Emigrationsutredningen*, 17 (2): 78-95; from Örebro län, 19 (2): 83-94; descript. of, 20 (4): 192-204; diff. aspects of, 20 (4): 192-204; Nat'l Society against Emigration, 21 (2): 69-83; emigrant ships circa 1840, 21 (3): 141-52; comparing Moberg's emigrant novels with reality, 23 (1): 3-24; research on who emigrated from Sweden, 23 (1): 37-41; Scandinavian discord on, 25 (3-4): 254-63; journal of sicknesses during, 26 (3): 157-83; statistics 1820-1850, 27 (3): 153-77; departure tax reports 1820-1850, 27 (3): 153-77; excerpt from autobiographical novel, 28 (3): 205-14; early emigration from Blekinge, 29 (1): 43-56; opposition in homeland to Finland-Swed. emigration, 31 (3): 197-98; to Canada, 33 (1): 4-20; Carl Friman's *Aftonbladet* ltr. of advice for emigrants, 33 (2): 79-83; identifying early emigrants, 33 (4): 266-73; strikes and political radicalism in Sweden and emigration, 34 (3): 194-210; new insights on Janssonist emigration 1845-1854, 35 (3): 221-38; goals of emigrants, 35 (4): 335-37; the Swed. emigrants' Liverpool, 38 (3): 97-116; an emigrant's first return visit to Sweden, 1967, 38 (4): 147-59; emigrant's 1907 journey to America, 40 (4): 184-207; social mobility and capital transfer from emigration, 41 (3): 155-64; Alfred Setterlind's 1923 emigration to Minn., 41 (4): 198-208; Swed. reactions to emigration around turn of century, 44 (2): 84-101; descript. of emigrants who left for America, 47 (1): 5-18; contrasting views in Sweden and America of migration experience, 52 (1): 3-13; Jons Johannesson's emigration to America in 1756, 52 (2): 103-6

immigration, 11 (2): 73-81, immigrant recruitment, 11 (3): 108-15; essay on, 12 (1): 3-9; immigration and the

Am. Way, 19 (3): 143-57; from Djursdala to Andover in 1850, 22 (1): 34-44; dual heritage of immigrants, 22 (3): 119-35; Count Carl Lewenhaupt's 1870 report on, 30 (1): 5-24; immigrant rites of passage, 35 (3): 309-15; immigration through children's eyes, 41 (3): 131-32; descript. of immigrants who settled in America, 47 (1): 5-18; overview of Great Migration, 50 (3): 134-36; Nils Hasselmo's memoir of immigration, 52 (1): 14-21; in search of immigrant experience, 52 (1): 14-26; annotated bibliography of Swed. immigrant reminiscences, 53 (2): 78-105

remigration, to Sweden from U. S., 1929-32, 17 (3): 146-53; causes, 17 (3): 148-49; levels compared with emigration, 17 (3): 149; geographical distrib. of remigrants, 17 (3): 150-51; gender, 17 (3): 151; occupations of remigrants, 17 (3): 152-53; mention of, 19 (3): 145; Evelina Månsson's remigration to Sweden, 31 (3): 192-94; from Canada to Långasjö, 33 (1): 11-16; influence of America on and resettlement of remigrants, 35 (4): 335-37; remigrants' views contributed to America as dream-land in the west, 40 (3): 124-30; social mobility and capital transfer from, 41 (3): 158-61; characterization of modern Swed. emigration to America, 46 (4): 352-54; influences of remigration, 50 (3): 136-37; Carl A. Wahleen's memoir as immigrant and remigrant, 51 (1): 5-29

stage (secondary) migration, examples of N.Dak. from Minn., 4 (1): 16-24; and ethnic maintenance, 30 (4): 231-33; from Ill. to Iowa in 1868, 30 (4): 240-44; of Swedes from U. S. to Canada, 33 (1): 6-11; of Swedes from U. S. to Alberta, 33 (2): 111-15; of Swed.-Am. families from Madrid, Iowa, to Mora, Minn., 41 (4): 209-19; Swed.-Am. secondary migration to Calif., 41 (4): 220-33; stage migration to southwestern Iowa, 44 (2): 68-83; stage migration to Idaho, 46 (2): 107-13; stage migration from Bishop Hill, Ill., to other settlements, 47 (3): 142-48; stage migration from eastern settlements to southwestern Iowa, 49 (3): 182-84

Military Records, Nat'l Archives, 12 (1): 25-28

Military, pre-1851 Swed. enlistments in U. S. Army, 1 (3): 3-13; 1

(4): 17-38; two Swedes fought for Britain in Revolutionary War, 7 (3): 83-120; protests against military training as factor in emigration, 17 (2): 89-91; Evert Larsson's memoir of 1930s, World War II, and return to Lidköping, 1934-1946, 45 (1): 27-37; effect of World War II on Swed.-Am. relations, 46 (4): 333-35; Civil War letters of Col. Ernst von Vegesack, 1861-1863, 48 (3): 130-52; social history of Swed. ethnic units from Ill. in Civil War, 50 (1): 20-42; impact of Minnesota's 1862 Dakota Conflict on Swed. settlers, 51 (3): 209-21; James Johnson's service in Revolutionary War, 52 (2): 106-8; *see also* Civil War; *see also* American Revolution

Miller, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 26

Miller, George, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 26

Miller, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27

Minneapolis, Swed. Brothers mutual aid society, 25 (3-4): 220-29; Evelina Månsson's memoir as urban labor migrant in, 31 (3): 182-95; Swed.-Am. female charity cases in Minneapolis, 1910-1930, 45 (1): 5-26; preservation efforts for Dania Hall, 51 (3): 177-79

Minnen och sjelvbiografiska anteckningar (1900), by Rev. Carl C. Charnquist, 21 (1): 26-30

Minnesota, Chisago Lakes pioneers, 8 (2): 49-56; state's 1958 centennial, 9 (3): 79-92; pioneer letters to Unonius, 9 (3): 93-103; Chisago reminiscences, 14 (1): 6-18; Finland-Swedes in Duluth, 14 (1): 19-29; Fahlstrom memorial dedicated, 16 (3): 119-21; Isanti County's rural Swede schools, 23 (2): 109-13; Per Andersson's letters from Chisago Lakes, 24 (1): 3-32; Indian neighbors at Aitkin, 24 (3): 146-56; Isanti Co. immigrant memoir, 24 (4): 242-58; discovery of Am. relatives at Sunrise, 25 (1): 43-61; Swed. Brothers soc. in Minneapolis, 25 (3-4): 220-29; diary of Jonas Jonsson at Hastings, 28 (1): 18-22; Mora, and Charles and Mathilda Peterson, 28 (2): 118-25; Scandia (Waconia), and Andrew Peterson, 28 (3): 153-72; Scandia (Wash. Co.), and Wood-John, 28 (4): 274-82; Isanti Co. immigrant Oscar Sjöquist, 28 (4): 283-92; first Chisago Lakes Swede Magnus Jonasson Linnell, 29 (1): 34-42; Swede Hollow (St. Paul)

park project, 29 (3): 218; Marine on St. Croix, 29 (4): 240-56; memories of Vilhelm Moberg at Chisago Lakes, 30 (1): 53-59; Evelina Månsson's memoir of urban labor migrant in Minneapolis, 31 (3): 182-95; Chisago Lakes tour of historic sites, 32 (3): 219-223; Swed. Am. Publishing Company stockholders' lawsuit against Swan J. Turnblad, 35 (1): 39-54; Oza Windib (Henry Schoolcraft's guide to source of Mississippi) possibly a Swede, 35 (3): 209-20; Salomon Johnson's immigration and life in Chisago Co., 36 (4): 255-72; architecture on farms in Chisago and Kandiyohi Counties, 38 (1): 13-28; early history of Chisago Lakes reexamined, 39 (1): 215-25; biog. of Christina Nilsson Turnblad, 40 (3): 114-23; Mora's Rutherford Land Company's ad campaign, 1907-1909, 41 (4): 209-19; H. E. Berggren's memoir of immigrating to and working around Moorhead, 42 (3): 133-57; role of Minn. Conference of Augustana Synod, 42 (4): 197-207; Scandinavian local of Duluth Socialist Party, 1910-1924, 44 (4): 181-90; St. Paul Swed. grandparents Joel and Alma Larson, 44 (4): 191-202; Swed.-Am. female charity cases in Minneapolis, 1910-1930, 45 (1): 5-26; Salem Covenant (New Brighton) and First Covenant (St. Paul) and differing language transitions, 46 (3): 230-32; Borgeson family log cabin, Nicollet Co., 48 (4): 181-89; letters to and from Inga Mathilda Kron Gustafson's Mankato, homestead, 1878-1900s, 50 (1): 43-52; Joel Wilhelm Larson as immigrant worker in St. Paul, 50 (2): 52-67; Scandinavian ethnic identity related to the Kensington runestone and Ole Oppe Festival, Alexandria, 51 (1): 30-51; Eric Norelius and the Minn. spirit of the Augustana Synod, 51 (1): 52-77; preservation efforts of Dania Hall (Minneapolis) and St. Ansgar's Hall (East Union), 51 (3): 177-81; Alma Johnson Larson's Americanization in St. Paul, 51 (3): 182-208; impact of Minnesota's 1862 Dakota Conflict on Swed. settlers, 51 (3): 209-21; story of Jonas Person Soderman family in Isanti Co., 52 (2): 75-78; Duluth's Scandinavian political left, 53 (3): 179-97

Minnesota Posten (Red Wing), edited by Eric Norelius, 3 (2): 45

Mission Friends, see Covenant Church
Missouri, report of Swed. Council of St. Louis, 31 (4): 294; history of Swed. colonies in Lawrence and Barry Counties, 36 (2): 93-102; history of Swedes in Kansas City, 43 (1): 19-40
Mister Colesons Sverigeresa (1898), by Fritjof Colling, 49 (4): 266-69
Moberg, Vilhelm, *Den okända släkten* (1950), 9 (3): 86-92; reasons for writing emigrant novel, 17 (2): 63-77; emigrant saga and reality, 23 (1): 3-24; religious motifs in emigrant novels, 24 (3): 139-45; obit., 25 (1): 63-73; use of Andrew Peterson journals, 28 (3): 153-72; interest in history and his writings, 28 (3): 173-81; analysis of characters in emigrant novels, 29 (1): 69-78; memories of Moberg at Chisago Lakes, 30 (1): 53-59; his assessment of Am. society, 39 (4): 101-21; and friendship with ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 29-31; role of his literature in awakening Swed. interest in emigration, 46 (4): 341-47; changing readers and interpretations of Moberg's novels over time, 49 (3): 245-56; and his Am. audience, 50 (4): 238-39; Gustaf Lannestock, Vilhelm Moberg's translator, 50 (4): 239-41; Moberg's story of writing the emigrant novels, 52 (4): 187-221; role with Nils F. Brown and *Nordstjernan's* Edgar Swenson in the Haijby affair, 53 (1): 34-56
Modern Magic (1873), by Schele de Vere, 1 (2): 17
Modh, Carl August, Swede in Calif. goldfields, 34 (2): 102-30
Molin, Adrian, and National Society against Emigration, 21 (2): 73-83; 44 (2): 92-97
Montana, beginnings of Swed. Luth. ch. work in, 35 (2): 151-61; annotated bibliography of Scandinavians in, 47 (3): 156-76
Moorhead, Minn., H. E. Berggren's memoir of immigrating to and working around, 42 (3): 133-57
Mora, Minn., and Charles and Mathilda Peterson, 28 (2): 118-25; Rutherford Land Company's ad campaign to sell land, 1907-1909, 41 (4): 209-19
Mormon Church, Swed. language among, 7 (1): 11-20; 18 (2): 88-90; Swed. "insurrection," 7 (1): 11-20; mission work in Sweden, 15 (2): 67-69; story of Hilda Erickson, 15 (2): 63-76; mis-

sion work in Scandinavia, 25 (2): 120-25; differences in assimilation of Scandinavian immigrants, 25 (2): 124-25; biog. of Kimball Young, 25 (2): 115-32; work among Swed.-Americans, 44 (4): 222; role in Scandinavian settlement in Idaho, 46 (2): 107-10; emphasis on assimilation, 46 (2): 117-18; experience of Swed. Mormons in Utah and Idaho, 49 (3): 238-40

Morton, John, signer of Declaration of Independence and Swed. background of, 29 (1): 9

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, and Dr. Carl Magnus Wrangel, 27 (4): 248-57

Murray, Carl Adolf, Am. Consul in Göteborg, 18 (1): 3-12

Museums, survey of Swed.-Am., 27 (3): 189-203; history of ASI founding, 32 (1): 57-60; Swed.-Am. Museum Center, Chicago, 42 (1): 37-39; holdings of museums of Swed. immigrant 'folkart' in western Wash., 49 (1): 42-60

Music; choruses, composers; Messiah tradition at Lindsborg, Kans., 3 (3): 67-74; Rockford, Ill., Swed. choruses, 3 (4): 95-96; John Alfred Hultman, Swed. immigrant singer, 5 (4): 117-24; Worcester, Mass., choruses, 10 (3): 114-15; Swed. ballad abt. Am. Civil War, 11 (4): 139-44; Swed. ballad abt. Lincoln's death, 16 (2): 91-99; Swed. chorus singing, 22 (1): 3-20; bilingual hymns, 25 (2): 103-14; *psalmodikon*, 25 (2): 109-10; 32 (4): 265-88; Swed. fiddles, 29 (4): 277-87; musician Selma Josefina Borg, 30 (1): 25-34; *sifferskrift* numerical musical notation, 32 (4): 265-81; Swed. Women's Chorus of Seattle, Wash., 34 (4): 294-305; Ludvig Löwegren in America, 1853-1855, 41 (2): 84-106; musician Arne Oldberg, 42 (1): 24-29; composer/musician C. F. Hanson of Worcester, Mass., 46 (1): 74-92

Myrdal, Gunnar and Alva, view of America in 1940s, 34 (2): 131-35; background and roles as Swed. commentators on America in 20th century, 50 (4): 205-23

N

När och Fjerran (Chicago), one of best literary periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54; descript. and background, 1874-1877, 40 (2): 53-69
Nashotah, Wis., two Unonius letters abt., 27 (2): 111-15
National Archives, sources for research, 12 (1): 17-34
National Society against Emigration, 21 (2): 69-83; input to *Emigrationsutredningen*, 37 (4): 165; background and work, 44 (2): 92-97; propaganda against emigration, 52 (1): 6-8
Nationalföreningen mot Emigrationen, *see* National Society against Emigration
Nativism, as expressed by Carl A. Swensson, 28 (4): 269-70; and its influence on Am. support of Swed. ministerial education, 1885-1916, 42 (4): 208-31; nativism in nineteenth century Worcester, Mass., politics, 46 (1): 42-43; Swed. expressions of nativism in Worcester, Mass., in early twentieth century, 46 (1): 46; expressions of nativism in Worcester, Mass., against other immigrant groups, 47 (1): 19-39
Nebraska, memoir of settling at Shickley, 9 (1): 20-23; John N. Norton, 21 (1): 31-40; and author Leonard Strömberg, 23 (3): 172-75; Saunders Co. and Peter Gibson, 27 (1): 44-60; Ellen Larson's memoir of pioneering near Boelus, 38 (3): 117-33
Neil, Oscar H., ed. of *Nya Världen* (Bellingham, Wash.), 40 (2): 70-83
Nelson, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27
Nelson, Christian, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27
Nelson, Colonel Benjamin, Salvation Army Scandinavian Corps, 29 (4): 257-63
Nelson, John, Rockford inventor of knitting machine, 3 (4): 94, 96
Nelson, O. M., ed. of *Omaha Posten*, view on Japan, 20 (3): 136-38
Nelson, Rev. Gust, founder of Swed. Covenant Children's Home, 35 (1): 61-63
Nerike (Örebro County), Sweden, emigration of Swed. Baptists to Burnett Co., Wis., 1868-1920s, 49 (3): 195-209
Nettelbladt, Lovisa Mathilda, Swed. author in antebellum South, 9 (2): 60-68; 12 (2): 64-65

New England, differences from Midwest Augustana congregations, 16 (2): 56-75; Swedes in northeastern states, 32 (1): 3-6; Gerda Elk's growing up in New England, 35 (2): 108-23; characteristics of Worcester and Northeastern Swed. immigrants, 46 (1): 22-32; role and strategies of Swed.-Am. ministers in New England, 46 (3): 185-205; *see also* Worcester, Mass.; *see also* Massachusetts, Maine, Connecticut

New Jersey, New Sweden Park, 15 (4): 167-71; colonial settlement, 27 (4): 238-46; *see also* Colonial New Sweden

New Sweden Park, N.J., 15 (4): 167-71

New Sweden, Delaware River, *see* Colonial New Sweden

New Sweden, Idaho, role of churches in transplanting Swed.-Am. ethnicity to, 46 (2): 122-40; beginning of Augustana Luth. ch. work in, 49 (1): 67-81; history of Coeur d'Alene College, 49 (1): 71-81; Swed.-Am. immigrant experience in Idaho and Utah, 49 (3): 234-44; descript. of Swed. settlement, 49 (3): 241-42; Swed. immigrant artist Fritjof Colling in, 49 (4): 261-94

New Sweden, Iowa, Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (2): 100-2; first lasting 19th century settlement, 32 (2): 95; descript. of Peter Cassel's view of America, 32 (2): 106-23; life in early New Sweden, 32 (2): 124-46; demography of, 1845-1880, 32 (2): 147-57; Civil War letters to, 36 (1): 3-25; Eric Corey's memoir of, 43 (2): 73-91; religious life and controversy in, 1845-1860, 47 (2): 84-97; influence of America letters on its founding and in forming other settlements, 49 (3): 171-77

New Sweden, Maine, 17 (1): 3-21; history of on centennial, 21 (4): 233-47; poem of on centennial, 21 (4): 248-51; tribute to pioneers, 21 (4): 252-57; history of founding from 1880 celebration, 26 (2): 73-91; historical review of area, 26 (2): 92-103; letters from, 26 (2): 104-11; more letters from, 30 (4): 245-53

New Upsala, Fla., 18 (3): 132-39

New York, founding of N.Y. Conference of Augustana Synod at Jamestown, 5 (2): 35-55; Swed. Society of N.Y., 12 (2): 58-62; Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript. of Niagara Falls, 29 (3): 170-76; 1923 descript. of Ellis Island, 41 (4): 202-4; Ellis

Island reopened as museum, 42 (3): 169-71; and Johannes and Helga Hoving, 48 (1): 7-19
Newberry, Walter Loomis, not of Swed. descent, 2 (1): 24-27
Newman, Rev. Sven B., early Swed. Meth. in Chicago, 12 (4): 147-55
Newspapers, Swed.-Am. newspaper collection at Augustana College, 3 (2): 45-55; microfilming Swed. Am. press by Royal Lib., 19 (1): 32-36; on immigration restrictions, 20 (1): 36-40; Swed. language newspapers in Wis., 31 (2): 134-35; microfilming Swed.-Am. newspapers, 35 (1): 65-76; in Colo., 36 (2): 112-32
Allarm (Minneapolis), Swed. pub. of IWW, 20 (3): 124-25
California Scandinav (San Francisco), 6 (1): 28-31
California Veckoblad (Los Angeles), men., 3 (2): 39, history of, 6 (2): 57-58
Canada Nyheter (Winnipeg), Swed. farmer newspaper started by Rev. Carl A. Larson, 36 (1): 51
Chicago-Bladet (Chicago), Evangelical Free newspaper, 24 (4): 237
Den Svenske Republikanen (Galva and Chicago), edited by Svante Cronsiöe, 15 (4): 155; founding and move to Chicago, 28 (2): 84-87
Det Rätta Hemlandet, founded 1856, 3 (2): 46
Fäderneslandet (Duluth), and Johan Banér, 24 (2): 78
Finska Amerikanaren, 1903 report on Finland-Swedes in Duluth, 14 (1): 21
Folkets Röst (Sweden), 'scandal sheet' newspaper reported on C. J. L. Almquist, 3 (1): 24
Förbundets Veckotidning (Chicago), Evangelical Covenant newspaper, 24 (4): 237
Forum (Winnipeg), farmer-labor paper, 20 (3): 127
Frihet (Ashland, Wis. and Ironwood, Mich.), and Johan Banér, 24 (2): 79-80
Frihetsvännen (Galesburg, Ill.), Bapt. newspaper, and support for Lincoln and Republican party, 11 (2): 63-67

Hemlandet, Det Gamla och det Nya (Chicago, Galesburg), founded 1855, 3 (2): 46, 52; role in proposed 1850s Kans. settlement, 9 (2): 49-58; support for Lincoln and Republican party, 11 (2): 57-71; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 111-16; founding and move to Chicago, 28 (2): 83-92; Hasselquist's anti-slavery nonpartisan editorial stance in 1850s, 31 (4): 242-56; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51

Minnesota Posten (Red Wing), edited by Eric Norelius, 3 (2): 45

Nordstjernan (New York), men., 3 (2): 52; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 118-20; and Vilhelm Berger, 32 (4): 253-55; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51; *Nordstjernan's* "Father Complex" and the Haijby affair, 53 (1): 30-56

Ny Tid (Chicago, Brooklyn), socialist newspaper, 20 (3): 127-30

Nya Världen (Bellingham, Wash.), its rise and fall 1904-1909, 40 (2): 70-83

Nya Verlden (Story City, Iowa), Oliver Linder's pseudonym study, 18 (3): 148

Nya Wecko-Posten (Chicago), Swed. Bapt. weekly newspaper, 1884-1918, 5 (3): 80

Nya Werlden (Chicago, Galesburg), Anders Larsson articles, 16 (3): 156-68

Omaha Posten, view on Japan, 20 (3): 136-38

Oregon Posten, (Portland), and ads for Betty Olofsson Johnson's restaurant, 51 (4): 259-65

Salamandern (N.Y.), 3 (1): 21-24

Skandia (Jamestown, N.Y.), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 121-22

Skandinaven (N.Y.), first Swed. newspaper in America, 3 (1): 19-27; 34 (1): 17-20

Skandinavia (Worcester), and depictions of roles of Swed.-Am. ministers in New England, 46 (3): 185-205

Skandinavisk Post (N.Y.), Swed. newspaper, 3 (1): 21-27; 34 (1): 20-29

Standardet, Swed. Bapt. newspaper, 24 (4): 237

Standard, The, Swed. Bapt. newspaper, 3 (3): 77; 5 (3): 80

Stridsropet (N.Y.), Salvation Army newspaper, 24 (4): 234

Svea (Worcester), 10 (3): 115-16; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 120-21; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51

Svenska Amerikanaren (Chicago), Swed. newspaper, questioned Russia annexing Sweden, 8 (1): 3-18; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 114-16; "Onkel Ola" letters in, 19 (4): 245-58; views on Japan, 20 (3): 135-37; founding of both pubs. of this name, 28 (2): 84-85; competition with *Hemlandet* in Chicago, 28 (2): 86-94; and Johan Person, 42 (1): 10-15; Eric Corey's memoir of New Sweden, Iowa, published in, 43 (2): 73-91; and ed. Jakob Bonggren, 43 (3): 148-55

Svenska Amerikanska Posten (Minneapolis), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 123-25; view on Japan, 20 (3): 138; and ed. Emil Meurling, 32 (1): 41-64; stockholders' lawsuit against Swan Turnblad, 35 (1): 39-54; and Johan Person, 42 (1): 12-14; and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 21-23; and reader letters, 1907-1911, 50 (2): 4-17

Svenska Canada-Tidningen (Winnipeg), and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 22-26; and its promotion of immigration to Canada, 1923-1929, 51 (2): 150-61

Svenska Folkets Tidning (St. Paul/Minneapolis), men., 3 (2): 52; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51

Svenska Journalen (Seattle), and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 23-27

Svenska Korrespondenten (Denver), 36 (2): 112-32

Svenska Kuriren (Chicago), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 116-18; and ed. Johan Person, 42 (1): 15-16; and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 21-23

Svenska Monitoren (Sioux City, Iowa), view on Japan, 20 (3): 135-36

Svenska Posten (Seattle), and ed. Harry Fabbe, 26 (3): 185-92

Svenska Socialisten (Rockford, Chicago), socialist newspaper, 20 (3): 117-23

Svenska Standaret, Swed. Bapt. newspaper, 5 (3): 80

Svenska Tribunen Nyheter (Chicago), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 112-14

Texas-Posten (Austin), role in Swed. language retention, 38 (2): 62-63; descript., 49 (3): 228-29

Valkyrien (San Francisco), Calif. Danish newspaper, 6 (1): 31-34

Vestkusten, (San Francisco), men., 3 (2): 39; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 122-23; and Johan Person, 42 (1): 11-12

Worcester Veckoblad (Worcester, Mass.), 10 (3): 115

Niagara Falls, Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (3): 170-76

Nichols, Edward, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27

Nicolas, William, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27

Nielson, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27

Niero, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27

Nilsson, Carl Johan, aka Dr. C. W. Roback, 27 (1): 6-23

Nilsson, F. O., early Swed. Bapt. leader, 3 (3): 75-77; biog. of, 5 (3): 83-84; diary of, 5 (3): 85; persecution in Sweden, 8 (2): 42-44

Nissen, Johan E., captain of emigrant ships circa 1840, 21 (3): 141-51

Non-Partisan League, Minn., and Magnus Johnson, 16 (3): 127

Nora, Idaho, descript. of Swed. settlement, 49 (3): 235-38

Norberg strike (1891) and emigration, 8 (3): 90-93; 34 (3): 207

Norberg, Erik Ulrik, Minn. ltr. to Unonius, 9 (3): 94-97; role in early history of Chisago Lake, 39 (1): 215-25

Nordahl, Per, new dir. of Emigrant Institute, 53 (4): 234-35

Nordenskiöld, Gustaf, and his pioneering archeology in Southwest, 44 (3): 133-47

Norderling, Johan, Swed. administrator of St. Bartholomew, 15 (1): 4-32

Nordfeldt, B. J. O., Swed.-Am. artist, 42 (2): 69-89

Nordic Museum, Stockholm, 48 (4): 164-80; influence on Holger Cahill and Am. folk art, 52 (3): 157-61
Nordstjernan (New York), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 118-20; and Vilhelm Berger, 32 (4): 253-55; role in Haijby affair, 53 (1): 30-56
Norelius, Anders, brother of Eric, converted to Bapt., 24 (1): 23; Bapt. pastor, 42 (4): 202
Norelius, Eric, role at Stockholm, Wis., 2 (2): 36-37; ed. of *Minn. Posten*, 3 (2): 45; listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; educational experience, 18 (1): 13-17; founder of Gustavus Adolphus College, 18 (1): 17; letters from Per Andersson at Chisago Lake, 24 (1): 3-32; Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (3): 169; historian of Augustana Synod, 31 (4): 259-60; and Augustana Luth. ch. work in Mont., 35 (2): 152-56; role as leader of Minn. Conference of Augustana Synod, 42 (4): 199-205; role in Augustana mission work in Pacific North west, 49 (1): 64-71; and the Minn. spirit of Augustana Synod, 51 (1): 52-77
Norrland crop failures, 1902, and Swed. Americans, 50 (1): 9-19
Norrlin, Abraham William, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 27-28
Norström, Carl Edvard, Swed. engineer, account of 1848 visit to America, 41 (2): 69-83
North Dakota, early Swed. settlers, 4 (1): 16-24; Nils Orre and his 15 years pioneering near Valley City, 41 (1): 3-34
North Park College and Theological Seminary, and relationship between North Park College and "Risberg School" at Chicago Theological Seminary, 42 (4): 208-31; David Nyvall's rejection of anti-intellectual fundamentalism in his vision of education at North Park College and Seminary, 47 (4): 205-12; and challenge of fundamentalism, 47 (4): 218-35
Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., 4 (2): 6-12; labor conditions at, 32 (4): 292-96
Norton, John Nathaniel, Nebr. statesman, 21 (1): 31-40
Norwegian emigration, significance of 1817 German emigrants, 25 (3-4): 183-92; Carl Lewenhaupt's 1870 report on Swed.-Norwegian immigration, 30 (1): 5-24; unique collection of

America letters in Norway, 35 (3): 316-21
Norwegian press, and Am. labor unrest, 25 (3-4): 208-219
Norwegian-American Historical Association, role model for SPHS, 25 (3-4): 264-270; and Swed.-Am. history, 30 (1): 3-4
Norwegian-American ethnic identity, 53 (1): 11-15
Ny Tid (Chicago, Brooklyn), socialist newspaper, 20 (3): 127-30
Nya Sverige (Boston, Worcester), literary and protest periodical, 16 (4): 198-203; 20 (3): 125; survey of radical literature in Swed.-America, 20 (3): 111-32
Nya Världen (Bellingham, Wash.), and ed. Oscar Neil, 40 (2): 70-83
Nya Verlden (Göteborg), and promotion of Canada as emigrant destination, 35 (3): 253-66
Nya Verlden (Story City, Iowa), Oliver Linder's pseudonym study, 18 (3): 148
Nya Wecko-Posten (Chicago), Swed. Bapt. weekly newspaper, 1877-1918, 5 (3): 80
Nya Werlden (Chicago, Galesburg), Anders Larsson articles, 16 (3): 156-68
Nyden, John Augustus, Swed.-Am. architect, 1895-1932, 45 (3): 132-48
Nyman, Gustaf, and folk art, 27 (4): 270-85
Nyvall, Carl Johan, leader of Mission Friends and Covenant in Sweden, 49 (3): 211-17
Nyvall, David, pres. North Park College, role in secondary migration to Calif., 41 (1): 220-33; roles with Chicago Theological Seminary and North Park College, 42 (4): 216-31; vision and role of academic education at North Park, 47 (4): 197-216; and the challenge of fundamentalism to North Park College and Theological Seminary, 47 (4): 218-35

O

Oberg, Nels, Swed. immigrant farmer in Ill., 1900-1925, 36 (3): 168-85
Öbom, Anders Gustaf, N.Y. Swed.-Am. ed., 3 (1): 19-27; 34 (1): 4-31
Ockerson, John Augustus, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82

Ohio, Cincinnati, Ludvig and Lilly Löwegren's account of life in, 1853-1855, 41 (2): 84-106
Oldberg, Arne, Swed.-Am. musician, 42 (1): 24-29
Ole Oppe Festival, Alexandria, Minn., Scandinavian ethnic identity related to the Kensington runestone and Ole Oppe Festival, 51 (1): 30-51
Oliver, Erik Alfred (aka Erik Alfred Abrahamsson), gold-seeker in Alaska and Yukon, 1911-1912, 41 (4): 234-41
Olle i Skratthult, Swed.-Am. entertainer, aka Hjalmar Peterson, 37 (3): 131-35
Olson, Ernst W., obit., 10 (1): 39
Olson, Prof. Adolf, author of *A Centenary History* (1952), 3 (3): 79
Olsson, Alex., ed. of *Vestkusten*, views of folk culture in general Sweden and Skansen, 1908, 48 (4): 173-75
Olsson, Anders, and letters from British Columbia 1906-1908, 30 (2): 94-102
Olsson, Anna, Swed.-Am. author, 28 (4): 242-45
Olsson, Karl A., elected as SPHS sec., 1 (1): 25; resigned as sec., 1 (2): 28; elected pres. of North Park College, 10 (4): 162; declined election to SPHS board, 12 (2): 80; honorary membership in SPHS awarded, 21 (4): 266; obit., 48 (1): 63-64
Olsson, Nils William, resigned as SPHS sec., 1 (1): 25; visited SPHS from Stockholm, 3 (4): 115; trans. Swed. manuscript, 7 (3): 83-84; returned to U. S., 8 (2): 66; presented testimonial by SPHS on 50th birthday, 10 (4): 162; to present paper at 1960 Stockholm conference, 11 (3): 135; report on 1960 charter flights, 11 (4): 172-74; presented 48 vols. of *Svensk Bebyggelse* to SPHS, 12 (2): 80; resigned as SPHS exec. secy. to leave for Norway, 13 (2): 95; 13 (3): 134; *Swed. Passenger Arrivals in N.Y. 1820-1850* (1967) published, 18 (2): 115; elected SPHS exec. secy., 1967, 18 (3): 174; rec'd honorary doctorate from Uppsala Univ. 31 May 1968, 19 (3): 209; presented immigrant trunk to Emigrant Institute, 20 (1): 3-4, 23; *Swed. Passenger Arrivals* chosen as one of 15 most beautiful books published in Sweden, 20 (3): 151; exec. secy. of Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 20 (4): 168, 179; named

Swed.-Am. of the year, 20 (4): 213; Nils William Olsson Research Fund est. at SPHS, 21 (4): 265; leaves directorship at ASI for SCA, 24 (2): 126; expressed concerns of SPHS abt. Swed.-Am. archival materials deposited in Sweden, 25 (1): 74-75; organizing Swed. committee for 1976 Bicentennial, 25 (2): 150; SPHS' Nils William Olsson Research Fund awards announced, 31 (3): 210; published *Swed. Passenger Arrivals in U. S. Ports, 1820-1850 (except N. Y.)* (1979), 31 (3): 218; founded *Swed. Am. Genealogist*, 1981, 32 (3): 231; rec'd SPHS' 5th Sandburg Medal, 34 (1): 93; special issue of SAHQ honoring Nils William Olsson, 35 (3): 187-329; biographical information abt., 35 (3): 195-199; analysis of his pre-1846 passenger arrivals, 48 (3): 118-27; memoir of Swed. Pioneer centennial and formation of SPHS, 50 (1): 5-8

Olsson, Olof, Janssonist scout, 1845 ltr., 23 (2): 61-71

Olsson, Rev. Olof, Lindsborg, Kans., pioneer Luth. pastor, 3 (3): 67-69; founding of Lindsborg, Kans., 9 (4): 113-23; founder of Bethany Luth. Ch., 9 (4): 119-20; and the personality of religious schism between Augustana Luth. and Mission Friends, 49 (3): 210-22

Omaha Posten, view on Japan, 20 (3): 136-38

On the Law of Nature and Nations (1672), by Samuel von Pufendorf, 28 (4): 252-58

"Onkel Ola," aka F. A. Lindstrand, 19 (4): 245-58

Örebro, Sweden, emigration from, 19 (1): 83-94

Oregon, beginning of Augustana Luth. ch. work in, 49 (1): 64-81; Swed. immigrant artist Jonas Olof Grafström in, 49 (2): 135-49; Swed. immigrant artist Fritjof Colling in, 49 (4): 261-94; Swed. author Harry Martinson and his longing for Portland, Ore., 51 (4): 253-67; Betty Olofsson Johnson and her Portland restaurant, 51 (4): 256-66

Oregon Posten, (Portland), and ads for Betty Olofsson Johnson's restaurant, 51 (4): 259-65

Ormond Beach, Fla., first Swed. settler, 17 (4): 192-95

Örtengren, John R., Swed. choral director, 22 (1): 5-11

Oscar, Prince, at 1876 U. S. centennial, 4 (3): 3-9

P

Palm, Swante, Tex. immigrant, 12 (3): 102-7; biographical background, 34 (3): 178-81; memoir of emigration to Tex., 34 (3): 178-93; instigator of Swed. migration to Tex., 38 (2): 49-64; background and role as instigator of Swed. migration to Tex., 49 (3): 224-27; involvement with slavery, 49 (3): 225-26

Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik, conservative view in Sweden of America in 1820s, 21 (4): 210-16

Palmquist, Gustaf, organized first Swed. Bapt. ch. in America, 3 (3): 75-77; biog. of, 5 (3): 83-84; men. in letters of Per Andersson from Chisago Lake, 24 (1): 11-23; role in emigration of Swed. Baptists from Örebro Co. to America, 49 (3): 199-202

Papegoja, Armgard Printz, dau. of colonial New Sweden governor, 39 (3): 65-68

Papegoja, Johan, acting governor of colonial New Sweden, 39 (3): 65-67

Passenger Lists, Nat'l Archives, 12 (1): 20-22

Paulin, Linus, letters from George F. Erickson, 26 (4): 231-46

Paxton, Ill., and Augustana College, 30 (1): 35-52; Rev. Gustaf Lindstrom's diaries from, 1911-1913, and decision to transfer from Covenant to Augustana Luth., 43 (4): 233-55

Pennfäktare (1930), by Ernest Skarstedt, 18 (3): 149-50

Pennsylvania, Wilcox mis-reported as founding site of Augustana N.Y. Conference, 5 (2): 35-55; artist Adolf Wertmüller in Philadelphia and Del. River, 1800-1811, 6 (2): 34-54; Titusville Swed. settlers, 22 (2): 97-101; Pittsburgh and the Shogren brothers work in the steel mills, 53 (4): 258-66; *see also* Colonial New Sweden

Pentecostalism (later Assemblies of God), religious work among Swedes, 44 (4): 224-25

Periodicals,

Arbetaren (New York), 16 (4): 196; descript., 20 (3): 113-15; and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 21-23

Bokstugan (Chicago), literary and protest periodical,

15 (4): 159-66; 16 (4): 203-212

Evangelisk Tidskrift (Chicago), Swed. Bapt. periodical, 1877-1884, 5 (3): 80

Forskaren (Rockford, Minneapolis), 16 (4): 196; descript., 20 (3): 112

Frihet (Winnipeg), farmer-labor periodical, 20 (3): 131; lessons of failure of periodicals, 40 (2): 51

Justitia (Chicago), edited by Isidor Kjellberg, attacked emigrant runners in Chicago, 8 (4): 121-25; crusading stance, 16 (4): 195-96; 28 (2): 89

Landkänning (N.Y.), 16 (4): 196-98; descript., 20 (3): 115-16

Lutheran Companion, Augustana Luth. periodical, view on Japan, 20 (3): 138-45

När och Fjerran (Chicago), one of best literary periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54; descript. and background, 1874-1877, 40 (2): 53-69

Nya Sverige (Boston, Worcester), literary and protest periodical, 16 (4): 198-203; 20 (3): 125; survey of radical literature in Swed.-Am., 20 (3): 111-32

Pietisten (Sweden), religious periodical, and publication of Waldenström's atonement theory, 1872, 49 (3): 214-15

Prärieblomman (Chicago, Rock Island), literary periodical 1900-1913, index of articles, 6 (4): 102-22; one of best literary periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54; overview, 40 (2): 58; analysis as Swed.-Am. cultural manifestation, 43 (3): 156-69; Birger Sandzén's writings abt. art and artists in, 49 (2): 94-123; 1904 article on 1902 Norrland crop failures, 50 (1): 9-19

Revolt (Chicago), Swed. anarchist periodical, 20 (3): 122

Skandinaviska Good Templaren, pub. of IOGT, 20 (3): 125-26

Ungdomsvännen, one of best literary periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54

Valkyrian (N.Y.), men., 3 (2): 52, one of best literary

periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54; descript. of A. A. Swärd, 20 (2): 90-91; overview, 40 (2): 58; cultural components in *Valkyrian's* construct of ethnicity, 52 (1): 27-64
Zions Väktare (Chicago), 1st Swed. Bapt. periodical, 1871, 3 (3): 77; 5 (3): 79-80; 22 (1): 24-25
Person, Johan, Swed.-Am. editor, 42 (1): 5-23; fiction and essays abt. Swed. America, 45 (4): 196-216; comments abt. newspaper publishing and readership, 51 (4): 277-78
Persson, Johan, 70-year-old Minnesota immigrant, 29 (4): 240-56
Petersen, Lars, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 28
Peterson, Andrew, Minn. immigrant whose journals Moberg read, 17 (2): 67; analysis of journals of, 28 (3): 153-72; his 1850 emigrant voyage, 31 (1): 3-11; comment on background, 31 (2): 136
Peterson, Carl (Charles) Fredrik, author of *Sverige i Amerika* (1898), 28 (3): 182-91; 45 (4): 183-95; writings in *Valkyrian*, 52 (1): 43-44, 53
Peterson, Charles and Mathilda, biog., 28 (2): 118-25
Peterson, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 28
Peterson, Eric A., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 28
Peterson, Eric, founder of Stockholm, Wis., 2 (2): 35-38
Peterson, Hjalmar, Swed.-Am. entertainer, aka Olle i Skratthult, 37 (3): 131-35
Peterson, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 28
Peterson, Matilda Cassel, dau. of New Sweden's (Iowa) Peter Cassel, Civil War letters to, 36 (1): 3-25
Peterson, Oliver, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 29
Peterson, P. A., Rockford, Ill., businessman, 3 (4): 93-102
Peterson, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 29
Petterson, Andrew, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 29
Piedmont, Fla., 18 (3): 142-44
Pierson, Fla., early Swed. settlers, 17 (4): 195-96; 18 (3): 144-47
Pierson, Peter, early Swed. settler in Fla., 17 (4): 195-96
Pietisten, Swed. religious periodical, and publication of Waldenström's atonement theory, 1872, 49 (3): 214-15
Pine Lake, Wis., Fredrika Bremer visit, 1 (4): 11-12; Unonius' first parish records from, 23 (4): 262-73; formation of Episcopal

congregation, 29 (1): 21-33; 150th anniv. of its founding, 43 (2): 68-72

Pioneer in Northwest America, A (1950), by Gustaf Unonius, 1 (2): 30; 1 (3): 27; 1 (4): 43-44

Place Names, Swed., in Del. region, 9 (4): 124-36; in America, 23 (4): 246-60; Bronx as a Swed. place name, 40 (4): 163-64

Poetry, Dan Andersson's "Canada Memories," 6 (4): 89-91; Bayard Taylor's Jenny Lind poem, 7 (2): 61-70; Johan Olof Wallin's "George Washington" poem, 18 (1): 3-5, 12; religion in Carl Sandburg's poetry, 18 (4): 194-208; A. A. Swärd's poetry, 20 (2): 76-92; overview of Swed.-Am. poetry, 21 (3): 153-62; to New Sweden, Maine, on centennial, 21 (4): 248-51; Arthur Landfors biog., 22 (4): 183-95; Arthur Landfors poems, 22 (4): 196-201; 24 (2): 113-19; Bayard Taylor and Scandinavia, 23 (4): 207-20; Axel Lundeberg poem, 24 (1): 47-48; Johan G. R. Banér biog., 24 (2): 73-93; Rodney Nelson's "The Return," 25 (1): 62; Arthur Landfors in retrospect, 25 (2): 141-44; Johan Fredrik Tenggren, 33 (4): 241-65; John Elof Boodin, 35 (2): 124-50; John P. Sjolander, 36 (4): 239-50; Jakob Bonggren's poems in *Svenska Amerikanaren*, 43 (3): 150-53; review and reply of book abt. Arthur Landfors poetry, 43 (4): 266-67

Politics, Worcester, Mass., political club, 10 (3): 116; Republican support by *Hemlandet*, 11 (2): 57-72; Swed.-Am. press in election of 1912, 14 (3): 103-26; U. S. Sen. Magnus Johnson of Minn., 16 (3): 122-36; liberals and conservatives in Sweden view emigration, 21 (4): 199-219; Dr. Carl Magnus Wrangel and prerevolutionary Pa. politics, 27 (4): 247-60; Carl A. Swensson's evolving political views, 28 (4): 259-273; Swedes and Yankees in Worcester, Mass., politics, 40 (1): 23-34; overview of Swed.-Am. political views, 44 (3): 162-65; Scandinavia local of Duluth Socialist Party, 1910-1924, 44 (4): 181-90; Worcester's political environment, 46 (1): 40-46; Farmer-Labor Party in Minn., 50 (2): 55-57; influence of Sweden on Am. politics, 50 (3): 162-72; limits of Americanization in Swed. politics, 50 (3): 173-81; Duluth's Scandinavian left, 1880-1950, 53 (3): 179-97

Population; demography; census, Swedes in N.Dak. in 1920, 4 (1): 24; Swedes in Worcester, Mass., 4 (2): 10; native Swed. population in U. S., 1900-1950, 5 (1): 20-26; total Swed. stock in U. S., 1900-1950, 6 (3): 66-70; of Chicago Scandinavians 1850-1860, 14 (4): 172-74; native Swedes and Swed. stock in 1960 census, 16 (2): 76-90; 1930 census and Swedes in U. S., 16 (4): 216-32; 1970 census and Swedes in U. S., 24 (4): 223-30; 1970 census and Swed. Americans, 31 (2): 83-85; demography of New Sweden, Iowa, 32 (2): 147-57; Swed. element in U. S., 1980 census, 37 (3): 111-25; changing relative location of Swed.-born in U. S., 1850-1980, 38 (4): 160-66; concentration and dissimilarity indices, 38 (4): 161-66; analysis of Scandinavian population in Idaho, 46 (2): 101-21; Swed.-Americans and 1990 census, 48 (2): 69-80; 2000 census and ethnic identity, 51 (2): 89-91; *see also* census

Port Arthur, Ontario, and Swed. immigration, 1923-1929, 51 (2): 150-61

Porter, Ind., Burstrom Chapel, 17 (2): 96-100; Carlson Planetarium, 18 (3): 123-27

Pramberg, Carl J., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 29

Prärieblomman (Chicago, Rock Island), literary periodical 1900-1913, index of articles, 6 (4): 102-22; one of best literary periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54; overview, 40 (2): 58; analysis as Swed.-Am. cultural manifestation, 43 (3): 156-69; Birger Sandzén's writings abt. art and artists in, 49 (2): 94-123; 1904 article on 1902 Norrland crop failures, 50 (1): 9-19

Pre-Columbian era, support for 1360s expedition in America, 8 (3): 93-96; disbelief in 1360s expedition in America, 9 (1): 3-20; reflections around a rune stone, 19 (1): 37-49; scholarly controversy over Vinland in 1830-1850, 19 (3): 174-93; review of cryptograms and runestones, 21 (2): 105-15; editorial comments surrounding Viking discovery of North America, 43 (4): 219-20; review article of two books dealing with pre-Columbian Norsemen in America, 43 (4): 256-65; *see also* Kensington Runestone

Princeton, Ill., Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (3): 162; founding

of Covenant Children's Home, 35 (1): 55-64
Printz, Johan Björnsson, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; governor of New Sweden colony, 39 (3): 65-67
Proschwitz, Adolph F. L., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 29
Psalmodikon, stringed musical instrument, 25 (2): 109-10; 32 (4): 265-88
Publications, *see* newspapers, periodicals, radical publications
Pufendorf, Samuel von, influence on Am. Revolution, 28 (4): 252-58
Pullman strike of 1894, 25 (3-4): 213-217

R

Race, racism; racism of Swed.-Am. press towards new immigrants, 20 (1): 36-40; racism of Swed.-Am. press toward Japan, 20 (3): 133-46; racism in Swed.-Am. historiography, 29 (2): 117-18; views of race in Sweden and emigration, 44 (2): 89-91; Swed.-Am. involvement in Ku Klux Klan in Worcester, Mass., 47 (1): 26-39; Gunnar Myrdal's *An American Dilemma* (1944), 50 (4): 215-18; Scandinavian involvement with Duluth Ku Klux Klan and 1924 lynching, 53 (3): 185
Radical labor, Swedes and the IWW, 23 (1): 25-35; strikes and political radicalism in Sweden and emigration to U. S., 34 (3): 194-210; Joe Hill and the IWW, 40 (3): 101-13; Scandinavian local of Duluth Socialist Party, 1910-1924, 44 (4): 181-90; Duluth's Scandinavian left, 1880-1950, 53 (3): 179-97
Radical publications,
Allarm (Minneapolis), Swed. pub. of IWW, 20 (3): 124-25
Arbetaren (New York), 16 (4): 196; descript., 20 (3): 113-15; and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 21-23
Bokstugan (Chicago), literary and protest periodical, 15 (4): 159-66; 16 (4): 203-212
Forskaren (Rockford, Minneapolis), 16 (4): 196; descript., 20 (3): 112
Forum (Winnipeg), farmer-labor paper, 20 (3): 127; and Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 22

Frihet (Winnipeg), farmer-labor periodical, 20 (3): 131; lessons of failure of periodicals, 40 (2): 51

Justitia (Chicago), edited by Isidor Kjellberg, attacked emigrant runners in Chicago, 8 (4): 121-25; crusading stance, 16 (4): 195-96; 28 (2): 89

Landkänning (N.Y.), 16 (4): 196-98; 20 (3): 115-16

Nya Sverige (Boston, Worcester), literary and protest periodical, 16 (4): 198-203; 20 (3): 125; survey of radical literature in Swed.-Am., 20 (3): 111-32

Ny Tid (Chicago, Brooklyn), socialist newspaper, 20 (3): 127-30

Revolt (Chicago), Swed. anarchist periodical, 20 (3): 122

Svenska Socialisten (Rockford, Chicago), socialist newspaper, 20 (3): 117-23

Radcliff, John P., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 30

Radio Religious Services, (in Swedish), in Chicago, 24 (3): 157-62; 48 years of Swed. church services in Minn., 38 (2): 75-77

Raphall, Morris Jacob, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82

Rascals and rogues, 27 (1): 3-5; Dr. C. W. Roback, aka the knave of Fallebo, 27 (1): 6-25

Red Oak, Iowa, and Swed. colonization, 44 (2): 68-83

Religion; atonement controversy, 2 (1): 9-10; pietism, 7 (2): 55-58; *läsare* in Sweden, 7 (2): 57-58; fundamentalism, 7 (4): 125-126; and emigration from Sweden, 8 (2): 35-49; in Carl Sandburg's poetry, 18 (4): 194-208; Swedenborgian Ch., 24 (1): 37-42; religious motifs in Moberg's novels, 24 (3): 139-45; Åkianism, defined, 24 (3): 143; Hallensianism, 27 (4): 248-49; transition of colonial New Sweden churches to Episcopal, 27 (4): 261-69; perceptions of Congregationalists and eastern Lutherans abt. Nordic immigrants, 28 (1): 27-44; overview of Augustana Luth. pastors, 31 (1): 34-50; Protestantism and the acceptance of Swedes by Yankee society, Worcester, Mass., 40 (1): 23-34; dynamics of one pastor's transfer from Covenant to Augustana, 43 (4): 233-55; smaller religious groups in Swed.-Am. community, 44 (4): 217-30; role and strategies of Swed.-Am. ministers in New

England, 46 (3): 185-205; religious tradition and language, 46 (3): 217-36; comparison of religious education in Sweden and America, 46 (3): 285-306; fear of Catholicism in Worcester, Mass., as part of creation of Swed.-Am. ethnic identity, 47 (1): 29-33; religion and paradox in Swed.-America, 47 (2): 67-68; Warner Sallman's religious art and his 'Head of Christ,' 47 (2): 69-83; denominational strife in New Sweden, Iowa, 1845-1860, 47 (2): 84-97; Eric-Janssonism as a religious sect, 47 (3): 133-55; Janssonist contacts with Shakers in Pleasant Hill, Ky., 47 (3): 142-46; David Nyvall's rejection of anti-intellectual fundamentalism in his vision of education at North Park College and Seminary, 47 (4): 205-12; struggle between fundamentalism and piety at North Park College and Theological Seminary, 47 (4): 218-35; role of religion in emigration of Swed. Baptists from Nerike, Sweden, to Burnett Co., Wis., 1868-1920s, 49 (3): 195-209; personality of religious schism over atonement in Lindsborg, Kans., 49 (3): 210-22

Religious Aspects of Swedish Immigration, The (1932), by George M. Stephenson, 51 (2): 134-36

Remigration; *see* Migration

Resa i Norra Amerika (1835), by Carl Gosselman, 11 (3): 99-107

Research, on emigration from Örebro län, 19 (2): 83-94; on early Swed. immigration in Wis., 19 (2): 116-29; on who emigrated from Sweden, 23 (1): 37-41; advice on research, 26 (4): 211-14; Sweden and America after 1860, 27 (3): 204-14; bibliography of recent Swed. emigration historians, 27 (3): 215-21; where we now stand, 29 (3): 159-60; themes for future research, 30 (2): 129-40; emigration research in Sweden, 33 (2): 130-39; Scandinavian-Am. oral history project, 33 (3): 162-82; report on Kristdala research project, 34 (1): 76-77; Ulf Beijbom on Swed.-Am. migration research, 34 (2): 153-70; cooperation in Scandinavian-Am. studies, 35 (4): 374-86; report on Swed.-Am. literature as a research field, 40 (3): 131-33; importance of oral history of immigrants, 42 (3): 131-32; research questions for Bishop Hill, Ill., 43 (2): 92-103

Reuterdahl, Henry, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; Swed. painter, 13 (2): 39-44
Revolt (Chicago), Swed. anarchist periodical, 20 (3): 122
Revolutionary War, *see* American Revolution
Richner, Antoine, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 30
Rienholdson, Otto, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 30
Riksföreningen för svenskhetens bevarande i utlandet, see Society for the Preservation of Swedish Culture in Foreign Lands
Riksföreningen Sverigekontakt, see Society for Contact with Sweden
Risberg, Fridolf, professor at Chicago Theological Seminary, 42 (4): 208-31
Rising, Johan Classon, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Riverview, Idaho, role of churches in transplanting Swed.-Am. ethnicity to, 46 (2): 122-40
Roback, Dr. C. W., aka Carl Johan Nilsson, Swed. charlatan, 27 (1): 6-23
Robertson, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 30
Robury, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 30
Rock Island, Ill., Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (2): 110-12
Rockford, Ill., history of Swedes, 3 (4): 91-103; during Great Depression, 19 (1): 21-22; 1928 flight from, 22 (2): 81-96
Rönnegård, Sam, author of *Lars Paul Esbjörn* (1949) and *Salemsborg* (1940), 3 (3): 81-82
Roos, Rosalie Ulrika, letters from S.C., 10 (4): 127-40; three years in S.C., 32 (3): 173-89
Root, John, murderer of Eric Jansson, 1 (1): 8-11; and Stuart Engstrand's novel, 28 (3): 200-2
Rorell, Rev. John, Baillytown, Ind., 22 (3): 153-61
Rosenberg, John, Stockholm, Wis., Luth. pastor, 2 (2): 37
Rosenius, Carl Olof, leader of *Evangeliska Fosterlands-Stiftelsen*, 8 (2): 47; background and influence on Augustana Luth. Synod, 46 (3): 171-73; influence on pietistic pastors of Minn. Conference of Augustana Synod, 51 (1): 54-55
Rote, geographic subdivision of rural Swed.-Am. parishes, 33 (4): 274-87; in southwestern Iowa, 44 (2): 78-79
Runestone, *see* Kensington Runestone
Rungett, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 30-31

Rural Life, Bishop Hill pioneer economy, 18 (1): 32-48; Isanti Co., Minn. pioneer life, 24 (4): 247-58; Swede Point, Iowa, pioneer homes, 31 (1): 12-15; life in early New Sweden, Iowa, 32 (2): 124-46; pioneering in Alberta's Peace River country, 33 (1): 43-61; farm life of Swed. immigrant in Ill., 1900-1925, 36 (3): 168-85; pioneer farm life in Boelus, Nebr., 38 (3): 117-33; 15 years pioneering near Valley City, N.Dak., 41 (1): 3-34; H. E. Berggren working on farms in Fargo-Moorhead, 1893-1895, 42 (3): 133-57

Russia, Sweden's relationship to, 8 (1): 3-18

Rutherford Land Company, ad campaign to sell Mora, Minn., land, 1907-1909, 41 (4): 209-19

Rydberg, Per Axel, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82

Ryden, Einar, ed. *Luth. Companion*, view on Japan, 20 (3): 138-45

S

St. Ansgarius Protestant Episcopal Church (Chicago), first constitution 1849, 1 (2): 18-22; location, 15 (4): 155; founding and Anders Larsson involvement, 16 (3): 164-66; support of *Svea*, 23 (3): 138; and Jenny Lind's gift, 27 (2): 108-10

Saint Barthélemy (Bartholomew), Swed. colony in West Indies, 15 (1): 3-32; archives rediscovered, 15 (1): 33-44

St. George's Church, Churchtown, N.J., 7 (1): 25-26

St. James Church, West Philadelphia, Pa., 7 (1): 26-27

St. Louis, Mo., Anders Wiberg's 1852 descript., 29 (3): 165-67

St. Paul, Minn., Swede Hollow park project, 29 (3): 218; St. Paul Swed. grandparents Joel and Alma Larson, 44 (4): 191-202; Salem Covenant (New Brighton) and First Covenant (St. Paul) and differing language transitions, 46 (3): 230-32; Joel Wilhelm Larson as immigrant worker in St. Paul, 50 (2): 52-67; Alma Johnson Larson's Americanization in St. Paul, 51 (3): 182-208

Salamandern (N.Y.), 3 (1): 21-23

Salemsborg (1940), by Sam Rönnegård, 3 (3): 81

Sallman, Warner, religious artist and painter of 'Head of Christ,' 47 (2): 69-83

Salvation Army, Stockholm, Wis., 2 (2): 38; and language retention, 24 (4): 234-35; recollections of Salvation Army's Scandinavian Corps, 29 (4): 257-76; religious work in Sweden and Swed.-America, 44 (4): 225-26
Samuelson, Sara Matilda, 1869 immigrant ltr., 11 (1): 21-25
San Francisco, Scandinavianism in, 5 (3): 67-78; Luth. ch. work in, 5 (4): 100-16; Swed. consular reports from, 19 (3): 162-73
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., Scandinavian settlement, 6 (1): 28-34; secondary Swed.-Am. migration to, 41 (4): 220-33
Sandburg, Carl, notes from a friendship with, 12 (3): 89-99; a personal memoir abt., 18 (4): 187-93; religion in his poetry, 18 (4): 194-208; at *Chicago Daily News*, 30 (4): 277-83; review article on Sandburg biog., 44 (2): 104-13
Sandel, Rev. Andreas, and his 1702 ltr. from the Del., 39 (3): 51-63
Sandels, Dr., *see* Waseurtz af Sandels, Gustaf
Sandzén, Alfrida, diary of 1906 trip to Sweden with husband Birger, 45 (3): 149-63
Sandzén, Birger, Swed.-Am. artist, 37 (2): 94-104; 1906 trip to Sweden with wife Alfrida, 45 (3): 149-63; writings abt. art and artists in *Prärieblomman*, 49 (2): 94-123; writings from his book *With Paint Brush and Pen*, 51 (2): 92-129; his 1905 travel narrative, 50 (2): 18-51
Sanford, Fla., and Josef Henschen, 19 (3): 194-200
Sanquest, Jacob, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 31
Saunders County, Nebr., 27 (1): 44-60
Saunders, Charles G., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 31
Scandia (Waconia), Minn., and Andrew Peterson, 28 (3): 153-72
Scandia (Wash. Co.), Minn., and Wood-John, 28 (4): 274-82
Scandinavian Home Society, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada, 51 (2): 150-61
Scandinavian Society of San Francisco, 5 (3): 67-78; 25 (2): 87-102; among Mormons in Utah, 7 (1): 11-20
Scandinavianism, in San Francisco, 5 (3): 67-78; Luth. ch. work in San Francisco, 5 (4): 100-16; formation of Our Saviour's Scandinavian Evangelical Luth. Ch., 5 (4): 106-16; among Mormons in Utah, 7 (1): 11-20; attempts in Chicago, 23 (3): 146-50; cooperation in Scandinavian-Am. studies, 35 (4):

374-86; Scandinavian settlement in Idaho, 46 (2): 101-21; Scandinavianism in Port Arthur, Ontario, 51 (2): 150-61
Schartau, Henric, background and influence on Augustana Luth. Synod, 46 (3): 180-82
Schéele, Knut Herring Gezelius von, Visby bishop, and role with Swed. America, 46 (3): 273-82
Schele de Vere, Maximilian Freiherr, native Swede and Univ. of Va. prof. of modern languages, 1 (2): 13-17; hosted Fredrika Bremer in Charlottesville, 1 (4): 14; listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Schneidau, Polycarpus von, Chicago settler and photographer, 14 (4): 169-70; assisted immigrants in Chicago, 16 (3): 160-65; and Fredrika Bremer, 19 (4): 239-41; in ch. records at Pine Lake, Wis., 23 (4): 264-68; influence on Peter Cassel's emigration, 32 (2): 99; involvement with Carl Edvard Norström, 41 (2): 75-77
Schön, Anders, ed. of *Prärieblomman*, 6 (4): 102-22; role as ed. of *Prärieblomman*, 43 (3): 156-64; 1905 visit by Birger Sandzén, 50 (2): 23
Scott, Franklin D., biog., 25 (3-4): 169-82; bibliography of, 25 (3-4): 271-76; obit., 45 (4): 238-40
Seashore, Carl Emil, biog., 31 (2): 122-28
Seattle, Wash., Swed. Archives at Univ. of Wash., 34 (4): 281-93; Swed. Women's Chorus of Seattle, 34 (4): 294-305; Swed. Club in Seattle, 34 (4): 306-11; Swed. Hospital Medical Center in Seattle, 34 (4): 312-22; *see also* Washington State
Segerholm, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 31
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Seminaries, Bethel Seminary, 3 (3): 77-78; 12 (3): 126; Bethel Seminary centennial history, 22 (1): 21-33; 'Risberg School' at Chicago Theological Seminary, 1885-1916, 42 (4): 208-31; Conrad Bergendoff and his role with and idea of Christian higher education at Augustana Theological Seminary, 46 (3): 237-55; separation of Augustana College and Theological Seminary, 46 (3): 248-50; David Nyvall's rejection of anti-intellectual fundamentalism at North Park College and Seminary, 47 (4): 205-12; North Park College and Seminary

and challenge of fundamentalism, 47 (4): 218-35
Seminole Indian campaign, 1 (3): 16-18
Setterdahl, Lennart, obit., 46 (4): 359-60
Shakers, and contact with Eric-Janssonists, 47 (3): 142-46
Shalmon, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 31
Shenandoah, Iowa, and Swed. colonization, 44 (2): 68-83
Siberg, Alexander, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 31-32
Sifferskrift, numerical musical notation for *psalmodikon*, 32 (4): 265-81
Silfversparre, Axel, leader of Civil War artillery company, and social history of his company, 50 (1): 20-42
Sjöberg, Sofia Charlotta, emigration to Fla., 26 (1): 24-45
Sjögren, Anders Carlsson, Swed. immigrant who settled near Pittsburgh, 53 (4): 258-66
Sjögren, Carl Carlsson, Swed. immigrant who settled near Pittsburgh, 53 (4): 258-66
Sjögren, Hjalmer, Swed. immigrant who settled near Pittsburgh, 53 (4): 258-66
Sjolander, John P., biog. of Tex. Swed. immigrant, 36 (4): 239-50
Sjöquist, Oscar, Isanti Co., Minn., immigrant, biog., 28 (4): 283-92
Skandia (Jamestown, N.Y.), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 121-22
Skandinaven, first Swed. newspaper in America (N.Y.), 3 (1): 19-27; 34 (1): 17-20
Skandinaver på vänsterflygeln i USA (1955), by Henry Bengston, 20 (3): 121; 26 (4): 262-63
Skandinavia (Worcester), and depictions of roles of Swed.-Am. ministers in New England, 46 (3): 185-205
Skandinavisk Post, Swed. newspaper in N.Y., 3 (1): 21-27; 34 (1): 20-29
Skandinaviska Good Templaren, pub. of IOGT, 20 (3): 125-26
Skansen Dancers, 1906-1907 tour of America, 34 (3): 224-34
Skansen, Stockholm's open-air folk museum, 48 (4): 164-80; influence on Holger Cahill and Am. folk art, 52 (3): 157-61
Skarstedt, Ernst, Swed.-Am. journalist, 3 (1): 24; view of Sweden from *Vagabond och redaktör* (1914), 17 (4): 183-84; literary accomplishments, 18 (3): 149-50; and A. A. Swärd, 20 (2): 76-92; friendship with artist Olof Grafström, 37 (2): 46-55;

49 (2): 136-43; friendship with artist Fritjof Colling, 49 (4): 271-87
Skog, John Oscar, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 32
Slavery, views of Fredrika Bremer, 1 (4): 9; views of Baron Axel Adelswärd, 11 (4): 152-53; Tex. immigrant Swante Palm and, 12 (3): 104-5 and 49 (3): 225-26; Rev. T. N. Hasselquist's anti-slavery nonpartisan editorial stance in *Hemlandet*, 31 (4): 242-56; views of Rosalie Roos, 32 (3): 184-85; views of Tex. Swedes on, 38 (2): 60-62
Smith, John F., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 32
Smith, Thomas, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 32
Snyder, Oliver W., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 32
Social institutions; lodges, *Svea* in Chicago, 8 (4): 115-28; lodges in Worcester, Mass., 10 (3): 108-09; Swed. Soc. of N.Y., 12 (2): 58-63; Finland-Swed. fraternal orgs. in Duluth, Minn., 14 (1): 26-27; mutual aid societies in Tex., 16 (2): 100-3; societies in Chicago, 23 (3): 135-50; Swed. Brothers (*Svenska Bröderna*) in Minneapolis, 25 (3-4): 220-229; Swed. Women's Chorus of Seattle, 34 (4): 294-305; Swed. Club in Seattle, 34 (4): 306-11; Swed. Hospital Medical Center in Seattle, 34 (4): 312-22; in Colo., 36 (2): 122-23; in Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 27-30; non-Swed. lodge (Maccabees), 44 (4): 201-202; history and role of Vasa Order of America, 1896-1996, 47 (4): 236-44; Runeberg Lodge in Rochester-Independence Valley, Wash., 49 (1): 34-39
Society for Contact with Sweden (*Riksföreningen Sverigekontakt*), successor to Society for Preservation of Swedish Culture in Foreign Lands, 44 (2): 98-99
Society for the Preservation of Swedish Culture in Foreign Lands (*Riksföreningen för svenskhetens bevarande i utlandet*), 44 (2): 94-101; role in promoting Swed. language in America in 1920s, 46 (3): 208-15; role of Johannes and Helga Hoving with, 48 (1): 9-13
Söderblom, Archbishop Nathan, and America, 17 (2): 101-4
Soderman, Jonas Person, family story in Isanti Co., Minn., 52 (2): 75-78
Sörlin, Rev. D. S., Swed. Meth. pastor at Worcester, Mass., 40 (1):

13-15
South Carolina, early Swed. immigrants to Charleston, 4 (3): 10-15; early Swedes in, 9 (2): 60-68; Rosalie Roos, 10 (4): 127-40; Rosalie Roos' three years in, 32 (3): 173-89
South Dakota, pioneer Rev. Daniel Brown, 5 (2): 56-61; early Swed. settlement, 28 (2): 106-17
Spafford, Anna, and Jerusalem colony, 32 (3): 205-18
Spolander, Fredrik T., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 32
Stadig, Lars Jonsson, pioneer of New Sweden, Maine, 21 (4): 252-57
Stadius, Peter, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 32
Stage Migration; *see* Migration
Stambaugh, Mich., letters from George F. Erickson, 26 (4): 231-46
Standard, The (Chicago), Swed. Bapt. newspaper, 3 (3): 77; 5 (3): 80
Standaret (Chicago), Swed. Bapt. newspaper, 24 (4): 237
Stanton, Iowa, history of, 6 (2): 56-57; and Swed. colonization, 44 (2): 68-83; history of Augustana Synod and Burlington Railroad in Swed. settlement of, 49 (3): 181-94
Stephenson, George M., ed. of Swed. Hist. Soc. of America pubs., 1 (1): 19-20; bibliography in *The Religious Aspects of Swed. Immigration*, 3 (2): 39; men. of *The Religious Aspects of Swed. Immigration*, 8 (2): 35; obit., 10 (1): 39-40; Unonius letters, 12 (1): 10; analysis of his assimilationist stance, 29 (2): 121-22; role with Swed. Hist. Soc. of America, 31 (4): 274-76; 1929 article on Peter Cassel and New Sweden, Iowa, 32 (2): 95; critique of Augustana Synod regarding Olof Olsson, 49 (3): 210, 219; negative reaction to idea of forming SPHS, 50 (1): 7-8; biog. of as immigration historian, 51 (2): 130-49; annotated bibliography of his writings, 53 (2): 106-35
Stockenström, Herman von, agent for Royal Library's Swed.-Am. imprint collection and Minn. Assistant Secretary of State, 43 (3): 185-86
Stockholm, Wis., centennial, 2 (2): 35-38
Stoneberg, Mary, of Bishop Hill, Ill., 39 (3): 70-79
Stoneberg, Philip J., Bishop Hill historian, 36 (1): 26-38; letters to mother Mary, 39 (3): 74-79
Strale, Frederick A., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 33

Stratford, Iowa, Victor Larson memoirs, 4 (4): 3-10; role of America letters in founding of Swede Bend (Stratford), 49 (3): 177-78
Street, Tyra Lindblom, Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 36-39
Stridsropet, Salvation Army Swed. paper, 24 (4): 234
Strindberg, August, Swed. author, and Am. audience, 50 (4): 233-34
Strobill, Conrad Lawrence, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 33
Strom, Captain E. Aug., Stockholm, Wis., Salvation Army pastor, 2 (2): 38
Ström, Charles O., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 33
Strömberg, Rev. Leonard, author, 23 (3): 169-84; short story by, 23 (3): 185-90; friendship with Johan Banér, 24 (2): 90-92; analysis of writings, 28 (4): 245-47
Strome, Harman, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 33
Sundbärg, Gustaf, ed. of *Emigrationsutredningen*, 20 (1): 16-20; role in Scandinavian discord over emigration, 25 (3-4): 254-63; work with *Emigrationsutredningen*, 37 (4): 159-73; 1885 study on emigration and later work on *Emigrations-utredningen*, 44 (2): 86-92; influence on Swed.-Am. author Vilhelm Berger, 45 (4): 230-31
Sundell, Edward, ed. of *Valkyrian*, 1897-1906, 52 (1): 48-55
Sundius, Carl Gustaf, Kisa (Sweden) apothecary and emigrant agent, 32 (2): 96-105; influence on Peter Cassel, 32 (2): 96-105
Sundsvall strike (1879) and emigration, 8 (3): 88-90; 34 (3): 205-6
Sunrise, Minn., discovery of Am. relatives, 25 (1): 43-61
Svea (Worcester), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 120-21; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51
Svea lodge, Chicago, 8 (4): 115-28; Anders Larsson involvement, 16 (3): 166-67; history and activities, 23 (3): 136-50
Svedberg, Bishop Jesper, and his Children's Catechism of 1723, 35 (3): 200-6
Svensk Hyllnings Fest, Lindsborg, Kans., festival, 25 (1): 13-36
Svenska Amerikanaren (Chicago), Swed. newspaper, questioned Russia annexing Sweden, 8 (1): 3-18; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 114-16, "Onkel Ola" letters in, 19 (4): 245-58; founding of both pubs. of this name, 28 (2): 84-85; competition with *Hemlandet* in Chicago, 28 (2): 86-94;

views on Japan, 20 (3): 135-37; and Johan Person, 42 (1): 10-15; Eric Corey's memoir of New Sweden, Iowa, published in, 43 (2): 73-91, and ed. Jakob Bonggren, 43 (3): 148-55

Svenska Amerikanska Posten (Minneapolis), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 123-25; and ed. Emil Meurling, 32 (1): 41-64; stockholders' lawsuit against Swan J. Turnblad, 35 (1): 39-54; and Johan Person, 42 (1): 12-14; and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 21-23; and reader letters, 1907-1911, 50 (2): 4-17

Svenska Bröderna, Minneapolis mutual aid society, 25 (3-4): 220-29

Svenska Canada-Tidningen (Winnipeg), and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 22-26; and its promotion of immigration to Canada, 1923-1929, 51 (2): 150-61

Svenska Folkets Tidning (St. Paul/Minneapolis), men., 3 (2): 52; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51

Svenska i Amerika, En (1860), by Lovisa Mathilda Nettelbladt, 9 (2): 61

Svenska Journalen (Seattle), and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 23-27

Svenska Korrespondenten (Denver), 36 (2): 112-32

Svenska Kuriren (Chicago), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 116-18; and ed. Johan Person, 42 (1): 15-16; and ed. Nils F:son Brown, 44 (1): 21-23

Svenska Socialisten (Rockford, Chicago), socialist newspaper, 20 (3): 117-23

Svenska Standaret (Chicago), Swed. Bapt. newspaper, 5 (3): 80

Svenska Tribunen Nyheter (Chicago), position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 112-14

Svensk-amerikanska meditationer (1916), by Vilhelm Berger, 45 (4): 230-37

Svensk-amerikanska studier (1912), by Johan Person, 45 (4): 198-216

Sverige i Amerika (1898), by Carl Fredrik Peterson, 45 (4): 183-95

Swan, G. N., donated lib. to Augustana College, 3 (2): 53-54; published "Swed.-Am. Literary Periodicals" in 1936, 3 (2): 55

Swärd, Axel August, poet and pastor, 20 (2): 76-92
Swede Hollow (St. Paul), park project, 29 (3): 218
Swede Point (Madrid), Iowa, and Dalander Colony, 30 (3): 162-71; pioneer homes in, 31 (1): 12-15; Dalander Cemetery, 32 (1): 81; Madrid centennial, 35 (1): 77-79; influence of America letters on its founding, 49 (3): 175-78
Swede Schools, 23 (2): 109-113
Swede Town, Chicago, 15 (4): 144-58
Sweden and America; attitudes of Swed.-Americans abt. defending Sweden from Russia, 1901, 8 (1): 3-18; religious influences on, 8 (2): 35-49; first treaty between, 9 (2): 43-47; Americanization of Sweden, 10 (2): 43-51; diplomatic history, 11 (3): 116-23; C. C. Andrews as U. S. envoy to Sweden, 16 (1): 18-25; emigrants' criticism of life in America, 17 (2): 91-94; 19th cent. Am. views of Sweden, 17 (4): 179-90; Robert Murray as Am. Consul in Göteborg, 18 (1): 3-12; Sweden's view on Civil War, 19 (2): 102-15; Swed. consular reports from San Francisco, 19 (3): 162-73; essay on Viet Nam war, 19 (4): 259-65; July 4th in Stockholm 1969, 20 (4): 204-7; Swed. liberal and conservative views of America in 1820s, 21 (4): 199-219; dual heritage of immigrants, 22 (3): 119-35; landscapes of, 32 (3): 171-72; image of America among Sweden's organized labor, 32 (3): 200-1; cultural interplay and cross-currents, 32 (4): 289-301; views of America in 1940s by significant Swedes, 34 (2): 131-41; visiting Swed. Americans in Sweden in 1946, 35 (1): 3-5; Swedes and Hollywood, 35 (2): 95-97; Augustana Luth. pastors who returned to Sweden, 35 (3): 239-52; changing Swed. attitudes toward America and emigrants, 35 (3): 297-308; Vilhelm Moberg's assessment of Am. society, 39 (4): 101-21; America as the dream-land in the west for Sweden, 40 (3): 124-30; cultural interplay between Sweden and Swed. America, 43 (1): 5-18; Royal Lib. collection of Swed.-Am. imprints, 43 (3): 179-93; views of Sweden by Swed.-Am. journalist Nils F:son Brown, 1910-1953, 44 (1): 21-38; Swed. reactions to emigration around turn of century, 44 (2): 84-101; influence of Sweden's religious leaders on

Augustana Luth. Synod, 46 (3): 168-84; Sweden's awarding of medals and orders to Swed. America, 46 (3): 272-84; comparison of religious education in, 46 (3): 285-306; Swed. America and Sweden since 1940, 46 (4): 332-58; 1902 Norrland crop failures and Swed. Americans, 50 (1): 9-19; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51; influences on each other, 50 (3): 131; influences on each other in 20th century, 50 (3): 133-46; Am. media presence in Sweden, 50 (3): 147-61; visions of Sweden in Am. politics, 50 (3): 162-72; limits of Americanization in Swed. politics, 50 (3): 173-81; influence of Am. authors in Swed. literature in 1940s, 50 (3): 182-96; migration of ideas back and forth, 50 (4): 203-4; Sweden's Gunnar Myrdal and his influence on America, 50 (4): 205-23; "Northern Light" art exhibition and its influence on Sweden, 50 (4): 224-32; Swed. literature and Am. audience, 50 (4): 233-44; contrasting views of emigration, 52 (1): 3-13; relationship between Swed.-Am. press and Sweden via *Nordstjernan* and Haijby affair, 53 (1): 30-56

Sweden, conditions in 19th century, 2 (1): 4-13; 16 (2): 47-55; Americanization of, 10 (2): 43-51; modern Sweden, 13 (3): 105-8; 16 (2): 47-55; 18 (2): 63-75; flag, 13 (3): 103-8; Sweden's Homecoming Year, 1966, 17 (1): 40-41; ancient Swed. law, 18 (4): 209-220; Sweden's interest in colonies, 1840s, 22 (2): 59-80; images of Sweden, 31 (4): 228-30; modern emigration and immigration, 33 (2): 130-39; National Romantic revival in during 1890s, 33 (4): 238-40; background of Sweden's organized labor, 34 (3): 194-210; views of America as dream-land in the west, 40 (3): 124-30; a 1911 childhood visit to Sweden, 41 (3): 133-40; Swed. reactions to emigration around turn of century, 44 (2): 84-101; tug of war with Finland over 1938 New Sweden Tercentenary, 45 (2): 69-117; conference report on Swedes and cultural diversity in contemporary Sweden and Chicago, 47 (2): 119-21

Sweden: The Middle Way (1936), by Marquis Childs, 50 (3): 139-40; influence of book on Am. perceptions of Sweden, 50 (3):

162-67
Swedenborgian Church, 24 (1): 37-42
Swedish-America, attitudes of abt. defending Sweden from Russia, 1901, 8 (2): 3-18; memories of, 10 (2): 70-74; folkstories abt. supernatural beings and occurrences in, 17 (1): 22-35; Swed.-Americans and the Depression years, 19 (1): 3-31; dual heritage of, 22 (3): 119-35; call for organizational cooperation, 23 (3): 127-34; the making of, 30 (2): 90-93; changing ethnic awareness of, 35 (3): 282-96; becoming Swed.-Am., 38 (4): 145-46; untold stories of, 43 (1): 3-4; characterization of and dissent in, 44 (3): 159-65; Carl Fredrik Peterson's 1898 descript. of Swed.-America in *Sverige i Amerika*, 45 (4): 183-95; Johan Person's views of Swed. America in fiction and essays, 45 (4): 196-216; Vilhelm Berger's views of Swed. America in fiction and essays, 45 (4): 217-37; Swed.-America as delineated in 1990 census, 48 (2): 69-90; importance of Swed.-America on influencing both countries, 50 (3): 140-44; isolated Swedes on fringe of Swed. America, 53 (3): 163-78
Swedish-American Bibliography, *see* Bibliography, Swed.-Am.
Swedish-American Historical Bulletin, articles in, 14 (3): 127-35
Swedish-American Historical Society (est. 1889), 1 (1): 13
Swedish-American Historical Society (est. 1905), later named Swed. Hist. Soc. of America, 1 (1): 13
Swedish-American Historical Society (est. 1948 as SPHS); formation, 1 (1): 3-8;
1983-1989: SPHS changes name to SAHS, 34 (3): 235; *Swed. Place Names in North America* the SAHS dividend book for 1983-84, 34 (3): 239; SAHQ Assoc. Ed. Walter Johnson died on 11 Feb. 1983, 34 (3): 246; 34 (4): 255-56; SAHS sponsored oral history conference in April 1983, 34 (3): 248-49; Wesley Westerberg rec'd Sandburg Medal posthumously, 34 (3): 249; Alan Winquist rec'd $400 from SAHS' Nils William Olsson Research Fund for guide to Swed.-Am. historic sites, 34 (3): 249; SAHS published *Pioneer Newsletter* for members, 35 (1): 87; 1983 fall meeting, 35 (1): 92; Raymond Jarvi named associate and

book review editor of SAHQ, 35 (1): 92; James M. Erickson named SAHS exec. secy., 35 (1): 92; SAHS published archival and manuscript guide, 35 (2): 175-76; special issue of SAHQ honoring Nils William Olsson, 35 (3): 187-329; 1984 annual meeting, 35 (4): 398-99; Sten Carlsson rec'd Sandburg Medal, 35 (4): 399; Nils Hasselmo elected pres., 35 (4): 399; SAHS rec'd $44,551 grant from Nat'l Endowment for Humanities for descriptive inventory of its archives, 35 (4): 399-400; SAHS held Oct. 1984 Chicago dinner to present special SAHQ to Nils William Olsson on his 75th birthday, 36 (1): 79; SAHS held Oct. 1984 Chicago dinner honoring SAHS archivist Selma Jacobson, 36 (1): 79; 1985 Heritage Travel Programs, 36 (2): 155; bibliography of articles in SPHQ/SAHQ 1950-1985, 37 (1): 1-35; 1985 fall annual meeting, 37 (3): 156; Selma Jacobson Index to archives completed, 37 (3): 156; Nancy Strand Kalich (archivist) and James M. Erickson (president/executive director) resigned as SAHS staff, 37 (3): 156; spring 1986 meeting, 37 (4): 193; 1986 annual meeting, 38 (2): 91; Stanley Enlund elected chair of board, 38 (2): 91; North Park's Scandinavian Center to manage SAHS archives, 38 (2): 91; Sandburg medals awarded to Rev. Emeroy Johnson and Dr. Emeroy Lindquist, 38 (2): 92; SAHS' 40th anniversary, 39 (2): 3-4; SAHS to sponsor conference on Swed.-Am. Life in Chicago, Oct. 1988, 39 (3): 94-95; 1988 dividend book is *Rise and Fall of New Sweden*, 40 (1): 42; 1988 fall meeting in conjunction with "Swed.-Am. Life in Chicago" conference, 40 (1): 47; SAHS past chair Nils Hasselmo appointed pres. of Univ. of Minn., 40 (2): 93; SAHS board member Anita Olson appointed exec. dir. of Center for Scandinavian Studies, North Park College, 40 (2): 93; Arnold Barton to receive honorary doctorate from Uppsala University, 40 (3): 155; spring meeting 1989 held at North Park, 40 (3): 156; SAHS sponsored Midsummer Holiday tour to Scandinavia by Eloise and Leroy Nelson, 40 (3): 157;

1990-1994: fall meeting 1989, 41 (1): 63-64; 1990 spring meeting in Minneapolis, 41 (3): 189; Nils Hasselmo

awarded Sandburg Medal, 41 (3): 189; H. Arnold Barton retires as SAHQ ed. after 16 years, 41 (4): 195-97; 1989-1990 dividend book to be *Marriages in St. Ansgarius Episcopal Parish*, 41 (4): 247; Raymond Jarvi begins as new ed. of SAHQ, 42 (1): 3-4; fall meeting 1990, Byron Nordstrom elected pres. of SAHS, 42 (1): 61; Selma Jacobson Archives Fund goal raised to $10,000 in honor of Selma's 85th birthday, 42 (3): 188; spring 1991 meeting, 42 (3): 188-89; *Swed.-Am. Life in Chicago* to be 1991-1992 dividend book, 42 (4): 243; fall meeting, 1991, 43 (1): 59-61; establishment of Franklin D. Scott Prize, 43 (1): 59, 63; commemoration of Gustaf Unonius' 150th anniversary of settling in Pine Lake, Wis., 43 (1): 60; SAHS to host conference in McLean, Va., in May 1992 on "From Sweden to Swed.-Am.: 1638-1992," 43 (2): 123; conference in Rock Island on "Scandinavian Immigrants and Education in North America," April 1992, 43 (3): 210-11; conference in McLean, Va., on "From Sweden to Swed.-Am., 1638-1992," May 1992, 43 (3): 211; 1992 annual report, 44 (1): 60-64; Franklin D. Scott prize, 44 (2): 67; spring meeting, 1993, 44 (2): 124-25; list of SAHS Life, Donor and Sustaining members, 44 (2): 125-28; *Quarterly* at Fortysomething, 45 (1): 3-4; 1993 annual report, 45 (1): 59-62; 1993 dividend books are *1693 Census of Swedes on the Delaware* and *The Hedstroms and the Bethel Ship Saga*, 45 (1): 61; Paul Varg obit., 45 (2): 122; SAHS Life, Benefactor, Donor, and Sustaining members listed, 45 (2): 125-28; 1994 bus tour of Ill. sites, 45 (3): 176;

1995-1999: 1994 annual report, 46 (1): 93-95; 1995 Life, Donor, Benefactor, and Sustaining members listed, 46 (2): 157-60; special issue of SAHQ celebrating centenary of Conrad Bergendoff's life, 46 (3): 165-328; formation and publishing role of, 46 (4): 340-41; fall meeting, 1995, at New Sweden, Iowa, 46 (4): 366-67; Arnold Barton rec'd Sandburg Medal, 46 (4): 367; 1995 Annual Report, 47 (1): 57-62; list of Sandburg Medal recipients, 47 (1): 61-62; list of 1996 Life, Benefactor, Donor, and Sustaining Members,

47 (2): 125-28; Byron Nordstrom to succeed Raymond Jarvi as ed. of SAHQ, 47 (4): 195-96; 1997 Life, Donor, and Sustaining Members, 48 (2): 111-12; 50th anniv. of SAHS celebrated 14 Nov. 1998, 50 (1): 3-4; Nils William Olsson's memoir of Swed. Pioneer Centennial and formation of SPHS, 50 (1): 5-8; report on SAHS 50th anniv. celebration, 50 (1): 54-55;

2000-2002: SAHS published Henry Bengtson's *On the Left in America: Memoirs of the Scandinavian-Am. Labor Movement* with SIU Press, 51 (1): 78; George M. Stephenson's address to SPHS in 1956, 51 (2): 138-39; Nils Hasselmo's keynote address at SAHS' 50th anniv. celebration, 52 (1): 14-26; style guidelines for SAHQ, 52 (2): 120-23; *see also* Swedish Pioneer Historical Society

Swedish-American Museum Center, Chicago, 42 (1): 37-39

Swedish American Publishing Company, publisher of *Svenska Amerikanska Posten*, 35 (1): 39-54

Swedish Brothers, Minneapolis mutual aid society, 25 (3-4): 220-29

Swedish Central Bureau of Statistics, emigrant register, 4 (3): 16-19

Swedish Club in Seattle, 34 (4): 306-11

Swedish Covenant Children's Home, Princeton, Ill., founding of, 35 (1): 55-64

Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant Church, *see* Covenant Church

Swedish Flag Day, 13 (3): 103-8

Swedish Heritage, at Augustana College, 27 (2): 127-34; history of old Swed. traditions in America, 33 (4): 236-40; transference of Swed. material culture to No. America, 38 (1): 29-40; Swed. university tradition in America, 44 (1): 4-20; Borgeson family log cabin and diffusion of Swed. material culture in America, 48 (4): 181-89

Swedish Historical Society of America; formation, 1 (1): 3-8; history of, 1 (1): 12-20; articles published by, 14 (3): 127-35; descript. of pubs., 26 (3): 143; society's history, 31 (4): 270-75; demise of, in light of SAHS 50th anniv., 50 (1): 3-4; George M. Stephenson's involvement with, 53 (2): 106-35

Swedish Hospital Medical Center in Seattle, 34 (4): 312-22

Swedish Immigrants in Lincoln's Time (1942), by Nels M. Hokanson, 29 (3): 198, 208
Swedish Mission Covenant, and 1897 Sundsvall strike, 2 (1): 11-12
Swedish Methodist Conference, *see* Methodist Church
Swedish National Sanatorium, Englewood, Colo., 6 (4): 92-101
Swedish Pioneer Centennial Celebration, 1948, role in forming SPHS, 1 (1): 3-6; Vilas Johnson's remembrances of, 20 (4): 170-79; Conrad Bergendoff's memoir of, 20 (4): 161-69; background of the formation of the centennial celebration, 30 (2): 87-93; C. George Ericson's memoir of, 35 (4): 372-73; Nils William Olsson's memoir of and formation of SPHS, 50 (1): 5-8
Swedish Pioneer Historical Society,
1950-1954: formation, 1 (1): 3-8; first book published, 1 (2): 30; 1 (3): 27; 1 (4): 43-44; C. G. Carlfeldt appointed Exec. Secy., 2 (2): 59; constitution and by-laws, 3 (2): 58-64; Exec. Secy. report to 1953 annual meeting, 4 (2): 26-29; report on 1953 Swed. Pioneer Rally in Chicago, 4 (4): 25-27; Exec. Secy. report to 1954 annual meeting, 5 (1): 27-32; membership list, 5 (3): 88-94;
1955-1959: Vilas Johnson resigned as pres., 6 (1): 35; E. Einar Andersson elected pres., 6 (1): 35; ed. Paul Varg appointed Fulbright lecturer in Sweden, 6 (4): 124; 1956 annual meeting, 7 (2): 71-73; Claus V. Nordquist elected chairman of membership recruitment committee, 7 (2): 80; ninth annual meeting report, 1957, 8 (2): 62-64; death of secy.-treas. Fred Eklund, 8 (2): 62-63; Nils William Olsson returned to U. S., 8 (2): 66; Gunnar Morton appointed Exec. Secy.-Treas., 8 (2): 66; tenth annual meeting report, 1958, 9 (2): 68-70; tenth anniv. address (Ambassador Jarring), 10 (2): 67-70; annual meeting report, 1959, 10 (2): 86-88; C. George Ericson rec'd Royal Order of Vasa, 10 (2): 88; first Sweden charter flight in 1960, 10 (4): 153-54; members listed, 10 (4): 155-61; E. Einar Andersson rec'd Royal Order of Vasa, 10 (4): 162; Karl Olsson elected pres. of North Park College, 10 (4): 162; Nils William Olsson presented testimonial on 50th birthday, 10 (4): 162;

1960-1964: eleventh annual meeting report, 1960, 11 (2): 94-96; Unonius book vol. II published, 11 (2): 96; Franklin Scott and Nils William Olsson to present papers at 1960 Stockholm conference, 11 (3): 135; members listed, 11 (4): 165-71, 175-77; report on 1960 charter flights, 11 (4): 172-74; 1961 charter flight announcement, 12 (2): 69; twelfth annual meeting report, 1961, 12 (2): 79-81; Karl Olsson declined board election, 12 (2): 80; donation of 48 vols. of *Svensk Bebyggelse*, 12 (2): 80; Vilas Johnson resigned from board, replaced by Claus Nordquist, 12 (2): 81; members listed, 12 (4): 172-83; Emory Lindquist elected pres. Kans. State Hist. Soc., 13 (1): 31; C. George Ericson elected nat'l pres. Swed. Cultural Soc. of America, 13 (1): 31; annual meeting report, 1962, 13 (2): 93-96; pres. E. Einar Andersson died, 13 (2): 93; Nils William Olsson resigned as exec. secy. to leave for Oslo, 13 (2): 95; 13 (3): 134; Conrad Bergendoff elected pres., 13 (2): 95; constitution and by-laws, 13 (3): 128-33; Conrad Bergendoff retired as pres. of Augustana College, 13 (3): 134; members listed, 13 (4): 178-92; annual meeting report, 1963, 14 (2): 94-96; report on 1963 Sweden flights, 14 (4): 184; schedule for 1964 flights, 15 (2): 81; 16th annual meeting report, 1964, 15 (2): 85-87;

1965-1969: 17th annual meeting report, 1965, 16 (2): 106-10; treas. Claus Nordquist died, 16 (2): 107; Selma Jacobson introduced resolution to establish SPHS archives, 16 (2): 108-9; Vilhelm Moberg to speak at 1966 annual meeting, 17 (1): 56; 18th annual meeting report, 1966, 17 (2): 107-10; SPHS membership at 1515, 17 (2): 108; SPHS archives rec'd Carl Lundquist collection, 17 (3): 154-56; *From Isolation to Involvement* published, 18 (1): 58; 19th annual meeting report, 1967, 18 (2): 104-6; SPHS membership peaked at 1768, 18 (2): 105; Wesley Westerberg elected pres., 18 (2): 106; *Swed. Passenger Arrivals in New York 1820-1850* published, 18 (2): 115; schedule for 1967 flights, 18 (2): 117; Nils William Olsson elected exec. secy., 1967, 18 (3): 174; schedule for 1968 flights, 18 (4): 231; ed. E.

Gustav Johnson had operation Oct. 1967, 19 (1): 50; 20th annual meeting report, 1968, 19 (3): 201-4; SPHS membership at 1888, 19 (3): 203; E. Gustav Johnson resigned from board and editorship due to health, 19 (3): 203-4; Franklin Scott appointed ed., 19 (3): 204; Nils William Olsson rec'd honorary doctorate from Uppsala Univ. 31 May 1968, 19 (3): 209; 21st annual meeting report, 1969, 20 (3): 147-50; SPHS membership over 2000, 20 (3): 149; archives now housed at North Park College, 20 (3): 151; *Swed. Passenger Arrivals* chosen as one of 15 most beautiful books published in Sweden, 20 (3): 151; history of the beginning of the Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 20 (4): 161-69; reminiscences of the Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 20 (4): 170-79; history of SPHS, 20 (4): 180-91; SPHS book publishing, 20 (4): 185-86;

1970-1974: SPHS office est. at North Park College, 21 (1): 41; members listed, 21 (1): 47-60; ed. Franklin Scott awarded honorary doctorate from Uppsala Univ., 1970, 21 (3): 191; 22nd annual meeting report, 1970, 21 (4): 265-66; P. Raymond Nelson appointed exec. secy., 21 (4): 265; Nils William Olsson Research Fund est., 21 (4): 265; SPHS membership at 1,778, 21 (4): 265; Karl A. Olsson awarded Honorary membership, 21 (4): 266; 23rd annual meeting report, 1971, 22 (3): 168-70; Wesley Westerberg awarded Order of the North Star, 22 (3): 170; *For Sale Minnesota* published, 22 (4): 236; twenty-year index published, 22 (4): 236; Lennart Setterdahl appointed part-time SPHS archivist, 22 (4): 237; pres. report, 1971-72, 23 (3): 198-99; Arnold Barton elected to board, 23 (3): 200; Lennart Setterdahl microfilming Bishop Hill records for SPHS, 23 (4): 279; SPHS helped found SCA, 24 (2): 125-26; Nils William Olsson leaves ASI for SCA, Wesley Westerberg becomes dir. of ASI, 24 (2): 126; 24th annual meeting report, 1973, 24 (3): 182-83; pres. report, 1972-73, 24 (3): 183-85; essay contest begun, 24 (3): 195; SPHS expressed concerns of Swed.-Am. archival material deposited in Sweden, 25 (1): 74-75; Arnold Barton new ed., 25 (3-4): 166-67;

1975-1979: Franklin Scott given bound double issue

of *Quarterly* in his honor, 26 (1): 48; Am. Daughters of Sweden (Chicago) donated $100 for SPHS archives, 26 (1): 48; annual meeting report, 1974, 26 (1): 49; 25 years of SPHS and 100 issues of *Quarterly*, 26 (3): 143-44; Franklin Scott retired as chair of SPHS's editorial brd., 26 (3): 193; annual meeting report, 1975, 26 (3): 195-96; Arnold Barton's *Letters from the Promised Land* published, 26 (3): 208; Swed. Comm. of SPHS announced Bicentennial charter flights, 26 (4): 266-67; Axel Friman heads up SPHS Swed. Comm., 26 (4): 267; dues raised for 1976, 27 (1): 74; 1976 dividend book to be *Swed. Heritage in Am.*, 27 (1): 79; 1976 charter flight announcement, 27 (2): 137; SPHS Swed. Comm. new treas. address, 27 (2): 137; survey of archives, 27 (3): 196-97; annual meeting 1976, 27 (3): 224-25; Eric R. Lund elected pres. of SPHS, 27 (3): 224; 1977 dividend book to be *Wheat Flour Messiah*, 27 (4): 288; new membership categories announced, 28 (1): 68; SPHS exec. secy. and archivist Alan Swanson resigned, 28 (1): 68; 1977 Sweden charter flight announced, 28 (1): 70, 76; 1977 charter flight, 28 (2): 129; Arnold Barton on sabbatical in Scandinavia, 28 (2): 129; archivist Selma Jacobson participating in Lib. of Congress study, 28 (4): 303; 1978 charter flights, 29 (1): 81; Wesley Westerberg resigns as ASI dir. and becomes SPHS dir. of development, 29 (2): 143; Selma Jacobson prepared inventory of SPHS archives, 29 (2): 150; 1978 SPHS dividend book will be *Perspectives on Swed. Emigration*, 29 (2): 153; Swed. Comm. of SPHS planning 1979 charter flight to Minneapolis, 29 (3): 220; annual meeting 1978, 29 (3): 221; SPHS's first 30 years, 29 (4): 235-39; report on SPHS archives, 29 (4): 289-90; 1979 charter flight, 29 (4): 308; report of SPHS's 30th anniversary celebration, 30 (1): 60-63; Conrad Bergendoff rec'd Sandburg medal, 30 (1): 60; Eric R. Lund rec'd Royal Order of North Star, 30 (1): 60; SPHS inaugurated Pioneer Tours in 1978, 30 (1): 64; 1978 book, *Perspectives on Swed. Immigration*, 30 (1): 81; on SPHS' first 30 years, 30 (2): 87-93; annual meeting 1979, 30 (3): 213-14; 1979 Pioneer Tours, 30 (4): 284; SPHS archivist

Selma Jacobson rec'd Charlotta Medal, 30 (4): 284;
1980-1983: SPHS fall 1979 meeting, 31 (1): 69; proposals invited for Nils William Olsson Research Fund, 31 (1): 70; 1980 charter flights, 31 (1): 80; 1980 charter flights to U. S. by SPHS Swed. Comm., 31 (2): 140; 30th anniv. of *Quarterly*, 31 (3): 159-61; SPHS founder Vilas Johnson died, 31 (3): 206; annual meeting 1980, 31 (3): 209-10; Nils William Olsson Research Fund Awards announced, 31 (3): 210; 1980 book dividends announced, 31 (3): 220; SPHS rec'd Nat'l Endowmt. for Humanities grant for archival and manuscript guide, 31 (4): 292-93; Gustav Magnusson honored for 30 years typesetting the *Quarterly*, 31 (4): 295-96; fall 1980 Pioneer Tour to Colonial Williamsburg, 32 (1): 82; SPHS fall 1980 meeting, 32 (1): 83; Nils William Olsson Research Fund invites proposals, 32 (1): 83-84; 1981 book dividend to be Rosalie Roos' *Travels in America*, 32 (1): 91; two SPHS books reprinted in 1980, *Letters from the Promised Land* and *Swed. Exodus*, 32 (1): 91; Swed. Comm. of SPHS donated $500 for publication of Swed. place-names in U. S., 32 (1): 91; Swed. Comm. sponsoring 1982 charter flight to U. S., 32 (2): 159; SPHS rec'd grant of 10,000 crowns from Swed. King for publication of *Swed. Place Names in America*, 32 (2): 159; 1981 annual meeting, 32 (3): 233-34; Franklin Scott awarded 4th SPHS Sandburg medal, 32 (3): 234; Nils William Olsson Research Fund awards, 32 (3): 234; Arnold Barton elected to Royal Society for Humanistic Studies at Uppsala, 32 (4): 305; SPHS changes name of *Quarterly* to SAHQ, 33 (1): 3; Selma Jacobson resigned as SPHS archivist, 33 (1): 67-68; 1981 fall meeting, 33 (1): 69; SAHS awarded $10,000 grant from Luth. Brotherhood for archival and manuscript book, 33 (2): 153; 1982 annual meeting, 33 (3): 230; Glen Brolander elected pres. of SPHS, 33 (3): 230; 1982 fall meeting, 34 (1): 93-94; Nils William Olsson rec'd SPHS' 5th Sandburg Medal, 34 (1): 93; SPHS Swed. Comm. sponsors special 1983 Swed. issue of SAHQ, 34 (2): 99-101; SPHS changes name to SAHS, 34 (3): 235; *see also* Swedish-American Historical Society

Swedish Settlement, essays on, 8 (3): 71-83; in Tex., 8 (4): 128-35; 18 (3): 128-31; 38 (2): 49-74; in Kans., 9 (4): 111-23; essay on dream of splendor, 12 (1): 3-9; at Tobago and Barima, 12 (4): 131-45; in Hawaii, 13 (2): 71-76; Tustin, Mich., 13 (3): 109-17; in New Sweden, Maine, 17 (1): 3-21; 26 (2): 73-103; in Fla., 17 (4): 191-96; 18 (3): 132-47; 19 (3): 194-200; in Vancouver, Canada, 21 (3): 163-68; in Saunders Co., Nebr., 27 (1): 51-60; colonial N.J., 27 (4): 238-46; in Canada, 28 (2): 79-81; in Dakota Territory, 28 (2): 106-17; Swed.-Am. ghost communities, 29 (2): 87-88; in Swede Point, Iowa, 30 (3): 162-71; Trade Lake, Wis., 30 (4): 254-61; of Finland-Swedes, 31 (1): 16-33; in northeastern states, 32 (1): 3-6; in New Sweden, Iowa, 32 (2): 106-46; in Jerusalem, 32 (3): 205-18; in Canada, 33 (1): 4-20; in Alberta, Canada's Peace River country, 33 (1): 43-61; in Alberta, Canada, 1890-1930, 33 (2): 111-123; Gammalsvenskby immigrants in Manitoba, 34 (1): 32-48; in Wash. state, 34 (4): 257-80; in New England, 35 (2): 108-23; in Colo., 36 (2): 112-32; in Conn. (John Bernhard Gustafson's memoir), 35 (4): 367-70; Conn., (Henry Hanson, Sr., biog.), 36 (2): 135-44; Conn. overview, 36 (4): 275-99; in northwestern Wis., 38 (1): 1-12; in Africa, 39 (4): 99-100; at Quinsigamond Village, Worcester, Mass., 40 (1): 5-22; from Madrid, Iowa, to Mora, Minn., 41 (4): 209-19; Swed. gold-seekers in Alaska and Yukon, 41 (4): 234-41; in Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 19-40; early Swed. pioneers in Midwest, 43 (2): 67; in southwestern Iowa, 44 (2): 68-83; in Vero (Beach), Fla., 44 (4): 203-16; in Worcester, Mass., 46 (1): 3-92; Scandinavian settlement in Idaho, 46 (2): 101-21; in Pacific Northwest, 49 (1): 3-4; in Rochester-Independence Valley, Wash., 49 (1): 5-41; Swed. pioneer settlement on the frontier, 49 (3): 163-68; colonization along the Burlington railroad in southwestern Iowa, 49 (3): 181-94; emigration of Swed. Baptists from Nerike, Sweden, to Burnett Co., Wis., 1868-1920s, 49 (3): 195-209; cultural life of Swed. Texans, 49 (3): 223-33; being Swed.-Am. in Idaho and Utah, 49 (3): 234-44; in Canada and Port Arthur, Ontario, 1923-1929, 51 (2): 150-61; impact of

Minnesota's 1862 Dakota Conflict on Swed. settlers, 51 (3): 209-21; isolated Swedes on fringes of Swed. America, 53 (3): 162-78; in steel mill area of Pa., 53 (4): 258-66
Swedish Society of New York, 125th anniv., 12 (2): 58-63
Swedish Strikes, 8 (3): 87-93
Swedish Women's Chorus of Seattle, 34 (4): 294-305
Swenson Swedish Immigration Research Center, significance of, 34 (2): 158-59
Swenson, David Ferdinand, Univ. of Minn. philosopher, 7 (4): 123-35
Swenson, Edgar, ed. of *Nordstjernan* and his role in the Haijby affair, 53 (1): 33-56
Swenson, Godfrey, Kansas City, Mo., 43 (1): 30-34
Swenson, Swante (Swen) Magnus, Tex. immigrant, 12 (3): 100-7; instigator of Swed. migration to Tex., 38 (2): 49-64; background and role as instigator of Swed. emigration to Tex., 49 (3): 223-33
Swensson, Jonas, founder of Augustana College, 11 (2): 36
Swensson, Mrs. Alma, organized "Messiah" at Lindsborg, Kans., 3 (3): 69, 72;
Swensson, Rev. Carl Aaron, and Lindsborg, Kans., Messiah tradition, 3 (3): 68-70; view of Sweden, 17 (4): 184-90; political views of, 28 (4): 259-73; biog. of, 28 (4): 259-73; role in 1888 New Sweden Jubilee, 39 (2): 8-17; view of Skansen and preservation of Swed. folk life, 48 (4): 170-72; his Swed.-Am. credo, 52 (1): 5
Swope, Cornelius E., and Gustaf Unonius, 27 (2): 101-7

T

Tacoma, Wash., diary of Jonas Jonsson, 28 (1): 22-25
Taylor, Bayard, and Jenny Lind poem, 7 (2): 61-70; and interest in Scandinavia, 23 (4): 207-20
Tegnér, Esaias, Swed. poet, and Johan Fredrik Tenggren, 33 (4): 242-56
Tegner, Rev. Per Gustaf, mission work in Liverpool, 38 (3): 109-14
Temperance, in Sweden, Robert Baird's trip, 23 (3): 156-61; and

politics in Worcester, Mass., 40 (1): 25-30; 46 (1): 43-46
Tenggren, Johan Fredrik, soldier, poet, and gold-miner, 33 (4): 241-65
Texas, Swed. settlement, 8 (4): 128-35; Swed. pioneers and the Confederacy, 12 (3): 100-7; Swed. pioneer mutual aid societies, 16 (2): 100-3; from Småland to Palm Valley, 18 (3): 128-31; julotta in 1871, 21 (1): 26-30; Swante Palm's 1844 emigration to Tex., 34 (3): 178-93; John P. Sjolander of Cedar Bayou, 36 (4): 239-50; Swed. migrants to, 38 (2): 49-74; cultural life of Swed. Texans, 49 (3): 223-33
Texas-Posten (Austin), role in Swed. language retention, 38 (2): 62-63; description, 49 (3): 228-29
Texas Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex., brief history, 49 (3): 230-31
Theatre; Swed.-Am. road show in its heyday, 37 (3): 126-41; C. F. Hanson's operas and other theatre productions, 46 (1): 78-85; Max von Sydow's work in theater and film, 47 (2): 98-111
Theorell, Johan Peter, liberal view of America in 1820s, 21 (4): 207-11
Thomas, William Widgery, founder of New Sweden, Maine, 17 (1): 3-21; 21 (4): 232-37; plans to found New Sweden colony, 26 (2): 85-88; 26 (2): 92-94; role in 1888 New Sweden Jubilee, 39 (2): 8-17
Thompson, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 34
Thulstrup, Bror Thure, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82; Swed. painter, 13 (1): 9-19
Tobago, Swed. settlement, 12 (4): 131-45
Topelius, Zacharias, Finland-Swede writer, and articles about him in *Valkyrian*, 52 (1): 48-50
Trade Lake, Wis., Swed. settlement, 30 (4): 254-61; emigration of Swed. Baptists from Nerike (Sweden) to, 1868-1920s, 49 (3): 195-209
Traditions, julotta in Texas 1871, 21 (1): 26-30; introduction of Swed. traditions to Swed. America, 43 (1): 5-18
Travelogues, of Swedes in America, 3 (4): 104-112; Carl August Gosselman's 1830s account of America, 11 (3): 99-107; Baron Axel Adelswärd's 1850s travel letters from America,

11 (4): 145-54; Hjertstedt travel notes on America, 1840, 14 (4): 151-62; James M. Erickson's roots journey to Sweden, 1979-1980, 35 (1): 6-38; Swen Magnus Swensson's journey to America, 1907, 40 (4): 184-207; changing views in Swed. travel accounts of America over time, 41 (2): 67-68; Carl Edvard Norström's 1848 visit to America, 41 (2): 69-83; Ludvig and Lilly Löwegren's sojourn in Cincinnati, 1853-1855, 41 (2): 84-106; Alfrida Sandzén's diary of 1906 trip to Sweden, 45 (3): 149-63; Birger Sandzén's 1905 travel narrative of Sweden and Europe, 50 (2): 18-51

Trigard, Charles H., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 34

Trinity College, Round Rock, Tex., brief history, 49 (3): 229-30

Trinity Episcopal (Old Swedes) Church, Swedesboro, N.J., 7 (1): 24-25

Turnblad, Christina Nilsson, biog. from domestic servant to wealthy matron, 40 (3): 114-23

Turnblad, Swan J., and *Svenska Amerikanska Posten*, 32 (1): 41-58; Swed. Am. Publishing Company stockholders' lawsuit against, 35 (1): 39-54; biog. of wife Christina Nilsson Turnblad, 40 (3): 114-23; and role of reader letters, 1907-1911, 50 (2): 4-17

Tustin, Mich., Swed. settlement, 13 (3): 109-17

Tustin, Rev. Josiah P., recruiter of Swed. immigrants to Mich., 13 (3): 111-15

Two Years Before the Mast (1907), by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., 24 (1): 49-54

Tyden, Emil, and Idaho potato, 46 (2): 99-100

U

Udden, Johan August, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82

Ungdomsvännen, one of best literary periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54

Unonius, Gustaf, SPHS to publish translated book, 1 (1): 6; ltr. from Jonas Hedstrom, 1 (2): 7-8; St. Ansgarius Episcopal Ch. constitution, 1 (2): 18-22; visited Rockford, Ill., 1853, 3 (4): 97; pioneer letters from Minn., 9 (3): 93-103; second vol. of memoirs to be published, 11 (1): 30; in Chicago, 14 (4): 170;

first parish records from Pine Lake, Wis., 23 (4): 262-73; visited Chisago Lake, Minn., 1852, 24 (1): 21; and propaganda against emigration, 24 (2): 94-107; survey of Swed. and Norwegian clergymen, 24 (2): 96-100; views attacked by Hasselquist and Esbjörn, 24 (2): 106-7; in Manitowoc, Wis., 1848-1849, 27 (2): 87-100; and Swope affair, 27 (2): 101-7; and Jenny Lind's gift to St. Ansgarius, 27 (2): 108-10; letters abt. Nashotah days, 27 (2): 111-15; joining the Pine Lake Episcopal ch., 29 (1): 21-33; descript. of Carl Groth's experience in no. Wis., 38 (1): 2-4; role in early history of Chisago Lake, Minn., 39 (1): 215-25; overview of his life in America, 41 (3): 141-54; 150th anniv. of settlement at Pine Lake, Wis., 43 (2): 68-72; 1849 visit to New Sweden, Iowa, 47 (2): 87-88; his unrepresentativeness of the mass migration as 'gentleman farmer,' 48 (3): 125-26; his America letters and their impact on Iowa's first Swed. settlement, 49 (3): 170-71

Unonius, Lloyd, son of Gustaf, Civil War service, 13 (3): 118-19

Uppling, Nellie, wife of Otto Emanuel Dreutzer, 1 (3): 19

Uppsala, Sweden, Sweden and America after 1860 emigration research, 27 (3): 204-14

Urban life, and Swed. emigration, 25 (3-4): 198-99; and Swed. settlement, 29 (2): 130-32; Evelina Månsson's memoir of urban labor migrant, 31 (3): 182-95; Worcester, Mass., and other urban centers of Swed. settlement, 46 (1): 16-21

Utah, Swed. language among Mormons, 7 (1): 11-20; Swed. "insurrection," 7 (1): 11-20; Hilda Erickson story, 15 (2): 63-76; bibliography of Swed.-Americans in, 30 (3): 205-210; Swed.-Am. immigrant experience in Idaho and Utah, 49 (3): 234-44

V

Vagabond och redaktör (1914), by Ernst Skarstedt, 17 (4): 183-84

Vale, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 34

Valkyrian (N.Y.), men., 3 (2): 52; one of best literary periodicals, 19 (3): 153-54; descript. of A. A. Swärd, 20 (2): 90-91; over-

view, 40 (2): 58; cultural components in *Valkyrian's* construct of ethnicity, 52 (1): 27-64
Valkyrien, (San Francisco), Calif. Danish newspaper, 6 (1): 31-34
Vancouver, B. C., Canada, Swed. settlement and loggers, 21 (3): 163-82
Våra pennfäktare (1897), by Ernest Skarstedt, 18 (3): 149-50
Vasa Order of America, founding in Conn., 36 (4): 290-93; history and role, 1896-1996, 47 (4): 236-44; roles of Johannes and Helga Hoving with Vasa children's groups, 48 (1): 8-25; Eric Youngquist's family involvement with Vasa in Dearborn, Mich., 53 (4): 253-55
Växjö, Sweden, dedication of Emigrant Institute, 20 (1): 5-24; first ten years of Emigrant Institute, 27 (3): 178-88
Vegesack, Baron Ernst von, Swed. noble who served in U. S. Civil War, 48 (3): 130-52
Vero Beach, Florida, Swed.-Am. settlement in, 44 (4): 203-16
Verona, Mo., history of Swed. colonies around, 36 (2): 93-102; 36 (2): 110-11
Vestkusten (San Francisco), men., 3 (2): 39; position on 1912 election, 14 (3): 122-23; and Johan Person, 42 (1): 11-12
Veterans Land Records, Nat'l Archives, 12 (1): 30-32
Veterans Pension Records, Nat'l Archives, 12 (1): 28-30
Victoria, Ill., home of Jonas Hedstrom, 1 (2): 4-5
Viking-era Norse exploration, *see* Pre-Columbian era
Vilda blommor från prairien: Dikter (1887), by A. A. Swärd, 20 (2): 83-91
Vinde, Victor, view of America in 1940s, 34 (2): 135-37
Vinland, scholarly controversy over, 1830-1850, 19 (3): 174-93; *see also* Pre-Columbian era
Vinterfeldt, Gustavus, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 34
Virginia, and prof. Maximilian Schele de Vere at Univ. of Va., 1 (2): 13-17; Fredrika Bremer's 1851 visit, 1 (4): 14
Voting, restrictions on as factor in emigration, 17 (2): 85-86

W

Wachtmeister, Hans Frederick, Swede who fought in Revolutionary

War for Britain, 7 (3): 83-120
Wahlberg, Justus Victor, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 34
Wald, Wallentin, publisher of *Bokstugan*, 15 (4): 160-66
Walden, Frederick Herman von, Swede who fought in Revolutionary War for Britain, 7 (3): 83-120
Waldenström, Paul Peter, atonement doctrine, 2 (1): 8-10; ch. leader in Sweden, 2 (1): 8-13; and Swed. free ch. movement, 8 (2): 47-48; involvement with Johan G. R. Banér, 24 (2): 74-75; views of Liverpool on 1889 visit to U. S., 38 (3): 100-9; influence on Swed. free churches in America, 42 (4): 208-20; views of America, 44 (2): 88-89; role in moving part of Sweden's religious revival movement away from confessional norms to sole biblical authority, 47 (4): 220; his 1872 atonement theory as cause of religious schism between Augustana Lutherans and Mission Friends, 49 (3): 210-22
Wallander, Herman, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 34
Wallin, Johan Olof, "George Washington" poem, 18 (1): 3-5, 12
Walstrom, Peter Olof, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 34-35
Waseurtz af Sandels, Gustaf M., visited Calif. in 1842; 4 (1): 4-6
Washburn and Moen Company, Worcester, Mass., 40 (1): 5-17
Washington, D.C., comparison of modern immigrants, 28 (1): 52-56
Washington State, bibliography of Swed.-Americans in, 25 (2): 133-40; diary of Jonas Jonsson from Tacoma, 28 (1): 22-25; Swed. immigrant's first logging camp, 34 (4): 257-80; Swed. Archives at Univ. of Wash., 34 (4): 281-93; Swed. Women's Chorus of Seattle, 34 (4): 294-305; Swed. Club in Seattle, 34 (4): 306-11; Swed. Hospital Medical Center in Seattle, 34 (4): 312-22; *Nya Världen* and Oscar H. Neil in Bellingham, 1904-1909, 40 (2): 70-83; Swedes and Swede-Finns of Rochester-Independence Valley, 49 (1): 5-41; survey of Swed. immigrant 'folkart' in western Wash., 49 (1): 42-60; beginning of Augustana Luth. ch. work in, 49 (1): 66-70; Swed. immigrant artist Johan Gustaf Kalling in, 49 (2): 125-35; Swed. immigrant artist Jonas Olof Grafström in, 49 (2): 135-49; Swed. immigrant artist Fritjof Colling in, 49 (4): 261-94
Waupaca Co., Wis., O. E. Dreutzer, 1 (3): 20-23; 1 (4): 39-43

Wenstrom, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 35
Wertmüller, Adolf Ulric, Swed. painter and Pa. farmer, 6 (2): 34-54; diary, 6 (2): 43-54
Westerberg, Wesley M., obit., 33 (4): 313-15
Westergreen, Nels O., early Swed. Meth. in Chicago, 12 (4): 146-56
Wetterman, August, Calif. gold miner and musician, 4 (1): 13-14; and Scandinavian Soc. of San Francisco, 5 (3): 68-78; 5 (4): 101; historian of Scandinavian Soc. of San Francisco, 25 (2): 87-102
Wiberg, Anders, early Swed. Bapt. leader, 3 (3): 75-77; biog. of, 5 (3): 83-84; account of 1852-53 trip to U. S., 29 (2): 89-116; 29 (3): 162-79; role in emigration of Swed. Baptists from Örebro Co. to America, 49 (3): 199-202
Wickenberg, Fabian Reinhold, 1836 immigrant to Charleston, S.C., 4 (3): 10-15
Widén, Albin, Swed. author and historian, biog. of early years, 34 (2): 142-52; obit., 35 (2): 179-80
Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz, listed in *DAB*, 6 (3): 77-82
Wiedrick, Francis, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 35
Wilcox, Pa., mis-reported founding site of Augustana N.Y. Conference, 5 (2): 35-55
Wilhelmi, Ernest W., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 35
Will to Succeed, The (1948), re-examination of essays for Swed. Pioneer Centennial, 1 (1): 24; essays submitted for, 8 (3): 71-83
Williams, Thomas, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 35-36
Williamson, Andrew Woods, educational experience, 18 (1): 13, 19-31; career at Gustavus Adolphus College, 18 (1): 26-30
Williamson, Sven, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 36
Wilson, Alfred, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 36
Wilson, John, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 36
Wilt, John C., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 36
Windib, Oza, guide of Henry Schoolcraft to Lake Itasca, Minn., 35 (3): 207-20
Wirgin, Francis, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 37
Wisconsin, O. E. Dreutzer in Waupaca Co., 1 (3): 20-23; 1 (4): 39-43; Fredrika Bremer visit to Pine Lake, 1 (4): 11-12;

Stockholm, Wis., centennial, 2 (2): 35-38; early Swedes in Wis., 12 (1): 10-16; names in a Wis. cemetery, 17 (1): 36-39; source material on early immigration to, 19 (2): 116-29; Johan Liedberg in 1840s, 23 (4): 229-32; Unonius' first parish records from Pine Lake, 23 (4): 262-73; Manitowoc and Gustaf Unonius, 27 (2): 87-100; two Unonius letters abt. Nashotah, 27 (2): 111-15; formation of Episcopal congregation in Pine Lake, 29 (1): 21-33; pioneer naturalist Thure Kumlien at Lake Koshkonong, 30 (3): 196-204; Trade Lake settlement, 30 (4): 254-61; Swedes in northwestern Wis., 38 (1): 1-12; emigration of Swed. Baptists from Nerike, Sweden, to Burnett Co., Wis., 1868-1920s, 49 (3): 195-209; Carl A. Wahleen's memoir of immigrant life and work in Washburn and Ashland, 51 (1): 5-29

Witting, Rev. Victor, Swed. Meth. pastor, est. Rockford, Ill., ch., 3 (4): 99-100; began *Sändebudet* in Rockford 1862, 3 (4): 100; Calif. gold miner 1850, 4 (1): 11-12; superintended Meth. work in Sweden, 8 (2): 45-46

Women, Ida Nibelius Lindgren in Kans., 16 (1): 3-17; Scandinavian immigrant women encounter America, 25 (1): 37-42; class differences affecting women's viewpoints, 25 (1): 37-42; women's rights champion Selma Josefina Borg, 30 (1): 25-34; Emmy Evald and Augustana Lutheran's Woman's Missionary Society, 30 (3): 183-95; Evelina Månsson's memoir of America, 31 (3): 182-95; Emma Cervin, 33 (3): 207-13; Swed. Women's Chorus of Seattle, 34 (4): 294-305; Swed. women in Colo., 36 (2): 128-29; Swed.-Am. female charity cases in Minneapolis, 1910-1930, 45 (1): 5-26

Wood-John, aka Nils Johan Johnson, biog., 28 (4): 274-82

Woodstock, Conn., memoir of growing up, 28 (1): 45-52

Worcester, Mass., background of, 4 (2): 3-12; first Swedes in, 4 (4): 11-16; history of Swedes in, 10 (3): 105-17; as example of cultural interplay between Sweden and America, 32 (4): 292-96; John Bernhard Gustafson's memoir of Worcester, 35 (4): 358-64; Swed. Methodists of Quinsigamond Village, 40 (1): 5-22; Swedes and Yankees in Worcester politics, 40 (1): 23-34; "*gå till Amerika*" exhibition, 46 (1): 3-7; the Sweden

from which Worcester Swedes emigrated, 46 (1): 8-21; characteristics of Worcester and Northeastern Swed. immigrants, 46 (1): 22-32; Worcester's physical and economic environment, 46 (1): 33-36; Worcester's social environment, 46 (1): 37-40; Worcester's political environment, 46 (1): 40-46; creation of ethnic identities via adversarial, sponsorship, and chartering paths, 46 (1): 49-57; creation of Swed.-Am. ethnic identity in Worcester, 46 (1): 58-73; Swed.-Am. ethnic identity in Worcester and involvement in the Ku Klux Klan, 47 (1): 19-39

Wrangel, Carl Magnus, and colonial Pa. politics, 27 (4): 247-60

Wyoming, story of the Lost Cabin Mine near Big Horn Mountains, 52 (2): 79-95

Y

Yearbook of the Swedish Historical Society of America, articles in, 14 (3): 127-35

Young, Kimball, Swed.-Am. sociologist and grandson of Brigham Young, biog., 25 (2): 115-32

Youngquist, Eric V., memoir of growing up Swed. in Dearborn, Mich., 53 (4): 236-57

Ysäil (1905), by Henning Berger, 11 (1): 6-12; 25 (3-4): 232-36

Z

Zeed, Carl, founding dir. of Swed. Women's Chorus of Seattle, 34 (4): 294-304

Zimmerman, Charles, pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 37

Zimmert, Charles F., pre-1851 enl. in U. S. Army, 1 (4): 37

Zions Wäktare, (Chicago), 1st Swed. Bapt. periodical, 1871, 3 (3): 77; 5 (3): 79-80; 22 (1): 24-25

Zorn, Anders, Swed. artist; in Chicago, 7 (1): 3-10; friendship with Charles Deering, 15 (4): 139-43

Books Reviewed in the Quarterly, 1950-2002

(Reviewer's name in parenthesis)

Åberg, Alf. *De första utvandrarna: svenskars öden och äventyr i Nord-och Sydamerika under 1800-talets första hälft.* 37 (3): 144-46 (1986). (Raymond Jarvi).

____. *Folket i Nya Sverige: vår koloni vid Delawarefloden 1638-1655.* 39 (3): 80-82 (1988). (Raymond Jarvi).

Åberg, Gunnar. *Ragunda 1869-1969.* 21 (4): 260 (1970). (Franklin D. Scott).

Ahlander, Björn. *Amerika – dröm och verklighet.* 19 (1): 58-59 (1968). (Herman G. Nelson).

Ahlbäck, Ragna, et al. *Amerikatrunken: emigranter berätta om sig själva.* 29 (3): 222-23 (1978). (Walter Johnson).

Albrecht, Esther A. *Riders of the North Star.* 22 (2): 108-9 (1971). (Edgar M. Carlson).

Allwood, Martin, ed. *Amerika-svensk lyrik genom 100 år, 1848-1948.* 20 (2): 98-101 (1969). (Paul Elmen).

Ander, O. Fritiof. *The Building of Modern Sweden: The Reign of Gustav V, 1907-1950.* 9 (4): 139-41 (1958). (Paul A. Varg).

____. *The Cultural Heritage of the Swedish Immigrant: Selected References.* 8 (2): 56-58 (1957). (Adolph B. Benson).

____, ed. *In the Trek of the Immigrants: Essays presented to Carl Wittke.* 15 (3): 123-24 (1964). (John J. Appel).

____, ed. *Lincoln Images: Augustana College Centennial Essays.* 11 (3): 133-34 (1960). (Zenos Hawkinson).

Andersen, Arlow W. *The Norwegian-Americans.* 28 (2): 135-37 (1977). (Franklin D. Scott).

Anderson, Carl L. *The Swedish Acceptance of American Literature.* 9 (1): 36-37 (1958). (Jane Lundblad).

Anderson, Glenn P., ed. *Covenant Roots: Sources and Affirmations.* 32 (3): 227-28 (1981). (Emeroy Johnson).

Anderson, Hugo A. *Day of Rejoicing.* 32 (2): 160-61 (1981). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

Anderson, J. R. L. *Vinland Voyage.* 19 (3): 207-8 (1968). (Franklin D. Scott).

Anderson, Mary. *Woman at Work: The Autobiography of Mary Anderson.* 2 (2): 57-58 (1951). (Robert H. Bremmer).

Anderson, Myron S. *My Swedish Heritage.* 17 (3): 163-64 (1966). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Anderson, Philip J. *A Precious Heritage: A Century of Mission in the Northwest 1884-1984.* 36 (4): 305-8 (1985). (Karl A. Olsson).

Anderson, Philip J. and Dag Blanck, eds. *Swedes in the Twin Cities: Immigrant Life and Minnesota's Urban Frontier.* 53 (2): 151-54 (2002). (James M. Kaplan).

____. *Swedish-American Life in Chicago: Cultural and Urban Aspects of an Immigrant People, 1850-1930.* 44 (2): 114-16 (1993). (J. R. Christianson).

Andersson, Ingvar. *A History of Sweden.* 8 (2): 59-60 (1957). (Franklin D. Scott).

Andersson, Otto. *Jean Sibelius i Amerika.* 9 (1): 31-33 (1958). (E. Clifford Toren).

Anton, Thomas J. *Governing Greater Stockholm: A Study of Policy Development and System Change.* 26 (4): 273-74 (1975). (Joseph B. Board).

Antonsson, Ingemar. *Vägen väster ut: svensk-amerikansk historia.* 29 (4): 297-98 (1978). (Alan Swanson).

Arden, G. Everett, *Augustana Heritage: A History of the Augustana Lutheran Church.* 14 (4): 179-81 (1963). (Carl Philip Anderson).

____, ed. *The Journals of Eric Norelius: A Swedish Missionary on the American Frontier.* 21 (4): 258 (1970). (Conrad Bergendoff).

Aronson, Hugo and L. O. Brockman. *The Galloping Swede.* 22 (1): 48-49 (1971). (Nels Hokanson).

Augustana Swedish Institute. *American-Swedish Handbook, Vol.*

VII. 17 (2): 114-15 (1966). (Joel W. Lundeen).

Austin, Paul Britten. *On Being Swedish.* 22 (1): 46-47 (1971). (Lorraine Westerberg).

_____. *The Swedes: How They Live and Work.* 22 (1): 46-47 (1971). (Lorraine Westerberg).

Banér, Skulda V. *Voice of the Lute.* 10 (4): 151-52 (1959). (Richard B. Vowles).

Barr, Elinor. *The Scandinavian Home Society, 1923-1993: A Place to Meet, a Place to Eat.* 50 (3): 197-99 (1999). (Michael Brook).

Barton, H. Arnold. *Brev från löftets land: svenskar berättar om Amerika, 1840-1914.* 31 (2): 145-47 (1980). (Emeroy Johnson).

____, ed. *Clipper Ship and Covered Wagon: Essays from the Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly.* 31 (4): 299-300 (1980). (Alan H. Winquist).

____. *A Folk Divided: Homeland Swedes and Swedish Americans, 1840-1940.* 48 (1): 57-59 (1997). (Odd S. Lovoll).

____. *Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914.* 27 (3): 230-31 (1976). (Erik Wahlgren).

____. *The Search for Ancestors: A Swedish-American Family Saga.* 30 (4): 290-91 (1979). (Walter Johnson).

Beath, Paul R. *Febold Feboldson: Tall Tales from the Great Plains.* 14 (2): 90-92 (1963). (Roy Swanson).

Beijbom, Ulf. *Amerika, Amerika! en bok om utvandringen.* 29 (2): 146-48 (1978). (Wesley Westerberg).

____. *Australienfararna: vårt märkligaste utvandringsäventyr.* 36 (2): 145-47 (1985). (Alan H. Winquist).

____. *Guldfeber: en bok om guldrusherna till Kalifornien och Klondike.* 31 (2): 143-44 (1980). (Walter Johnson).

____. *Släkt- och hembygdforskning.* 30 (3): 216-18 (1979). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

____. *Svenskamerikanskt: människor och förhållanden i Svensk-Amerika.* 42 (4): 236-40 (1991). (Reviewers Christopher Olsson and H. Arnold Barton).

____. *Swedes in Chicago: A Demographic and Social Study of the 1846-1880 Immigration.* 23 (3): 193-95 (1972). (Arthur

Mann).

____. *Uppbrott från stenriket: utvandring från Kronoberg och kronobergare bortom haven.* 52 (2): 114-16 (2001). (H. Arnold Barton).

____. *Utvandraren och hembygden: ett urval av Arthur Landfors dikter med avslutande essay av Ulf Beijbom.* 43 (3): 194-97 (1992). (Alan Swanson).

____. *Utvandrarna och Svensk-Amerika.* 39 (3): 82-85 (1988). (Henry Hanson).

____, ed. *Utvandrarromanens källor.* 24 (2): 130 (1973). (No reviewer listed).

Bengston, Henry. *On the Left in America: Memoirs of the Scandinavian-American Labor Movement.* Trans. Kermit B. Westerberg, ed. Michael Brook. 51 (2): 165-70 (2000). (Roger McKnight).

____. *Skandinaver på vänsterflygeln i USA.* 7 (2): 75-77 (1956). (Stig G. Wiren).

Bengtson, John Robert. *Nazi War Aims: The Plans for the Thousand Year Reich.* 13 (2): 90-91 (1962). (Walter F. Peterson).

Bengtsson, Frans G. *The Sword does not Jest: The Heroic Life of King Charles XII of Sweden.* Trans. Naomi Walford. 11 (4): 162-64 (1960). (Richard E. Sullivan).

Benson, Adolph Burnett. *American Scandinavian Studies.* Ed. Marshall W. S. Swan. 3 (4): 113-14 (1952). (Wayne Wonderly).

____. *Farm, Forge, and Philosophy.* 12 (3): 118-20 (1961). (Naboth Hedin).

____. *Peter Kalm's Travels in North America (The America of 1750).* 18 (3): 178-80 (1967). (Nils G. Sahlin).

Benson, Adolph B. and Naboth Hedin. *Americans from Sweden.* 1 (1): 21-22 (1950). (Nils William Olsson).

Bergendoff, Conrad. *The Augustana Ministerium: A Study of the Careers of the 2,504 Pastors of the Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Synod/Church 1850-1962.* 33 (3): 218 (1982). (Walter Johnson).

____. *Augustana: A Profession of Faith. A History of Augustana College, 1860-1935.* 21 (2): 126-27 (1970). (E. Wilson

Lyon).
____. *The Church of Sweden on the Delaware, 1638-1831*. 40 (4): 210-12 (1989). (Henry Hanson).
Billdt, Ruth. *Pioneer Swedish-American Culture in Central Kansas*. 17 (2): 110-12 (1966). (Gerard Johnson).
Billdt, Ruth Bergin and Elizabeth Jaderbord, eds. *The Smoky Valley in After Years*. 21 (3): 185-86 (1970). (No reviewer listed).
Biography of a People, The. 30 (4): 291-93 (1979). (Alan Swanson).
Bishop Hill Heritage Association. *Bishop Hill*. (film) 31 (4): 301 (1980). (Alan Swanson).
Bjelkeborn, Gösta. *"Jemtland" in Amerika – utvandring från Härjedalen, 1846-1857*. 48 (2): 106-7 (1997). (Roland Thorstensson).
Björk, Hjalmar. *Stigens rosor: dikter*. 24 (3): 190-91 (1973). (C. George Ericson).
Bjork, Kenneth O. *West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893*. 10 (1): 36-39 (1959). (Clarence A. Clausen).
Bjorn, Thyra Ferré. *Papa's Daughter*. 9 (3): 107-8 (1958). (Richard B. Vowles).
____. *Papa's Wife*. 7 (1): 39-40 (1956). (C. Hobart Edgren).
Blanck, Dag. *Becoming Swedish-American: The Construction of an Ethnic Identity in the Augustana Synod, 1860-1917*. 49 (4): 303-7 (1998). (Roger McKnight).
Blanck, Dag and Harald Runblom, eds. *Swedish Life in American Cities*. 43 (2): 108-10 (1992). (Byron J. Nordstrom).
Blegen, Theodore C. *The Kensington Rune Stone: New Light on an Old Riddle*. 20 (2): 102-3 (1969). (Lawrence D. Steefel).
____, ed. *Land of Their Choice: The Immigrants Write Home*. 7 (2): 77-78 (1956). (Kenneth Bjork).
____. *Minnesota: A History of the State*. 15 (1): 51-52 (1964). (Franklin D. Scott).
Blomé, Göran. *Twelve Ways to the Top: Swedish-American Success Stories*. 40 (2): 84-85 (1989). (Henry Hanson).
Bogärde, Bengt. *Vilhelm Lundström och svenskheten*. 44 (3): 166-68 (1993). (H. Arnold Barton).

Bok, Sissela. *Alva Myrdahl: A Daughter's Memoir.* 44 (1): 41-43 (1993). (Sonia Bodi).

Bolin, Sture. *En skånsk prästson i Amerika.* 12 (2): 73-74 (1961). (Nils William Olsson).

Boström, Christopher Jacob. *Philosophy of Religion.* 14 (1): 35-36 (1963). (Frederic E. Pamp).

Brattne, Berit. *Bröderna Larsson: en studie i svensk emigrantagentverksamhet under 1880-talet.* 25 (2): 155-58 (1974). (Lars Kritz).

Budd, Lillian. *Land of Strangers.* 5 (1): 24-26 (1954) (Gladys N. Larson); 7 (4): 152-53 (1956). (Jane Lundblad).

Burnett, Constance Buel. *Captain John Ericsson: Father of the "Monitor."* 12 (4): 169 (1961). (No reviewer listed).

Butcher-Younghans, Sherry. *The American Swedish Institute: A Living Heritage.* 41 (3): 177-78 (1990). (Timothy J. Johnson).

Cagner, Ewert. *Swedish Christmas.* 7 (1): 37-38 (1956). (Henriette C. K. Naeseth).

Cain, Betty Swanson. *American from Sweden: The Story of A. V. Swanson.* 40 (1): 40-41 (1989). (Ruth Ingeborg Johnson).

Capps, Finis Herbert. *From Isolation to Involvement: The Swedish Immigrant Press in America, 1914-1945.* 18 (2): 107-8 (1967). (Michael Brook).

Carlson, Gordon. *Seventy-five Years History: Columbia Baptist Conference, 1889-1964.* 15 (4): 176-77 (1964). (C. George Ericson).

Carlson, Leland. *An Alaskan Gold Mine: The Story of No. 9 Above.* 2 (2): 54-56 (1951). (Dwight L. Smith).

Carlson, Roger. *Century Plus.* 20 (4): 210-12 (1969). (Alice Dahlgren).

Carlsson, Sten. *Skandinaviska politiker i Minnesota 1882-1900.* 22 (3): 172-73 (1971). (Franklin D. Scott).

____. *Swedes in North America 1638-1988: Technical, Cultural, and Political Achievements.* 40 (4): 208-10 (1989). (Philip J. Anderson).

Childs, Marquis. *Sweden: The Middle Way on Trial.* 32 (1): 87-88 (1981). (Franklin D. Scott).

Chilstrom-Meixner, Esther. *The Red Ribbons: The Journeys of Armgott Printz*. 33 (4): 309-10 (1982). (Walter Johnson).

Chrislock, Carl H. *Ethnicity Challenged: The Upper Midwest Norwegian-American Experience in World War I*. 33 (3): 222-23 (1982). (Arlow W. Andersen).

____. *The Progressive Era in Minnesota 1899-1918*. 23 (3): 197 (1972). (No reviewer listed).

Christensen, Elisabeth Riber and John Pedersen. *Bibliografi over dansk-amerikansk udvandrerhistorie: den danske udvandring til USA fra 1840 til 1920 og den dansk-amerikanske historie till 1983*. 39 (2): 43-44 (1988). (Michael Brook).

Christianson, J. R. and Birgitte Christianson, trans. and eds. *The Dream of America*. 7 vols. 36 (2): 147-49 (1985). (Franklin D. Scott).

Christianson, J. R., ed. *Scandinavians in America: Literary Life*. 37 (3): 146-48 (1986). (Paul Elmen).

The Church in New Sweden. 41 (1): 55-56 (1990). (Paul Elmen).

Clancy, Carl Stearns. *The Saga of Leif Ericsson*. 8 (4): 138-39 (1957). (Alf Try).

Clausen, C. A., ed. *The Lady with the Pen: Elise Wærenskjold in Texas*. 13 (2): 89-90 (1962). (Carl T. Widén).

Clemensson, Per, ed. *Två Göteborgare på resa i nya och gamla werlden: Olof Wijks resejournal 1828-30, Hilda Wijks resedagbok 1832-33*. 30 (4): 288-90 (1979). (Rochelle Wright).

Collin, Nils. *Dagbok från New Jersey 1770-86*. 42 (3): 174-76 (1991). (H. Arnold Barton).

Commager, Henry Steele, ed. *Immigration and American History: Essays in Honor of Theodore C. Blegen*. 13 (1): 27-28 (1962). (Paul A. Varg).

Covenant Hymnal. 25 (2): 159-60 (1974). (E. E. Ryden).

Curtis, Charles J. *Contemporary Protestant Thought*. 22 (1): 50 (1971). (No reviewer listed).

____. *Nathan Söderblom: Theologian of Revelation*. 18 (1): 50-51 (1967). (Conrad Bergendoff).

____. *Söderblom: Ecumenical Pioneer*. 18 (3): 180-82 (1967).

(Elder M. Lindahl).

Cutler, Carl C. *Greyhounds of the Sea.* 13 (1): 23-26 (1962). (Nils William Olsson).

____. *Queens of the Western Ocean.* 13 (1): 23-26 (1962). (Nils William Olsson).

Dahlgren, Stellan and Hans Norman. *The Rise and Fall of New Sweden: Governor Johan Risingh's Journal, 1654-1655, in its Historical Context.* 41 (2): 107-10 (1990). (Roger McKnight).

Dahllöf, Tell G. *I utvandrarnas spår: en bok om Sverige i Amerika.* 27 (1): 76-77 (1976). (Walter Johnson).

Dams, Jeanne M. *Death in Red Lacquer.* 52 (3): 179-82 (2001). (Alan Swanson).

____. *Red, White, and Blue Murder.* 52 (3): 179-82 (2001). (Alan Swanson).

Davis, Eleanor Harmon. *Abraham Fornander: A Biography.* 31 (2): 145 (1980). (Raymond E. Lindgren).

Davis, John L. *The Danish Texans.* 33 (1): 63-64 (1982). (J. R. Christianson).

Delblanc, Sven. *Samuels bok.* 33 (2): 145-46 (1982). (Walter Johnson).

____. *Samuels döttrar.* 34 (2): 171-72 (1983). (Walter Johnson).

Derry, T. K. *A History of Scandinavia.* 31 (2): 147-49 (1980). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Dinnerstein, Leonard and Frederic Cople Jaher. *The Aliens: A History of Ethnic Minorities in America.* 22 (2): 111 (1971). (Franklin D. Scott).

Dinnerstein, Leonard and David Reimers. *Ethnic Americans.* 27 (1): 75-76 (1976). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Douglas, David C. *The Norman Achievement 1050-1100.* 21 (4): 263 (1970). (No reviewer listed).

Dowie, James Iverne. *Prairie Grass Dividing.* 11 (2): 92-93 (1960). (Doniver A. Lund).

Dowie, James Iverne and Ernest M. Espelie, eds. *The Swedish Immigrant Community in Transition: Essays in Honor of Dr. Conrad Bergendoff.* 14 (4): 177-78 (1963). (Paul A. Varg).

Dowie, J. Iverne and J. Thomas Tredway, eds. *The Immigration of*

Ideas: Studies in the North Atlantic Community. 19 (4): 266-67 (1968). (Carlton C. Qualey).

Draxten, Nina. *The Testing of M. Falk Gjersten.* 40 (2): 89-90 (1989). (Anna Williams).

Dudman, Helga and Ruth Kark. *The American Colony: Scenes from a Jerusalem Saga.* 51 (4): 295-97 (2000). (H. Arnold Barton).

Dunlap, A. R. *Dutch and Swedish Place-names in Delaware.* 8 (2): 60-62 (1957). (Nils G. Sahlin).

Dunn, James Taylor. *The St. Croix: Midwest Border River.* 17 (1): 53-55 (1966). (Carl Philip Anderson).

An Early Look at Chisago County. 28 (4): 298-300 (1977). (Walter Johnson).

Eckman, Jeannette. *Crane Hook on the Delaware.* 11 (4): 159-60 (1960). (Nils G. Sahlin).

Eidevall, Gunnar. *Amerika i svensk 1900-talslitteratur: från Gustaf Hellström till Lars Gustafsson.* 36 (1): 56-58 (1985). (Alan Swanson).

____. *Berättaren Vilhelm Moberg.* 28 (3): 220-22 (1977). (Walter Johnson).

____. *Vilhelm Mobergs emigrantepos: studier i verkets tillkomsthistoria, dokumentära bakgrund och konstnärliga gestaltning.* 26 (1): 50-53 (1975). (Ulf Beijbom).

Eilert, Håkan. *Källa invid öknens rand: en bok om svenskar och svenskt kyrkoliv i Melbourne 1856-1981.* 35 (1): 83-84 (1984). (Alan H. Winquist).

Eklöf, Einar. *Mitt liv i Sverige och Amerika och i det stora kriget, berättat för Anders Johansson.* 33 (3): 219-20 (1982). (H. Arnold Barton).

Eklund, Emmet. *His Name was Jonas: A Biography of Jonas Swensson.* 40 (3): 146-49 (1989). (John Weborg).

Eklund, Emmet E. and Marion Lorimer Eklund. *He Touched the Whole World: The Story of Carl E. Lund-Quist.* 46 (2): 146-48 (1995). (John Weborg).

Elgemyr, Göran and Hans Sjöström. *Svenska emigrantöden i USA: Sven Jerrings reportageresa 1937 och Delawarefirandet 1938.* 42 (1): 51-53 (1991). (Dag Blanck).

Elmen, Paul. *Wheat Flour Messiah: Eric Jansson of Bishop Hill.* 28 (3): 215-16 (1977). (Conrad Bergendoff).

Emigrantvisor: i urval av svenskt visarkiv. 35 (1): 80-83 (1984). (Anne-Charlotte Harvey).

Engelmann, Ruth G. *Leaf House: Days of Remembering.* 36 (3): 230-31 (1985). (Signe T. Nielsen Betsinger).

Engstrom, Emil. *The Vanishing Logger.* 9 (2): 72-73 (1958). (Edwin R. Bingham).

____. *John Engstrom, the Last Frontiersman.* 9 (2): 72-73 (1958). (Edwin R. Bingham).

Enterline, James Robert. *Viking America: The Norse Crossings and their Legacy.* 25 (2): 160-61 (1974). (Franklin D. Scott).

Equiano, Olaudah. *Gustavus Vasas lif berättat av honom själv: Olaudah Equiano eller Gustavus Vasa, Afrikanen.* 16 (3): 175-76 (1965). (Gösta Stolpe).

Erickson, Charlotte. *American Industry and the European Immigrant 1860-1885.* 11 (3): 130-33 (1960). (James Iverne Dowie).

Erickson, E. Walfred. *Swedish-American Periodicals: A Selective and Descriptive Bibliography.* 32 (1): 87 (1981). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Erickson, J. Irving. *Twice-Born Hymns.* 30 (3): 221-22 (1979). (Joel W. Lundeen).

Erickson, Rita J. *Paper or Plastic? Energy, Environment, and Consumerism in Sweden and America.* 49 (4): 309-12 (1998). (R. G. Barton).

Erickson, Scott E., ed. *American Religious Influences in Sweden.* 49 (4): 307-9 (1998). (Dag Blanck).

Ericksson, Karl, ed. *Bjärebygden 1965 – tillägnad emigrationen.* 17 (2): 114 (1966). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Ericson, C. George. *A Century of God's Grace: A History of the Addison Baptist Church, Chicago, Illinois, 1866-1966.* 18 (1): 54-55 (1967). (Nils William Olsson).

____. *Harvest on the Prairies: Centennial History of the Baptist Conference of Illinois, 1856-1956.* 8 (1): 22-23 (1957). (Vilas Johnson).

Erikson, Martin and K. Wm. Hagstrom. *A Chosen Vessel: The Life*

Story of G. Arvid Hagstrom. 6 (4): 122-23 (1955). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Ernvik, Arvid. *Att resa i Värmland: del I, vägarna under 1000 år; del II, gästgiveri och skjutshåll under 500 år.* 26 (4): 274-76 (1975). (Walter Johnson).

Estus, Charles W., Sr., and John F. McClymer. Caroline F. Sloat, ed. *Gå till Amerika: The Swedish Creation of an Ethnic Identity for Worcester, Massachusetts.* 46 (2): 143-44 (1995). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Feddersen, Christian T. *Scandinavians in Michigan with Special Reference to Detroit and Environs.* 20 (4): 208-9 (1969). (Paul A. Varg).

Fernow, Erik. *Beskrivning över Värmland.* 29 (4): 296-97 (1978). (Walter Johnson).

Fjellström, Phebe. *Swedish-American Colonization in the San Joaquin Valley in California: A Study of the Acculturation and Assimilation of an Immigrant Group.* 28 (2): 132-34 (1977). (H. Arnold Barton).

Fleisher, Eric W. and Jörgen Weibull. *Viking Times to Modern: The Story of Swedish Exploring and Settlement in America, and the Development of Trade and Shipping from the Vikings to Our Time.* 6 (2): 61-62 (1955). (Emory Lindquist).

Fletcher, C. R. L. *Gustavus Adolphus and the Thirty Years War.* 14 (3): 141-42 (1963). (Walter F. Peterson).

Flodell, Gunvor. *Misiones-svenska: språkbevarande och språkpåverkan i en sydamerikansk talgemenskap.* 38 (2): 83-84 (1987). (Alan Swanson).

Foote, Peter G. and David M. Wilson. *The Viking Achievement.* 22 (4): 241 (1971). (No reviewer listed).

Fredriksson, Ingwar. *Svenskt dopnamnsskick vid 1500-talets slut.* 26 (1): 55-56 (1975). (Walter Johnson).

Friis, Erik, ed. *The Scandinavian Presence in North America.* 28 (2): 135 (1977). (Alan Swanson).

Friis, Henning, ed. *Scandinavia Between East and West.* 1 (2): 23-25 (1950). (John M. Echols).

Friman, Axel, George M. Stephenson, and H. Arnold Barton, eds. *America, Reality and Dream: The Freeman Letters from*

America and Sweden, 1841-1862. 52 (1): 65-67 (2001). (Mariann Tiblin).

From Sweden to America: Emigrant- och immigrantvisor / Emigrant and Immigrant Songs. (Record set). 33 (4): 310-12 (1982). (Rochelle Wright).

Frykman, Jonas and Orvar Löfgren. *Culture Builders: A Historical Anthropology of Middle Class Life*. 39 (2): 40-42 (1988). (Daniel Olson).

Fullerton, Brian and Alan F. Williams. *Scandinavia: An Introductory Geography*. 23 (4): 278 (1972). (No reviewer listed).

Garstein, Oskar. *Rome and the Counter-Reformation in Scandinavia*. 15 (3): 124-27 (1964). (Marshall W. S. Swan).

Gieske, Millard L. and Steven J. Keillor. *Norwegian Yankee: Knute Nelson and the Failure of American Politics, 1860-1923*. 48 (3): 158-59 (1997). (Kevin Byrne).

Gjerde, Jon. *From Peasants to Farmers: The Migration from Balestrand, Norway, to the Upper Middle West*. 40 (3): 144-46 (1989). (H. Arnold Barton).

Golden, Harry. *Carl Sandburg*. 13 (2): 85-86 (1962). (John Randolph).

Goldkuhl, Carola. *John Ericsson, mannen och uppfinnaren*. 13 (3): 124-25 (1962). (E. G. Trotzig).

Green, Victor R. *American Immigrant Leaders, 1800-1910: Marginality and Identity*. 39 (1): 226-28 (1988). (H. Arnold Barton).

Groce, George C. and David H. Wallace. *The New York Historical Society's Dictionary of Artists in America 1564-1860*. 9 (1): 29-31 (1958). (Nils William Olsson).

Groennings, Sven. *Scandinavia in Social Science Literature: An English-Language Bibliography*. 22 (2): 110-11 (1971). (Franklin D. Scott).

Gulliksen, Øyvind T., Ingeborg R. Kongslien, and Dina Tolfsby, eds. *Essays on Norwegian-American Literature and History, Vol. II*. 44 (1): 44-46 (1993). (Rolf H. Erickson).

Gustafson, Alrik. *A History of Swedish Literature*. 12 (3): 112-17 (1961). (P. M. Mitchell).

____. *Six Scandinavian Novelists*. 19 (2): 131-33 (1968). (Paul

Elmen).
Gustafsson, Gerhard. *Ostmark – A Region Transformed into a Church.* 52 (4): 271-72 (2001). (Robert Ostergren).
Gustavson, Carl G. *The Small Giant: Sweden Enters the Industrial Era.* 40 (3): 150-51 (1989). (Dag Blanck).
Gustin, David and Martin Erikson, eds. *Fifteen Eventful Years: A Survey of the Baptist General Conference 1945-1960.* 13 (1): 30 (1962). (B. W. Selin).
Hadenius, Sig and Ann Lindgren. *Det nya USA.* 39 (2): 39-40 (1988). (Henry Hanson).
Hagberg, Kurt. *Carl Linnaeus.* Trans. Alan Blair. 10 (3): 120 (1959). (Edward O. North).
Haintz, Otto. *König Karl XII von Schweden.* 10 (2): 83-86 (1959) (Paul Sebestyen), and 18 (2): 108-10 (1967). (Hans-Joachim Mollenhauer).
Hale, Frederick. *Danes in North America.* 37 (4): 180-83 (1986). (Niels Ingwersen).
____. *Trans-Atlantic Conservative Protestantism in the Evangelical Free and Mission Covenant Traditions.* 31 (3): 214-16 (1980). (Emeroy Johnson).
Hamer, Philip M., ed. *A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States.* 12 (3): 124-25 (1961). (Nils William Olsson).
Hamre, James S. *Georg Sverdrup: Educator, Theologian, Churchman.* 38 (4): 173-76 (1987). (Eugene L. Fevold).
Hansen, Marcus Lee. *The Atlantic Migration 1607-1860.* 13 (3): 122-23 (1962). (Nils William Olsson).
Hansen, Thorvald. *School in the Woods: The Story of an Immigrant Seminary.* 30 (3): 218-19 (1979). (Emeroy Johnson).
Harnell, Georg. *Dalsländska emigrantbrev.* 15 (4): 177-78 (1964). (Martin Soderback).
Hasselmo, Nils. *Amerikasvenska: en bok om språkutvecklingen i Svensk-Amerika.* 26 (2): 131-32 (1975). (Walter Johnson).
____, ed. *Perspectives on Swedish Immigration.* 30 (3): 215-16 (1979). (Raymond E. Lindgren).
Haugen, Einar. *Immigrant Idealist: A Literary Biography of Waldemar Ager, Norwegian American.* 42 (1): 53-55 (1991).

(Rolf Erickson).

Havighurst, Walter and Marion. *Climb a Lofty Ladder: A Story of Swedish Settlement in Minnesota.* 4 (1): 25-26 (1953). (Lorraine Westerberg).

Hedblom, Folke. *En hälsingedialekt i Amerika: hanebomål från Bishop Hill, Illinois.* 30 (4): 286-88 (1979). (Nils Hasselmo).

____. *Svensk-Amerika berättar.* 34 (1): 80-81 (1983). (Walter Johnson).

Hedblom, Margaretha. *Hälsa dem därhemma.* 51 (2): 163-64 (2000). (H. Arnold Barton).

Henricson, Ingvar and Hans Lindblad. *Tur och retur Amerika: utvandrare som förändrade Sverige.* 48 (1): 59-62 (1997). (Roger McKnight).

Heymowski, Adam. *Swedish "Travellers" and their Ancestry: A Social Isolate or Ethnic Minority?* 22 (1): 49 (1971). (Franklin D. Scott).

Hill, Rowland, ed. *The Lapps Today: In Finland, Norway and Sweden, I.* 12 (3): 122-23 (1961). (Martin Soderback).

Hird, Gladys, et al. *Swedish: An Elementary Grammar-Reader.* 30 (3): 219-20 (1979). (Raymond Jarvi).

Hoerder, Dirk, ed. *The Immigrant Labor Press in North America, 1840s-1970s: An Annotated Bibliography. Vol. 1. Migrants from Northern Europe.* 41 (2): 114-15 (1990). (Per Nordahl).

Hoflund, Charles J. *Getting Ahead: A Swedish Immigrant's Reminiscences, 1834-1884.* 41 (3): 170-71 (1990). (Alan Swanson).

Hofstrand, Richard K. *With Affection, Marten: A Swedish Immigrant's Letters About His Struggles and Triumphs Homesteading on the Prairie.* 35 (4): 390-92 (1984). (Alan Swanson).

Hoglund, A. William. *Finnish Immigrants in America 1880-1920.* 14 (3): 140-41 (1963). (J. William Fredrickson).

Holand, Hjalmar R. *Explorations in America Before Columbus.* 8 (1): 25-31 (1957). (Assar Janzén).

Holli, Melvin and Peter d'A. Jones, eds. *The Ethnic Frontier.* 29 (4): 295-96 (1978). (Paul A. Varg).

Holmes, Alvin C. *Swedish Homesteads in Idaho on the Minidoka Irrigation Project*. 28 (2): 137-38 (1977). (Walter Johnson).

Holmes, Philip. *Vilhelm Moberg*. 32 (3): 226-27 (1981). (Walter Johnson).

Holmquist, June Drenning, ed. *They Chose Minnesota: A Survey of the State's Ethnic Groups*. 33 (2): 142-43 (1982). (Franklin D. Scott).

Hong, Margot Höjfors. *Ölänningar över haven: utvandringen från Öland 1840-1930 -- bakgrund, förlopp, effekter*. 38 (4): 169-71 (1987). (Roger McKnight).

Hoobler, Dorothy and Thomas. *The Scandinavian Family Album*. 49 (1): 85-87 (1998). (H. Arnold Barton).

Hovde, B. J. *The Scandinavian Countries, 1720-1865: The Rise of the Middle Classes*. 2 (1): 28-30 (1951). (Leland H. Carlson).

Howard, Irene. *Vancouver's svenskar: A History of the Swedish Community in Vancouver*. 22 (2): 109-10 (1971). (Betsey Brodahl).

Hubalek, Linda. *Butter in the Well: A Scandinavian Woman's Tale of Life on the Prairie*. 46 (2): 145-46 (1995). (Victoria Oliver).

____. *Prärieblomman: The Prairie Blossoms for an Immigrant's Daughter*. 46 (2): 145-46 (1995). (Victoria Oliver).

Hultin, Måns. *Resa till Amerika 1864 med emigrantskeppet Ernst Merck*. 9 (4): 141-143 (1958). (Karl A. Olsson).

Hvidt, Kristian. *Danes Go West: A Book about the Emigration to America*. Trans. and ed. Ole Duus. 28 (3): 222-24 (1977). (Frederick Hale).

____. *Flugten til Amerika eller drivkræfter masseudvandringen fra Denmark 1868-1914*. 23 (3): 196-97 (1972). (Franklin D. Scott).

Hymns of Scandinavian Heritage. 25 (2): 159-60 (1974). (E. E. Ryden).

Ingstad, Anne Stine. *The Discovery of a Norse Settlement in America: Excavations at L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland 1961-1968*. 31 (1): 71-73 (1980). (Erik Wahlgren).

Isaksson, Olov. *Bishop Hill: A Utopia on the Prairie*. 21 (2): 127-30 (1970). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Jacobsson, Nils. *Bland svenskamerikaner och gustavianer.* 5 (3): 95-96 (1954). (Adolph B. Benson).

Jakobson, Max. *The Diplomacy of the Winter War: An Account of the Russo-Finnish Conflict, 1939-1940.* 12 (3): 120-22 (1961). (Wilho Tikander).

Jansson, Sven B. F. *The Runes of Sweden.* 14 (1): 37-38 (1963). (Erik Wahlgren).

____. *Svenska utlandsfärder i runinskrifternas ljus.* 8 (3): 99-100 (1957). (Nils William Olsson).

Johansson, Anders. *Amerika: dröm eller mardröm?* 38 (2): 80-83 (1987). (Henry Hanson).

Johansson, Carl-Erik. *Cradled in Sweden: A Practical Help to Genealogical Research in Swedish Records.* 24 (3): 192-94 (1973). (Nils William Olsson).

Johansson, Lisa. *Saltlake och blodvälling: berättelser från nybyggartiden i Lappmarken.* 28 (1): 72-73 (1977). (H. Arnold Barton).

Johansson, Sven G., ed. *Historical Review of Vasa Order of America, 1897-1971.* 27 (4): 290-91 (1976). (Walter Johnson).

Johnson, Amandus. *Swedish Contributions to American Freedom 1776-1783.* 8 (4): 136-38 (1957). (Adolph B. Benson).

Johnson, E. A. J. *American Imperialism in the Image of Peer Gynt.* 23 (1): 45-47 (1972). (Franklin D. Scott).

Johnson, Emeroy. *Eric Norelius, Pioneer Midwest Pastor and Churchman.* 6 (2): 63-64 (1955). (Freda Larson).

____. *Scandian Grove - A New Look: A History of the Scandian Grove Evangelical Lutheran Church, St. Peter, Minnesota 1858-1980.* 32 (3): 228-29 (1981). (Walter Johnson).

Johnson, Harry S. B., ed. *American-Swedish Handbook, Vol. 8.* 25 (1): 78-79 (1974). (Norman Lederer).

Johnson, Jeanne. *The Lighted Spire: The Story of the First 100 Years of the Cambridge, Minn., Lutheran Church.* 15 (3): 129-30 (1964). (C. George Ericson).

Johnson, Ketty W. *American Widow.* 39 (1): 231-33 (1988). (Signe T. Nielsen Betsinger).

Johnson, T. L. *Collective Bargaining in Sweden.* 14 (2): 89-90

(1963). (Nils G. Sahlin).

Johnson, Walter. *Strindberg and the Historical Drama.* 14 (4): 178-79 (1963). (C. Hobart Edgren).

Johnson, William A. *Christopher Polhem, the Father of Swedish Technology.* 15 (1): 49-51 (1964). (Sidney A. Rasanen).

Jonassen, Christen T. *Value Systems and Personality in a Western Civilization: Norwegians in Europe and America.* 38 (3): 134-36 (1987). (Charles H. Nelson).

Jones, Gwyn. *The Norse Atlantic Saga: Being the Norse Voyages of Discovery and Settlement to Iceland, Greenland, America.* 16 (1): 36-37 (1965). (Richard Beck).

Jones, Maldwyn Allen. *American Immigration.* 12 (1): 42-43 (1961). (Zenos Hawkinson).

Jordan, Terry G. and Matti Kaups. *The American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation.* 41 (4): 242-45 (1990). (J. R. Christianson).

Kälvemark, Ann-Sofie. *Reaktionen mot utvandringen: emigrationsfrågan i svensk debatt och politik 1901-1904.* 25 (2): 158-60 (1974). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

____, ed. *Utvandring: den svenska emigrationen till Amerika i historiskt perspektiv.* 27 (3): 226-29 (1976). (H. Arnold Barton).

Kaplan, Irma. *Fairy Tales from Sweden.* 18 (3): 178 (1967). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Karlsson, Elis. *Mother Sea.* 15 (2): 92-93 (1964). (Zenos Hawkinson).

____. *Pully-Haul, The Story of a Voyage.* 17 (4): 198-99 (1966). (Zenos Hawkinson).

Karni, Michael G., ed. *Finnish Diaspora, Vol. I-II.* 34 (1): 78-80 (1983). (Paul A. Spengler).

Karni, Michael G., Matti E. Kaups, and Douglas J. Ollila, Jr., eds. *The Finnish Experience in the Western Great Lakes Region: New Perspectives.* 30 (4): 295-96 (1979). (H. Arnold Barton).

Kastrup, Allan. *Med Sverige i Amerika: opinioner, stämningar och upplysningsarbete. En rapport.* 38 (1): 41-43 (1987). (Henry Hanson).

____. *The Swedish Heritage in America: The Swedish Element in America and American-Swedish Relations in their Historical Perspective*. 27 (4): 289-90 (1976). (Leif Sjöberg).

Kastrup, Allan and Nils William Olsson, eds. *Partners in Progress: A Chapter in the American-Swedish Exchange of Knowledge*. 29 (3): 223-25 (1978). (Raymond E. Lindgren).

Kelen, Emery. *Hammarskjöld*. 17 (3): 159-62 (1966). (Paul Elmen).

Kelland, Clarence Buddington. *The Monitor Affair*. 12 (2): 74-75 (1961). (Philip E. Liljengren).

Kennedy, John F. *A Nation of Immigrants*. 16 (4): 238-39 (1965). (Zenos Hawkinson).

Kerkkonen, Martii. *Peter Kalm's North American Journey: Its Ideological Background and Results*. 11 (2): 85-87 (1960). (Adolph B. Benson).

Kero, Reino. *Migration from Finland to North America in the Years between the United States Civil War and the First World War*. 30 (1): 69-71 (1979). (Franklin D. Scott).

Kilbom, Karl. *Vallonerna: valloninvandringen, stormaktsväldet och den svenska järnhanteringen*. 12 (2): 72-73 (1961). (Francis J. Bowman).

Kinton, Jack, ed. *American Ethnic Revival: Group Pluralism Entering America's Third Century*. 28 (3): 216-17 (1977). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

Kirn, Mary Em and Sherry Case Maurer, eds. *Härute – Out Here: Swedish Immigrant Artists in Midwest America*. 37 (2): 105-7 (1986). (Mary Towley Swanson).

Kivisto, Peter and Dag Blanck, eds. *American Immigrants and Their Generations: Studies and Commentaries on the Hansen Thesis after Fifty Years*. 43 (3): 203-7 (1992). (Philip J. Anderson).

Knoellinger, Carl Erik. *Labor in Finland*. 12 (2): 76-78 (1961). (J. William Fredrickson).

Koblik, Steven, ed. *Sweden's Development from Poverty to Affluence, 1750-1970*. 28 (1): 71-72 (1977). (R. V. Early).

Koivukangas, Olavi. *Scandinavian Emigration to Australia and New Zealand Project: Proceedings of a Symposium February 17-*

19, 1982, Turku, Finland. 36 (3): 228-30 (1985). (Alan H. Winquist).

____. *Scandinavian Immigration and Settlement in Australia before World War II.* 30 (1): 73-74 (1979). (Rita Strombeck).

____. *Sea, Gold and Sugarcane. Attraction versus Distance. Finns in Australia 1851-1947.* 39 (3): 88-91 (1988). (Roger McKnight).

Kolehmainen, John I. and George W. Hill. *Haven in the Wood: The Story of the Finns in Wisconsin.* 19 (1): 54-56 (1968). (Sture Lindmark).

Kronborg, Bo and Thomas Nilsson. *Stadsflyttare: industrialisering, migration och social mobilitet med utgångspunkt från Halmstad, 1870-1910.* 27 (3): 229-30 (1976). (Floyd M. Martinson).

Kronborg, Bo, Thomas Nilsson, and Andres A. Svalestuen. *Nordic Population Mobility: Comparative Studies of Selected Parishes in the Nordic Countries 1850-1900.* 30 (3): 222-24 (1979). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Kullman, Harry. *På jakt efter vilda västern.* 10 (3): 122-23 (1959). (Erik J. Ehn).

Kuparinen, Eero. *An African Alternative: Nordic Migration to South Africa, 1815-1914.* 43 (1): 52-53 (1992). (Melvin G. Holli).

Laird, Helen. *Carl Oscar Borg and the Magic Region.* 38 (4): 167-69 (1987). (Mary Towley Swanson).

Lancour, Harold. *A Bibliography of Ship Passenger Lists 1538-1825.* 15 (4): 175-76 (1964). (Nils William Olsson).

Landelius, Otto Robert. *Amerikabreven.* 9 (1): 35-36 (1958). (E. Gustav Johnson).

____. *Swedish Place-Names in North America.* Trans. Karin Franzén, ed. Raymond Jarvi. 37 (3): 142-44 (1986). (Kenneth O. Bjork).

Lannestock, Gustaf. *Vilhelm Moberg i Amerika.* 29 (2): 148-49 (1978). (Walter Johnson).

Larson, Bruce. *Lindbergh of Minnesota: A Political Biography.* 25 (1): 77-78 (1974). (Martin Ridge).

Larson, Esther Elisabeth. *Swedish Commentators on America, 1638-1865: An Annotated List of Selected Manuscript and Printed*

Materials. 15 (1): 47-48 (1964). (Ernest M. Espelie).

Larsson, Gunilla and Eva Tedenmyr, eds. *Svenskt tryck i Nordamerika: katalog över Tell G. Dahllöfs samling*. 41 (1): 49-52 (1990). (Mariann Tiblin).

Larsson, Janerik. *Det stora klivet: svenska företags USA-chefer berättar*. 41 (3): 171-73 (1990). (Henry Hanson).

Lauwreys, J. A. *Scandinavian Democracy: Development of Democratic Thought and Institutions in Denmark, Norway and Sweden*. 10 (3): 118-19 (1959). (Raymond E. Lindgren).

Leach, Henry Goddard. *My Last Seventy Years*. 7 (4): 155-56 (1956). (Helen Nelson Englund).

Leiby, Adrian C. *The Early Dutch and Swedish Settlers of New Jersey*. 21 (3): 185 (1970). (No reviewer listed).

Lewis, Anne Gillespie. *So Far Away in the World – Stories from the Swedish Twin Cities*. 53 (3): 223-25 (2002). (Josephine Mihelich).

Lext, Gösta. *Studier rörande svensk emigration till Nordamerika 1850-1880: registrering, propaganda, agenter, transporter och resvägar*. 30 (1): 74-75 (1979). (Walter Johnson).

Lilljeholm, Johan Edvard. *Pioneering Adventures of Johan Edvard Lilljeholm*. Trans Arthur Wald. 13 (3): 125-27 (1962). (Herman G. Nelson).

Lincoln, Evelyn. *My Twelve Years with John F. Kennedy*. 17 (1): 49-51 (1966). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

Lind, Selma. *Marmeluke Rambo Erickson*. 21 (3): 186 (1970). (No reviewer listed).

Lindbäck, Ola. *"Låt farfar vila i frid!" Historien om en emigrant*. 48 (2): 107-8 (1997). (H. Arnold Barton).

Lindberg, Folke. *Scandinavia in Great Power Politics 1905-1908*. 10 (1): 35-36 (1959). (Franklin D. Scott).

Lindberg, Gunilla, ed. *Det började vid Delaware: om svenska hembygder i Amerika*. 39 (4): 148-51 (1988). (Henry Hanson).

Linderholm, Helmer. *Land of the Beautiful River*. Trans. Ellis I. Folke and Edgar A. Conradson. 15 (1): 48-49 (1964). (Nils G. Sahlin).

Lindgren, Ida. *Brev från nybyggarhemmet i Kansas 1870-1881*. 11

(3): 128-30 (1960). (Emory Lindquist).

____. *Vår resa till Amerika 1870: dagboksanteckningar.* 11 (3): 128-30 (1960). (Emory Lindquist).

Lindgren, Raymond. *Norway-Sweden: Union, Disunion, and Scandinavian Integration.* 10 (3): 120-22 (1959). (Zenos Hawkinson).

Lindmark, Sture. *Swedish America 1914-1932: Studies in Ethnicity with Emphasis on Illinois and Minnesota.* 23 (2): 115-18 (1972). (Nils Runeby).

Lindquist, Emory. *Bethany in Kansas: The History of a College.* 27 (2): 139-40 (1976). (Walter Johnson).

____. *Birger Sandzén: An Illustrated Biography.* 45 (2): 118-20 (1994). (Brian Magnusson).

____, et al. *G. N. Malm: A Swedish Immigrant's Varied Career.* 42 (2): 118-21 (1991). (John Weborg).

____. *Hagbard Brase: Beloved Music Master.* 37 (4): 178-79 (1986). (Joel Lundeen).

____. *An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt.* 26 (4): 269-73 (1975). (H. Arnold Barton).

____. *An Immigrant's Two Worlds: A Biography of Hjalmar Edgren.* 23 (4): 274-75 (1972). (Albin T. Anderson).

____. *Shepherd of an Immigrant People: The Story of Erland Carlsson.* 30 (2): 150-51 (1979). (Emeroy Johnson).

____. *Smoky Valley People: A History of Lindsborg, Kansas.* 4 (4): 17-22 (1953). (Kenneth Bjork).

____. *Vision for a Valley: Olof Olsson and the Early History of Lindsborg.* 22 (3): 171-72 (1971). (Ernst Ekman).

Lindquist, Gunnar and Sten Almquist. *Guldgrävaren Johan Olof Liedberg.* 24 (2): 130 (1973). (No reviewer listed).

Ljungmark, Lars. *Den stora utvandringen.* 19 (1): 53-54 (1968). (Hans Norman).

____. *For Sale — Minnesota: Organized Promotion of Scandinavian Immigration 1866-1873.* 22 (4): 239-41 (1971). (Rudolph J. Vecoli).

____. *Swedish Exodus.* Trans. Kermit B. Westerberg. 31 (3): 211-13 (1980). (Arne O. Lindberg).

Lofsvold, Laurel Ann. *Fredrika Bremer and the Writing of America.*

53 (1): 61-68 (2002). (Roland Thorstensson).

Lokke, Carl L. *Klondike Saga: The Chronicle of a Minnesota Gold Mining Company.* 16 (3): 176-77 (1965). (Paul A. Varg).

Lonn, Ella. *Foreigners in the Union Army and Navy.* 5 (2): 63-64 (1954). (Paul A. Varg).

Lönnrot, Elias. *The Kalevala, or Poems of the Kalevala District.* 15 (2): 89-91 (1964). (Richard B. Vowles).

Lorenzen, Lilly. *Of Swedish Ways.* 16 (1): 37-38 (1965). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Lovoll, Odd S. *A Century of Urban Life: The Norwegians in Chicago before 1930.* 41 (3): 174-77 (1990). (Dag Blanck).

____, ed. *Cultural Pluralism versus Assimilation: The Views of Waldemar Ager.* 28 (4): 297-98 (1977). (Arlow W. Andersen).

____. *A Folk Epic: The Bygdelag in America.* 28 (2): 135-37 (1977). (Franklin D. Scott).

____, ed. *Norwegian-American Studies, Vol. 29.* 35 (2): 171-73 (1984). (Alan H. Winquist).

____, ed. *Norwegian-American Studies, Vol. 30.* 38 (1): 43-45 (1987). (Rochelle Wright).

____. *The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People.* 36 (1): 58-60 (1985). (H. Arnold Barton).

____. *The Promise Fulfilled: A Portrait of Norwegian Americans Today.* 50 (2): 68-72 (1999). (Betty Bergland).

Lowell, Briant Lindsay. *Scandinavian Exodus: Demography and Social Development of 19th Century Rural Communities.* 42 (1): 41-44 (1991). (Ann M. Legreid).

Lundeen, Joel W. *Preserving Yesterday for Tomorrow: A Guide to the Archives of the Lutheran Church in America.* 29 (4): 294-95 (1978). (Emeroy Johnson).

Lyttkens, Carl Henrik. *The Growth of Swedish-Anglican Intercommunion between 1835 and 1922.* 27 (2): 138-39 (1976). (Conrad Bergendoff).

Magoun, Francis P., Jr. *The Old Kalevala and Certain Antecedents.* 22 (1): 50 (1971). (No reviewer listed).

Mallery, Arlington. *Lost America: The Story of the Pre-Columbian Iron Age in America.* 3 (3): 84-87 (1952). (Paul A. Varg).

Margulies, Herbert F. *Senator Lenroot of Wisconsin: A Political Biography, 1900-1929.* 29 (4): 290-92 (1978). (Arlow W. Andersen).

Martinson, Harry. *The Road.* 7 (4): 150-152 (1956). (Richard B. Vowles).

Marzolf, Marion Tuttle. *The Danish Language Press in America.* 31 (4): 300-1 (1980). (Sophus Winther).

Matteson, Jean M. and Edith M. Matteson. *Blossoms of the Prairie: The History of the Danish Lutheran Churches in Nebraska.* 41 (3): 179-81 (1990). (John Weborg).

Mattsson, Algot. *Vägen mot väster: en bok om emigrationen och Svenska Amerika Linien.* 35 (4): 388-90 (1984). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Mauk, David C. *The Colony That Rose from the Sea: Norwegian Maritime Migration and Community in Brooklyn, 1850-1910.* 51 (3): 236-38 (2000). (Terje I. Leiren).

Måwe, Carl-Erik. *Värmlänningar i Nordamerika.* 24 (2): 128-30 (1973). (Arthur Hillman).

McCree, Barbro Persson. *John Sjolander: Poet of Cedar Bayou.* 40 (2): 86-89 (1989). (John Eric Bellquist).

McKnight, Roger. *Moberg's Emigrant Novels and the Journals of Andrew Peterson: A Study of Influences and Parallels.* 31 (3): 216-17 (1980). (Walter Johnson).

Medler, Meredith. *A Centennial History of Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church, St. Cloud, Minnesota.* 35 (2): 173-75 (1984). (Conrad Bergendoff).

Meixner, Esther Chilstrom. *The Governor's Daughter: The Story of Armegott Printz, a Fascinating Personality of the Early Colonial Era and a Champion for Women's Rights.* 16 (4): 237-38 (1965). (E. Gustav Johnson).

____. *Svenska spår vid Delaware.* 9 (2): 74 (1958). (E. Gustav Johnson).

____. *Swedish Landmarks in the Delaware Valley.* 11 (4): 161-62 (1960). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Mihelich, Josephine. *Andrew Peterson and the Scandia Story.* 36 (4): 303-5 (1985). (Alan Swanson).

Mitchell, P. M. *A History of Danish Literature.* 10 (2): 80-81

(1959). (C. Hobart Edgren).

Moberg, Vilhelm. *The Emigrants*. Trans. Gustaf Lannestock. 2 (2): 53-54 (1951). (C. Hobart Edgren).

____. *Unto a Good Land*. Trans. Gustaf Lannestock. 6 (2): 59-61 (1955). (Paul Elmen).

____. *The Last Letter Home*. Trans. Gustaf Lannestock. 12 (4): 164-67 (1961). (Henriette C. K. Naeseth).

____. *The Unknown Swedes: A Book About Swedes and America, Past and Present*. Trans. and ed. Roger McKnight. 41 (4): 245-47 (1990). (Raymond Jarvi).

Moe, M. Lorimer et al. *Saga from the Hills: A History of the Swedes of Jamestown, New York*. 36 (4): 300-3 (1985). (Henry Hanson).

Mokin, Arthur. *Ironclad: The* Monitor *and the* Merrimack. 44 (3): 168-70 (1993). (Henry Hanson).

Mongé, Alf and O. G. Landsverk. *Norse Medieval Cryptography in Runic Carvings*. 19 (1): 56-58 (1968). (Harry Rymer).

Mortensen, Enok. *Schools for Life: The Grundtvigian Folk Schools in America*. 30 (4): 293-95 (1979). (H. Arnold Barton).

Moyne, Ernest J., trans. and ed. *Alexandra Gripenberg's A Half Year in the New World: Miscellaneous Sketches of Travel in the United States (1888)*. 7 (1): 40-42 (1956). (Franklin D. Scott).

____. *Hiawatha and Kalevala: A Study of the Relationship between Longfellow's "Indian Edda" and the Finnish Epic*. 15 (3): 127-29 (1964). (Richard B. Vowles).

Mowat, Farley. *Westviking: The Ancient Norse in Greenland and North America*. 17 (1): 46-49 (1966). (Richard Beck).

Mulder, William. *Homeward to Zion: The Mormon Migration from Scandinavia*. 9 (1): 33-35 (1958). (Kenneth Bjork).

Munch, Caja, Johan Storm Munch, and Peter A. Munch. *The Strange American Way*. 22 (2): 111-12 (1971). (Franklin D. Scott).

Murray, Robert. *A Brief History of the Church of Sweden*. Trans. Nils G. Sahlin. 13 (2): 91-92 (1962). (C. George Ericson).

____, ed. *The Church of Sweden: Past and Present*. 12 (2): 70-72 (1961). (Paul Elmen).

Myhrman, Anders. *Finlandssvenskar i Amerika*. 26 (1): 56-57 (1975). (P. K. Hamalainen).

Naeseth, Henriette C. K. *The Swedish Theatre of Chicago 1868-1950*. 3 (2): 56-57 (1952). (Axel W. Hulten).

Næss, Almar. *Hvor lå Vinland? En studie over solobservasjoner i de norrøne sagaer*. With a summary in English. 7 (2): 73-75 (1956). (Erik Wahlgren).

Næss, Harald S. and Sigmund Skard. *Americana Norvegica*. 23 (3): 195 (1972). (Paul A. Varg).

Næss, Harald S., ed. *Norwegian Influence on the Upper Midwest*. 28 (3): 219-20 (1977). (Arlow W. Andersen).

Nelson, Charles H. *John Elof Bodin: Philosopher-Poet*. 40 (1): 38-40 (1989). (Elder M. Lindahl).

____. *A Socio-Cultural Interpretation of a Protestant Religious Movement: The Case of the Erik Janssonists of 19th Century Sweden*. 33 (2): 144-45 (1982). (Alan Swanson).

Nelson, C. Hjalmar. *Sinnissippi Saga: A History of Rockford and Winnebago County, Illinois*. 20 (4): 209-10 (1969). (Vilas Johnson).

Nelson, David T., trans. and ed. *The Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855*. 30 (3): 220-21 (1979). (Arlow W. Andersen).

Nelson, E. Clifford, ed. *A Pioneer Churchman: J. W. C. Dietrichson in Wisconsin 1844-1850*. 26 (1): 53-55 (1975). (Edwin S. Gaustad).

Nelson, Harry, Birger Swenson, and Arthur Wald, eds. *American-Swedish Handbook, Vol. V*. 9 (3): 107 (1958). (C. George Ericson).

Nelson, Marion John, ed. *Material Culture and People's Art among the Norwegians in America*. 48 (2): 108-10 (1997). (Brian B. Magnusson).

Nelson, Paul A. *Now Thank We All Our God: Bethlehem Lutheran Church — A Centennial Celebration, 1885-1985*. 41 (3): 179-81 (1990). (John Weborg).

Nial, Håkan. *American-Swedish Private International Law*. 16 (4): 240-41 (1965). (Wilho Tikander).

Nielsen, George N. *The Danish Americans*. 33 (3): 223-24 (1982). (Sophus Winther).

Niitemaa, Vilho, Jussi Saukkonen, Tauri Aaltio, and Olavi Koivukangas, eds. *Finland Salutes America: Old Friends — Strong Ties*. 30 (1): 71-73 (1979). (Victor N. Paananen).

Nilson, Allan T. *Svenskt i USA. Svenskt i New England, särskilt i New Britain - en kulturmötesstudie*. 42 (1): 47-48 (1991). (Henry Hanson).

Nilsson, Fred. *Emigrationen från Stockholm till Nordamerika, 1830-1893*. 21 (4): 258-59 (1970). (Sture Lindmark).

Nilsson, Svein. *A Chronicler of Immigrant Life: Svein Nilsson's Articles in Billed-Magazin, 1868-1870*. Trans. C. A. Clausen. 34 (3): 236-38 (1983). (Charles H. Nelson).

Nord, Walter G. *Yearbook 1965: American Swedish Historical Foundation*. 17 (3): 162-63 (1966). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Nordahl, Per. *De sålde sina penslar: om några svenska målare som emigrerade till USA*. 41 (2): 115-18 (1990). (Kermit B. Westerberg).

Nordic Emigration. (Research conference in Uppsala, September 1969.) 21 (3): 185 (1970). (No reviewer listed).

Nordstrom, Byron J. *Scandinavia since 1500*. 52 (3): 182-84 (2001). (Christopher Olsson).

____, ed. *The Swedes in Minnesota*. 28 (3): 217-19 (1977). (Roger McKnight).

Nordström, Lars. *Making It Home*. 51 (3): 238-41 (2000). (Rita Erickson).

Norelius, Eric. *The Pioneer Swedish Settlements and Swedish Lutheran Churches in America 1845-1860*. Trans. Conrad Bergendoff. 39 (4): 146-48 (1988). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Norman, Hans and Harald Runblom. *Amerikaemigrationen i källornas belysning*. 32 (3): 224-26 (1981). (Franklin D. Scott).

____, eds. *Nordisk emigrationsatlas*. 32 (3): 224-26 (1981). (Franklin D. Scott).

____. *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800*. 41 (2): 110-13 (1990). (Alan Swanson).

Norton, H. William *et al. Diamond Jubilee Story: Seventy-five years of the Evangelical Free Church of America*. 10 (4): 150-51 (1959). (C. George Ericson).

Norwood, Frederick A. *Strangers and Exiles: A History of Religious Refugees*. 21 (3): 184-85 (1970). (No reviewer listed).

Noun, Louise R. *Strong-Minded Women: The Emergence of the Woman-Suffrage Movement in Iowa*. 21 (4): 263 (1970). (No reviewer listed).

Nyvall, C. J. *Travel Memories from America*. Trans. E. Gustav Johnson. 10 (4): 148-50 (1959). (Emory Lindquist).

Nyvall, David. *My Father's Testament: A Biography of the Preacher and Free Church Man Karl Johan Nyvall*. 26 (3): 197-98 (1975). (Franklin D. Scott).

Nyvall, David and Karl A. Olsson. *The Evangelical Covenant Church*. 5 (4): 125-26 (1954). (Virgil A. Olson).

Oakley, Stewart. *A Short History of Sweden*. 18 (1): 52-54 (1967). (James Iverne Dowie).

O'Connor, David E. and Arthur E. Soderlind. *The Swedes in their Homeland, in America, in Connecticut*. 37 (4): 174-77 (1986). (Henry Hanson).

Ödman, Per-Olof. *De sista svenskarna: om svenskarna i Brooklyn, New York*. 30 (1): 74 (1979). (Arne O. Lindberg).

Olin, Karl-Gustav. *Våra första amerikafarare: historien om finlandsvenskarna i Nya Sverige*. 41 (3): 165-66 (1990). (Alan Swanson).

Olsheden, Jan and Stellan Olsson. *Vad gjorde farfar i Amerika?* 21 (4): 262-63 (1970). (Franklin D. Scott).

Olson, Adolf. *A Centenary History*. 4 (1): 26-29 (1953). (B. W. Selin).

Olson, Oscar N. *The Augustana Lutheran Church in America: Pioneer Period 1846-1860*. 1 (2): 26-27 (1950). (Francis P. Weisenburger).

____. *Biographical Sketches of Augustana Leaders: Swärd-Johnston*. 8 (1): 23-24 (1957). (Zenos Hawkinson).

____. *Olof Christian Telemak Andrén: Ambassador of Good Will*. 6 (3): 83-84 (1955). (Evald B. Lawson).

Olsson, Hagar. *The Woodcarver and Death*. 17 (1): 51-53 (1966). (Maire Salamaa Hillman).

Olsson, Jan Olof. *Chicago*. 14 (4): 182-83 (1963). (J. William Fredrickson).

Olsson, Karl A. *By One Spirit: A History of the Evangelical Covenant Church of America*. 14 (1): 33-35 (1963). (Conrad Bergendoff).

____. *Into One Body...By the Cross*. 39 (1): 228-31 (1988). (Olle Engström).

Olsson, Nils William. *Swedish Passenger Arrivals in New York 1820-1850*. 19 (2): 130-31 (1968). (Sture Lindmark).

____. *Swedish Passenger Arrivals in U. S. Ports 1820-1850 (Except New York)*. 31 (4): 302 (1980). (Raymond E. Lindgren).

Olsson, Nils William and Erik Wikén. *Swedish Passenger Arrivals in the United States 1820-1850*. 49 (1): 82-85 (1998). (Charles W. Estus, Sr.).

Ostergren, Robert C. *A Community Transplanted: The Trans-Atlantic Experience of a Swedish Immigrant Settlement in the Upper Middle West, 1835-1915*. 40 (3): 140-44 (1989). (J. R. Christianson).

Øverland, Orm, ed. *Not English Only: Redefining "American" in American Studies*. 53 (4): 283-89 (2002). (James M. Kaplan).

Oxenstierna, Eric. *The Norsemen*. 17 (1): 46-49 (1966). (Richard Beck).

Pachter, Marc, ed. *Abroad in America: Visitors to the New Nation 1776-1914*. 28 (1): 73-75 (1977). (Walter Johnson).

Paulding, James Kirke. *Konigsmarke, the Long Finne: A Story of the New World*. 41 (3): 167-69 (1990). (John Eric Bellquist).

Paulin, Axel. *Edelhjertas öden: ett forskningsäventyr*. 13 (2): 82-85 (1962). (Jörgen Weibull).

Paulson, Arvid, ed and trans. *Letters of Strindberg to Harriet Bosse*. 10 (4): 147-48 (1959). (Walter Johnson).

Pearson, Daniel M. *The Americanization of Carl Aaron Swensson*. 28 (4): 294-96 (1977). (Emeroy Johnson).

Pederson, Erik Helmer. *Drømmen om Amerika*. 38 (4): 171-73 (1987). (Thorvald Hansen).

Peterson, Rudolph E. *A Swedish-American Family: My Early Years in Rockford, Illinois*. 30 (4): 291 (1979). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

Pihl, Johan Augustin. *God's People in a New Land*. 37 (4): 177-78

(1986). (Glenn P. Anderson).

Pilkington, Roger. *Small Boat through Sweden.* 13 (1): 22-23 (1962). (Paul Elmen).

Platen, Magnus von. *Den unge Vilhelm Moberg: en levnadsteckning.* 30 (2): 151-52 (1979). (Walter Johnson).

____, ed. *Emigrationer: en bok till Vilhelm Moberg.* 20 (1): 45-46 (1969). (Franklin D. Scott).

Pohl, Frederick J. *Atlantic Crossings before Columbus.* 13 (2): 87-89 (1962). (Loftur Bjarnason).

Porter, Robert B., compiler. *A Guide to the Historical Records of Chisago Lake Colony, Minnesota.* 34 (1): 82-83 (1983). (Walter Johnson).

Premfors, Rune and Bertil Östergren. *Systems of Higher Education: Sweden.* 31 (2): 149-50 (1980). (Roland Thorstensson).

Qvist, Gunnar. *Fredrika Bremer och kvinnans emancipation.* 22 (2): 106-8 (1971). (Henriette C. K. Naeseth).

Rambe, Swen. *Måsagårdssläkten, I.* 21 (1): 42 (1970). (Franklin D. Scott).

Reed, H. Clay and Marion Björnson Reed. *A Bibliography of Delaware through 1960.* 17 (4): 197 (1966). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Research Outline: Tracing Immigrant Origins. 45 (1): 42-43 (1994). (Christopher Olsson).

Rice, Allan Lake. *Swedish, A Practical Grammar.* 10 (2): 81-83 (1959). (John M. Echols).

Roberts, Michael. *Essays in Swedish History.* 19 (4): 267-68 (1968). (Ernst Ekman).

____. *Gustavus Adolphus: A History of Sweden 1611-1632, Vol. I: 1611-1626.* 5 (2): 61-63 (1954). (Franklin D. Scott).

Roinila, Mika. *Finland-Swedes in Canada: Migration, Settlement and Ethnic Relations.* 53 (3): 225-28 (2002). (Roger McKnight).

Rølvaag, O. E. *Concerning Our Heritage.* Trans. and ed. Solveig Zempel. 51 (1): 80-83 (2000). (Roland Thorstensson).

Rondahl, Björn. *Emigration, folkomflyttning och säsongarbete i ett sågverksdistrikt i södra Hälsingland 1865-1910: Söderala kommun med särskild hänsyn till Ljusne industrisamhälle.*

25 (2): 154-55 (1974). (Raymond E. Lindgren).

Rönnbäck, Henry and Ola Lindbäck. *Vart tog de vägen? 130 emigrantöden från Siknäs.* 53 (2): 154-56 (2002). (H. Arnold Barton).

Rönnegård, Sam. *I Röda Vingens spår.* 6 (4): 123 (1955). (E. Gustav Johnson).

____. *Utvandrarnas kyrka: en bok om Augustana.* 14 (2): 92-93 (1963). (Karl A. Olsson).

Rooth, Signe. *Seeress of the Northland: Fredrika Bremer's American Journey, 1849-1851.* 7 (1): 35-37 (1956). (Paul Elmen).

Rosendahl, Peter J. *Han Ola og Han Per: A Norwegian-American Comic Strip.* 37 (4): 183-85 (1986). (Rochelle Wright).

Rosenthal, Albert H. *The Social Programs of Sweden: A Search for Security in a Free Society.* 19 (3): 206-7 (1968). (Franklin D. Scott).

Ruhnbro, Rune, ed. *Visions of Greatness: New Sweden in the New World, 1638-1655.* 41 (1): 52-55 (1990). (Henry Hanson).

Runblom, Harald and Dag Blanck, eds. *Scandinavia Overseas: Patterns of Cultural Transformation in North America and Australia.* 39 (3): 85-88 (1988). (J. R. Christianson).

Runblom, Harald and Hans Norman. *From Sweden to America: A History of the Migration.* 28 (2): 130-32 (1977). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Runeby, Nils. *Den nya världen och den gamla: Amerikabild och emigrationsuppfattning i Sverige 1820-1860.* 21 (2): 124-26 (1970). (Nils Hasselmo).

Runvik, Margaretha Jönsson. *John Ericsson – resan mot solen.* 51 (4): 297-300 (2000). (H. Arnold Barton).

Russell, Dorotha. *The Squire of Voorhies.* 19 (3): 205-6 (1968). (John E. Norton).

Rygert, Göran. *Svenska arkitekter i USA 1846-1930.* 48 (3): 155-57 (1997). (H. Arnold Barton).

Sansom, William. *The Icicle and the Sun.* 10 (3): 119 (1959). (C. George Ericson).

Sandburg, Carl. *Always the Young Strangers.* 4 (3): 20-24 (1953). (Naboth Hedin).

Scandinavian Journal of History. 28 (3): 224-25 (1977). (Byron J.

Nordstrom).
"Scandinavians in America" Series. 31 (2): 141-43 (1980). (H. Arnold Barton).
Schach, Paul, ed. *Languages in Conflict: Linguistic Acculturation on the Great Plains.* 33 (4): 307-9 (1982). (Erik Wahlgren).
Schiller, Bernt. *Storstrejken 1909: förhistoria och orsaker.* 19 (4): 268-69 (1968). (Sture Lindmark).
Schmidt, Folke. *The Law of Labor Relations in Sweden.* 14 (1): 36-37 (1963). (Svend A. Godfredsen).
Scobbie, Irene. *Sweden.* 24 (3): 191-92 (1973). (Steven Koblick).
Scott, Franklin D. *The American Experience of Swedish Students.* 7 (4): 153-154 (1956). (Cyril O. Houle).
____, trans. and ed. *Baron Klinkowström's America 1818-1820.* 4 (3): 25-28 (1953). (Eugene H. Roseboom).
____, ed. *A Pictorial History of Northwestern University 1851-1951.* 3 (3): 83-84 (1952). (Richard Chowen).
____. *Scandinavia.* 27 (2): 140-42 (1976). (Albin T. Anderson).
____. *Sweden: The Nation's History.* 28 (4): 293-94 (1977). (Raymond E. Lindgren).
____. *Sweden: The Nation's History.* (Enlarged edition with epilogue by Steven Koblik.) 41 (2): 122-23 (1990). (Michael F. Metcalf).
____. *Trans-Atlantica: Essays in Scandinavian Migration and Culture.* 31 (3): 213-14 (1980). (Paul A. Spengler).
____. *The United States and Scandinavia.* 1 (1): 22-23 (1950). (Paul A. Varg).
____. *Wertmüller — Artist and Immigrant Farmer.* 15 (2): 88-89 (1964). (Walter Johnson).
Scott, Larry E. *The Swedish Texans.* 43 (3): 197-99 (1992). (Dag Blanck).
Segerhammar, Robert. *Dugouts and Daisies: A Novel about Early Lindsborg, Kansas, and the Smoky Valley.* 45 (1): 40-42 (1994). (John Weborg).
____. *Swedish Mecca of the Plains: A Novel about Lindsborg, Kansas, and the Smoky Valley during the Middle Years 1904-1928.* 46 (4): 361-63 (1995). (John Weborg).
Sellman, R. R. *The Vikings.* 10 (4): 152-53 (1959). (Richard Beck).

Semmingsen, Ingrid. *Norway to America: A History of the Migration.* 31 (1): 74 (1980). (H. Arnold Barton).

Semmingsen, Ingrid, and Per Seyersted, eds. *Scando-Americana: Papers on Scandinavian Emigration to the United States.* 33 (3): 220-21 (1982). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

Setterdahl, Lilly, compiler. *Swedish-American Newspapers: A Guide to the Microfilms Held by the Swenson Swedish Immigration Research Center, Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois.* 33 (2): 146-47 (1982). (H. Arnold Barton).

Shaw, Joseph M. *Bernt Julius Muus, Founder of St. Olaf College.* 51 (3): 242-44 (2000). (Edi Thorstensson).

Shirer, William L. *The Challenge of Scandinavia.* 7 (1): 38-39 (1956). (Martin Soderback).

Shultz, Gladys Denny. *Jenny Lind, the Swedish Nightingale.* 13 (3): 121-22 (1962). (Henriette C. K. Naeseth).

Sjögren, Bengt. *Ön som Sverige sålde.* 18 (2): 110-14 (1967). (Rolf K. Lamborn).

Sjögren, Peder. *Bread of Love.* 17 (1): 51-53 (1966). (Maire Salamaa Hillman).

Skårdahl, Dorothy Burton. *The Divided Heart: Scandinavian Immigrant Experience through Literary Sources.* 26 (4): 268-69 (1975). (Emory Lindquist).

Skelton, R. A., Thomas E. Marston, and George D. Painter. *The Vinland Map and the Tartar Relation.* 17 (1): 43-46 (1966). (Franklin D. Scott).

Skogsbergh, Helga. *Comes the Day, Comes a Way.* 12 (2): 75-76 (1961). (C. George Ericson).

En smålandssocken emigrerar. 18 (3): 175-76 (1967). (Nils William Olsson).

Smith, Gibbs M. *Joe Hill.* 21 (3): 183-84 (1970). (Mariann Tiblin).

Söderberg, Kjell. *Den första massutvandringen: en studie av befolkningsrörlighet och emigration utgående från Alfta socken i Hälsingland 1846-1895.* 33 (3): 216-17 (1982). (Charles H. Nelson).

Söderström, Hugo. *Confession and Cooperation: The Policy of the Augustana Synod in Confessional Matters and the Synod's Relations with Other Churches up to the Beginning of the*

Twentieth Century. 26 (1): 53-55 (1975). (Edwin S. Gaustad).

Soike, Lowell J. *Norwegian Americans and the Politics of Dissent, 1880-1924.* 44 (1): 46-48 (1993). (Greg Kaster).

Stafford, Kate and Harald Næss, trans. *On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey.* 36 (2): 149-50 (1985). (Rochelle Wright).

Stark, William F. *Pine Lake.* 23 (4): 275-76 (1972). (Arlow W. Andersen).

Stegner, Wallace. *Joe Hill: A Biographical Novel.* 33 (4): 306-7 (1982). (Raymond E. Lindgren).

Stephan, Ruth. *The Flight.* 8 (1): 24-25 (1957). (Fanny Butcher).

____. *My Crown, My Love.* 12 (1): 39-40 (1961). (Henriette C. K. Naeseth).

Stine, Thomas Ostenson. *Scandinavians on the Pacific, Puget Sound.* 22 (4): 241 (1971). (No reviewer listed).

Stockholm Centennial Historical Booklet, 1881-1981. (Stockholm, Maine.) 33 (1): 64-65 (1982). (Walter Johnson).

Stokker, Kathleen. *Keeping Christmas: Yuletide Traditions in Norway and the New Land.* 53 (1): 59-61 (2002). (Solveig Zempel).

Stolpe, Sven. *Dag Hammarskjöld, A Spiritual Portrait.* 17 (3): 159-62 (1966). (Paul Elmen).

Strindberg, August. *The Historical Plays of August Strindberg.* Trans. Walter Johnson. 8 (3): 96-99 (1957). (Hans Alin).

____. *The People of Hemsö.* Trans. Elspeth Harley Schubert. 11 (2): 89-91 (1960). (Carl E. W. L. Dahlström).

____. *The Saga of the Folkungs: Engelbrecht.* Trans. Walter Johnson. 10 (2): 78-80 (1959). (Richard B. Vowles).

____. *The Vasa Trilogy: Master Olof, Gustaf Vasa, Erik XIV.* Trans. Walter Johnson. 10 (2): 78-80 (1959). (Richard B. Vowles).

Strom, Albert P., ed. *Swedish Pioneers in Saunders County, Nebraska: A Collection of Family Histories of Early Settlers in Nebraska.* 26 (2): 132-34 (1975). (H. Arnold Barton).

Strom, Camilla Sperati. *Carlo A. Sperati: The Grand Old Maestro.* 42 (1): 44-46 (1991). (Rolf Erickson).

Strombeck, Rita. *Leonard Strömberg: A Swedish-American Writer.*

32 (1): 85-86 (1981). (Roger McKnight).

Sundell, Gunnar. *Med Fredrika Bremer i Amerika*. 45 (1): 43-46 (1994). (H. Arnold Barton).

Sundman, Per Olof. *The Flight of the Eagle*. Trans. Mary Sandbach. 21 (4): 260-62 (1970). (T. H. McDonald).

Sundstedt, Arthur. *Swedes of Vision*. Trans. Bengt Anderson. 43 (2): 110-14 (1992). (Elder M. Lindahl).

Sundström, Erland. *Pass för Amerika*. 7 (2): 78-79 (1956). (Karl A. Olsson).

Svärdström, Svante. *Biblia Dalecarlia*. 17 (3): 164 (1966). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Svensson, Sigfrid. *Från gammalt till nytt på 1800-talets svenska landsbygd*. 30 (1): 68-69 (1979). (H. Arnold Barton).

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen. *Travel, Study, and Research in Sweden*. 8 (4): 139-40 (1957). (No reviewer listed).

Swank, George. *Bishop Hill: A Pictorial History and Guide*. 16 (4): 239-40 (1965). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Swanson, Alan. *Literature and the Immigrant Community: The Case of Arthur Landfors*. 42 (2): 116-18 (1991). (Karl-Ivar Hildeman).

Sweden and the World. (Docs. from the Swed. National Archives). 12 (1): 41-42 (1961). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Swenson, Birger. *My Story: Immigrant, Executive, Traveler*. 31 (1): 73 (1980). (Walter Johnson).

Swenson, May. *Iconographs*. 26 (3): 198-202 (1975). (Leif Sjöberg).

____. *More Poems to Solve*. 26 (3): 198-202 (1975). (Leif Sjöberg).

Sword, Gustaf A. *Light in the Jungle: Life Story of Ola Hanson of Burma*. 6 (2): 64 (1955). (Paul V. Varg).

Takman, John. *Min amerikanska ungdom*. 42 (1): 48-51 (1991). (Michael Brook).

Taylor, Philip. *The Distant Magnet: European Emigration to the U. S. A.* 23 (4): 276-77 (1972). (Franklin D. Scott).

Tedebrand, Lars-Göran, ed. *Historieforskning på nya vägar: studier tillägnade Sten Carlsson 14/12/1977*. 29 (4): 292-94 (1978). (Wesley M. Westerberg).

____. *Västernorrland och Nordamerika 1875-1913: utvandring och återvandring*. 25 (2): 153-54 (1974). (Ernst Ekman).

Thomas, F. Richard, ed. *Americans in Denmark: Comparisons of the Two Cultures by Writers, Artists, and Teachers*. 45 (1): 38-40 (1994). (H. Arnold Barton).

Turngren, Ellen. *Hearts are the Fields*. 13 (1): 28-29 (1962). (Gladys N. Larson).

____. *Shadows Into Mist*. 9 (3): 108 (1958). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Turville-Petre, E. O. G. *Myth and Religion of the North: The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia*. 15 (2): 91-92 (1964). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Tymeson, Mildred McClary. *The Norton Story*. 4 (4): 22-24 (1953). (J. William Fredrickson).

Uggla, Arvid Hj:. *Linnaeus*. 9 (2): 73 (1958). (Vilas Johnson).

Unonius, Gustaf. *A Pioneer in Northwest America, 1841-1858: The Memoirs of Gustaf Unonius*. Vol. I. Trans. J. O. Backlund, ed. Nils William Olsson. 1 (3): 24-26 (1951). (Gladys N. Larson).

____. *A Pioneer in Northwest America, 1841-1858: The Memoirs of Gustaf Unonius*. Vol. II. Trans. J. O. Backlund, ed. Nils William Olsson. 11 (2): 82-85 (1960). (Paul H. Elmen).

Van Dusen, Henry P. *Dag Hammarskjöld: The Statesman and his Faith*. 18 (3): 176-78 (1967). (Conrad Bergendoff).

Vedung, Siv. *A Book Collector on the Texas Frontier: Swante Palm and His Swedish Library at the University of Texas at Austin*. 43 (3): 199-202 (1992). (Larry E. Scott).

Veirs, Kristina, ed. *Nordic Heritage Northwest*. 34 (4): 323-24 (1983). (Arne O. Lindberg).

Wahlgren, Erik. *The Kensington Stone, a Mystery Solved*. 9 (3): 105-6 (1958). (Reviewer Loftur Bjarnason).

Walan, Bror. *Invandrarna och kyrkan*. 14 (3): 142-43 (1963). (C. George Ericson).

Wald, Arthur, *et al*, eds. *American-Swedish Handbook, Vol. VI*. 13 (1): 26-27 (1962). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Wallström, Tord and Charles af Forselles. *Guldgrävarna: svenska äventyrare i Alaska*. 41 (2): 118-20 (1990). (H. Arnold Barton).

Wallström, Tord and Eivor. *Potatiskorv & pionjärer: mat och människor i Amerikas svenskbygder (med 35 svenskamerikanska matrecept).* 41 (2): 120-22 (1990). (Dag Blanck).

Ware, W. Porter and Thaddeus C. Lockard, Jr., eds. *The Lost Letters of Jenny Lind.* 21 (4): 262 (1970). (Franklin D. Scott).

____. *P. T. Barnum Presents Jenny Lind: The American Tour of the Swedish Nightingale.* 33 (1): 62-63 (1982). (Raymond Jarvi).

Warner, Holger O. *District 33: A Complete History of Chisago County School District No. 33, Fish Lake Township, Minnesota from 1874 to 1976.* 28 (4): 298-300 (1977). (Walter Johnson).

Wefald, Jon. *A Voice of Protest.* 23 (4): 277-78 (1972). (Franklin D. Scott).

Wendelius, Lars. *Bilden av Amerika i svensk prosafiktion 1890-1914.* 35 (2): 167-70 (1984). (Lars Furuland).

Weslager, C. A. *A Man and His Ship: Peter Minuit and the Kalmar Nyckel.* 43 (1): 50-52 (1992). (Henry Hanson).

Westerberg, Wesley M., ed. *Guide to Swedish-American Archival and Manuscript Sources in the United States.* 35 (4): 387-88 (1984). (Carlton C. Qualey).

Wheeler, Wayne. *An Analysis of Social Change in a Swedish Immigrant Community: The Case of Lindsborg, Kansas.* 39 (4): 145-46 (1988). (Robert C. Ostergren).

White, Ruth. *Yankee from Sweden: The Dream and the Reality in the Days of John Ericsson.* 11 (2): 87-89 (1960). (Nils G. Sahlin).

Whyman, Henry C. *The Hedstroms and the Bethel Ship: Methodist Influence on Swedish Religious Life.* 44 (2): 116-18 (1993). (Elder M. Lindahl).

Wiberg, Glen V. *This Side of the River: A Centennial Story, Salem Covenant Church 1888-1988.* 49 (4): 312-14 (1998). (Philip J. Anderson).

Widén, Albin. *Amandus Johnson, svenskamerikan: en levnadsteckning.* 22 (1): 47 (1971). (Raymond E. Lindgren).

____. *Carl Oscar Borg: The Experience of an Artist.* 6 (3): 84-86 (1955). (Oscar N. Olson).

____. *När Svensk-Amerika grundades.* 12 (4): 167-69 (1961). (E. Gustav Johnson).

____. *Nybyggarliv i Svensk-Amerika: minnesbilder och kulturtraditioner.* 24 (3): 189-90 (1973). (Reviewer H. Arnold Barton).

____. *Präriekvinna.* 28 (4): 296-97 (1977. (Alan Swanson).

____. *Vår sista folkvandring.* 14 (4): 181-82 (1963). (E. Gustav Johnson).

Williams, Anna. *Skribent i Svensk-Amerika: Jakob Bonggren, journalist och poet.* 43 (2): 106-8 (1992). (H. Arnold Barton).

Wilson, David M. and Ole Klindt-Jensen. *Viking Art.* 32 (2): 161-63 (1981). (Brian Magnusson).

Winquist, Alan. *Scandinavians and South Africa: Their Impact on Cultural, Social and Economic Development before 1900.* 31 (4): 297-98 (1980). (Arne O. Lindberg).

Wirén, Agnes. *Uppbrott från Örtagård: utvandring från Blekinge till och med år 1870.* 29 (3): 225-27 (1978). (Byron J. Nordstrom).

Wright, Robert L. *Swedish Emigrant Ballads.* 16 (4): 235-36 (1965). (Nils G. Sahlin).

Wright, Rochelle and Robert L. Wright, eds. *Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs.* 36 (1): 60-63 (1985). (Niels Ingwersen).

Wuorinen, John H. *Scandinavia.* 17 (2): 112-13 (1966). (Gösta Stolpe).

Wyman, Mark. *Round-Trip to America: The Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880-1930.* 45 (3): 167-69 (1994). (Mark Granquist).

Youngquist, Erick H. *America Fever. A Swede in the West: 1914-1923.* 42 (3): 177-79 (1991). (Roger McKnight).

Zempel, Solveig, ed., trans., and intro. *In Their Own Words: Letters from Norwegian Immigrants.* 42 (4): 240-42 (1991). (Joy K. Lintelman).

Books for Sale by the Swedish-American Historical Society

A Folk Divided: Homeland Swedes and Swedish Americans, 1840-1940. By H. Arnold Barton (Carbondale, Ill., 1995). 448 pages. Paper. $27.50 (Members $24.75).

Guide to Swedish-American Archival and Manuscript Sources in the United States (Chicago, 1983). 600 pages. Cloth. $20.00 (Members $18.00).

The Hedstroms and the Bethel Ship Saga. By Henry C. Whyman (Carbondale, Ill., 1992). Cloth. $19.95 (Members $17.00).

Ingrid: My Swedish-American Life and Adventures. By Ingrid Bergstrom (Chicago, 2003). Paper. $16.50 (Members $14.85).

Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840-1914. By H. Arnold Barton (Minneapolis, Minn., 1975). Paper. $16.95 (Members $15.25).

On the Left in America: Memoirs of the Scandinavian-American Labor Movement. Translated by K. Westerberg, edited by Michael Brook (Carbondale, Ill., in cooperation with SAHS, 1999). Paper. $25.00 (Members $22.50).

Peter Cassel and Iowa's New Sweden. Edited by H. Arnold Barton (Carbondale, Ill., 1995). Paper. $11.95 (Members $10.75).

Scandinavian Immigrants and Education in North America. Edited by Philip J. Anderson, Dag Blanck, and Peter Kivisto (Chicago, 1995). Cloth. $19.95 (Members $15.95).

The Search for Ancestors: A Swedish-American Family Saga. By H. Arnold Barton (Carbondale, Ill., 1979). 178 pages. Cloth. $19.95 (Members $17.95).

Sweden: The Nation's History. By Franklin D. Scott (rev. ed., Carbondale, Ill., 1988). 688 pages. Paper. $29.95 (Members $25.50).

Swedes in America: Intercultural and Interethnic Perspectives on Contemporary Research. Edited by Ulf Beijbom (Växjö, 1993). Cloth. $19.95.

Swedes in the Twin Cities: Immigrant Life and Minnesota's Urban Frontier. Edited by Philip Anderson and Dag Blanck (St. Paul, Minn., 2001). Cloth. $34.95 (Members $31.45).

Swedish-American Imprints: A Catalog of the Tell G. Dahllof Collection. Compiled by Gunilla Larsson and Eva Tedenmyr (Stockholm, 1988). 387 pages. Paper. $46.00.

Swedish Passenger Arrivals in the United States 1820-1850. By Nils William Olsson and Erik Wikén (Stockholm, 1995). 628 pages. Cloth. $65.00 (Members $49.95).

Swedish Place-Names in North America. Edited by Raymond Jarvi (Carbondale, Ill., 1985). 372 pages. Cloth. $34.95 (Members $31.45).

The Swedish Texans. By Larry E. Scott (San Antonio, Tex., 1990). 228 pages. Paper. $23.95 (Members $21.50).

Order from:

SWEDISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48, Chicago, Illinois 60625-4895

Add $3.50 for the first book, $.50 for each additional book for postage

Complete book list available on request

THE SWEDISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED TO RECORD AND INTERPRET
THE SWEDISH PRESENCE IN AMERICA

Membership brings you:

- A one-year subscription to THE SWEDISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
- Book discounts and (for Sustaining, Donor, Benefactor, and Life members) a book dividend
- Meeting notices
- A program of periodic tours in Sweden and North America
- Support for research and publication on the history of Swedish emigration and Swedes in America

NEW MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

SWEDISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY
3225 West Foster Avenue, Box 48
Chicago, Illinois 60625-4895

Enclosed is $_____ for my membership.

- ❑ Regular ($25)
- ❑ Sustaining ($50)
- ❑ Student ($10)
- ❑ Donor ($100-$249)
- ❑ Benefactor ($250-$999)
- ❑ Life ($1,000)

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

School and year if student _____

(Dues payable in Sweden to Postgiro 50 36 79-3 at the prevailing rate of exchange.)